



The Republic of Uganda

Education Abstract 2016

*The education abstract is a statistical report detailing the findings of the Annual School
Census 2016*

Education Policy and Planning Department

Ministry of Education and Sports

FOREWORD

This is the 16th publication of the Education and Sports sector Statistical Abstract.

The abstract gives the state of the Education and Sports Sector as of 2016. It provides data on key indicators of access, equity and quality, namely infrastructure, pupil information, teaching staff, sanitation and hygiene facilities, instructional materials among others.

The data contained herein relates to schools and institutions (*both government and private*) from the Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary, Post- primary, Non-formal and Tertiary sub-sectors that participated in the 2016 Annual School Census.

On this note therefore, I wish to thank all my staff both at the headquarters and in the field, for a job well-done. In particular, I wish to thank the Statistics Section of the Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department (EPPAD), for organizing, executing, processing and compiling this publication.

Gratitude also goes to all stakeholders, for the continued positive criticism and advice on our publications. I wish to note that this has helped shape our operations, and attunes the Sector to the day-to-day challenges.

I do hope that you will find this Publication relevant as we build for the future.

For any further information or comment, please do not hesitate to contact:

The Commissioner,
Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department,
Ministry of Education and Sports,
P.O. Box 7063, KAMPALA
Website: www.education.go.ug
Telephones: 256 414 258629 / 256 414 233357



A. D. Kibenge

FOR: PERMANENT SECRETARY,

Table of Contents

ACRONYMS	13
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	15
CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED	18
CHAPTER ONE: Background	1
1.1 Vision Statement.....	1
1.2 Mission Statement, Mandate and functions	1
1.3 Broad and Strategic Objectives.....	2
1.4 Institutional Framework.....	4
1.5 Developing the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage for effective and efficient service delivery.	5
CHAPTER TWO: Education Management Information System	7
2.1 The Annual Schools Census (ASC).....	7
2.2 Methodology	8
2.3 Data processing.....	10
Chapter Three: The Pre-Primary Subsector	11
3.0 Introduction.....	11
3.1 Pre-Primary School information	11
3.2 Learners Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools.....	15
3.3 Special needs pupils by Sex and impairment.....	17
3.4 Teaching and Non-Teaching staff in Pre-Primary Schools.....	18
3.5 Infrastructure.....	20
3.6 Sanitation Facilities.....	20
CHAPTER FOUR: THE PRIMARY SUBSECTOR.....	23
4.0 Introduction.....	23
4.1 Schools by Ownership	23
4.2 Enrolment in Primary Schools	27
4.3 Teaching and non-teaching staff in Primary Schools	34
4.4 Primary School Infrastructure and Sanitation Facilities	36
4.5 Major Water Sources	38

4.6 Textbook by Subject and Grade.....	39
4.7 HIV/AIDS awareness in primary schools.....	40
CHAPTER FIVE: SECONDARY SUB-SECTOR	43
5.0 Introduction.....	43
5.1 Secondary School information.....	43
5.2 Student Information in Secondary Schools.....	55
5.3 Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in Secondary Schools.....	62
5.4 Secondary School Infrastructure.....	65
5.5 Sanitation facilities and hygiene facilities	67
5.6 Water sources in Secondary Schools	68
5.7 Secondary School HIV/AIDS information	70
5.8 Physical Education Sports Equipment and Facilities.....	72
6.1 Post-Primary Institution.....	76
6.2 Enrolment for BTVET and PTCs.....	80
Annex I: Pre-Primary Enrollment by Grade, District and Sex.....	85
Annex II: Pre-Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR) and Pupil Stance Ratio.....	88
(PSR).....	88
Annex III: Pre-Primary teachers by Qualification, District and Sex.....	91
Annex IV: Gross Enrollment Ratio and Net Enrollment Ratio.....	95
Annex V: Primary Enrollment by School Ownership and District.....	100
Annex VI: Primary Enrollment by Grade and Sex	103
Annex VII: Primary Enrolment by Nationality and District.....	107
Annex VIII: Primary Pupils with adequate seating and writing space by grade and ownership.....	110
Annex IX: Primary Repeaters by Grade and Sex	114
Annex X: Primary orphans by grade and Sex.....	117
Annex XI: Primary special needs learners by Impairment type and Sex	120
Annex XII: Primary teachers by Qualifications and Sex.....	123
Annex XII: Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio, Pupil Classroom Ratio and Pupil Stance Ratio by ownership	126
Annex XIV: Gross Enrollment Ratio and Net Enrollment Ratio.....	129

Annex XV: Secondary Enrolment by School Ownership and Sex	133
Annex XVI: Secondary Enrollment by Grade and Sex	136
Annex XVII: Secondary enrollment by Nationality and District.....	139
Annex XVIII: Secondary students with adequate seating and writing space by grade	142
Annex XIX: Secondary repeaters by grade and district.....	145
Annex XX: Secondary Orphans by Grade.....	148
Annex XXI: Secondary students with special needs by impairment type.....	151
Annex XXIII: Secondary teachers by Qualifications and Sex	154
Annex XXIV: Secondary Student Teacher Ratio (STR), Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) and Student Stance	157
Ratio (SSR)	157
Annex XXV: Secondary GER, NER, GIR and NIR.....	161
Annex XXVI: Post Primary Enrollment by Institution type and ownership	165
Annex XXVII: Post Primary Instructors/Teachers by type of institution and ownership	168

ACRONYMS

ABEK	Alternative Basic Education for Karamoja
ASC	Annual Schools Census
BEUPA	Basic Education for Urban Poverty Areas
BTVET	Business, Technical and Vocational Education Training
CHANCE	Child-Centered Alternative, Non-Formal Community-Based Education
COPE	Complementary Opportunity for Primary Education
DEO	District Education Officer
ECD	Early Childhood Development
EFA	Education For All
EMIS	Education Management Information System
EPRC	Education Policy Review Commission
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
MoES	Ministry Of Education and Sports
MoFPED	Ministry Of Finance, Planning and Economic Development
MoLG	Ministry Of Local Government

NCDC	National Curriculum Development Centre
NGOs	Non-Government Organizations
PEAP	Poverty Eradication Action Plan
PLE	Primary Leaving Examination
SFG	Schools Facilities Grant
UACE	Uganda Advanced Certificate of Education
UCE	Uganda Certificate of Education
UBOS	Uganda Bureau of Statistics
UNEB	Uganda National Examination Board
UNESCO	United Nations Education Scientific and Cultural Organization
UPE	Universal Primary Education
UPPET	Universal Post Primary Education and Training
USE	Universal Secondary Education

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The abstract gives the state of the Education and Sports Sector as of 2016. It hints on key indicators of access, equity and quality, namely infrastructure, pupil information, teaching staff, sanitation and hygiene facilities, instructional materials among others. It covers all the different sub-sectors in detail (*i.e. Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary and Post-primary Subsectors*)

a) Pre-Primary Schools

- i. A total of 6,798 ECD Centres responded to ASC 2016, with a total enrolment of 564,033 with a share of 50.5% female enrolment.
- ii. The total number of teachers in these schools is 18,887 (86.9% female) translating into a Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) of 21:1 an indication that for every 21 pupils in pre-primary, there is a teacher to take care of them.
- iii. A total of 23,021 classrooms (65.7% permanent) translating into a Pupil Classrooms Ratio (PCR) of 25:1 implying that for each pre-primary classroom there is an average of 25 pupils.

b) Primary Schools

- i. A total of 19,718 primary schools responded to ASC 2016 of these, 12,109 (61%) are government owned whereas the rest were privately owned. However, the response rate of only Government schools was 99% implying that 1% did not respond.
- ii. Despite the fact that most schools (73%) were founded by the religious affiliations and only 4.8% founded by Government, 63.9% are mainly funded by government.
- iii. Out of 19,718 schools that responded to ASC 2016; 1, 3270 (67%) are registered, 2,676 (14%) licensed while 3,772 (19%) not registered.
- iv. A total of 8,655,924 (Male; 4,294,473 Female; 4,361,451) was realized an indication of stability in the gender parity gap.
- v. Out of the 8,655,924 pupils in primary, 68.1% have adequate sitting and writing space.

- vi. A total of 202,617 teachers (116,109 males and 86,508 females) are registered in all primary schools that responded an indication of gender imbalance in the teaching workforce with PTR of 43:1.
- vii. A total of 160,381 classrooms were recorded during the ASC 2016, 126,218 of which are permanent translating into 78.6% and a PCR of 56:1.
- viii. Despite the policy of automatic promotion in primary schools, a repetition rate of 7.2% was registered, with 7.8% in Government schools and 4.0% in private schools.
- ix. A total of 180,982 latrine stances were recorded of which 87.6% are permanent. This translates into a PSR of 52:1.
- x. A total of 33,885 (16,393 male and 17,492 female) pupils have HIV/AIDS, a proportion of 0.4% to the total enrolment in primary schools.

c) Secondary Schools

- i. Data presented here is based on statistical returns from 3,070 schools, of which 1,058 are government schools. It reveals that:
- ii. 2,012 schools receive aid from government in form of grants. This includes all government schools (i.e. 902) and the 690 Public Private Partnership schools.
- iii. 78.6 % of the secondary schools are located within a distance of <1km from the nearest Primary schools out of which 57.6% are in rural areas. This presupposes that the Sector is on the right track of achieving its set target of having at least a secondary school in each sub-county to ensure the sustainability/continuity of UPE.
- iv. Of the total number of schools in the country, 324 are not yet registered. Only 72% of the schools that responded were registered. This brings into caution the type and quality of education that is offered to students in these schools.
- v. The total enrolment of students stands at 1,457,277 of which female students constitute 47.5%, an indication that the sector is in line with the achievement of gender parity.
- vi. 157,312 students are over age (i.e. they are above 18 years). On the other hand, there is a total of 11,349 under age (i.e. students below the recommended entry age (13 years) into secondary education). The presence of overage students is partly attributed to high repetition rate, which stands at 4.9%. The two scenarios have far reaching consequences to the Sector: for instance they

lead to congestion and competition of the already meagre school infrastructure, and wastage of government resources in terms capitation grants.

vii. Out of 58,100 total secondary teachers reported, there are 25,578 (i.e. 18,817 male &

6,761 female) teachers in government schools. Based on the minimum standard qualifications (i.e. which is Grade V for a secondary teacher).

viii. A total of 28,629 classrooms were recorded out of which 26,169 classrooms were permanent. A total of 42,672 39,832 latrine stances were established with 39,832 stances being permanent.

ix. HIV/AIDS is still prevalent in the sector; for instance 3,893 cases of students were registered with 48.4 % being females.

d) Post Primary institutions

i. A total of 292 Post Primary institutions responded to the ASC 2016 of which 57% are government aided institutions.

ii. Fifty nine (59%) of the total institutions were found to be registered while the remaining (41%) are at the first step for an operational institution (licensed).

iii. A total enrolment of 63,285 out of which 41.3% were females was recorded in all post primary institutions that responded to the 2016 ASC.

iv. A total of 5,191 instructors were registered in all the institutions out of which 2,996 instructors are in Government institutions which translates into a student instructor ratio of 12:1. An indication that nationally every 12 students in post-primary are attended to by one instructor.

CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED

The timely analysis of data collected during Annual School Census (ASC) is hampered by a lot of challenges experienced before, during and after actual data collection.

Despite continued efforts to sensitize all education institutions on the value and importance of ASC, many institutions (mostly private) **DO NOT ONLY** give wrong information about their schools but also do not respond in time if not responding at all.

This stems from factors such as illegally operating institutions (not registered with the ministry and hence hard to track). This therefore creates more work in form of reaching out to such exceptional cases that have not responded in time in addition to verifying, validating and cleaning the misleading data collected during ASC.

Among other challenges include:-

- a) Poor record keeping by education institutions.
- b) Low response rate of especially private schools and institutions
- c) Misreporting of the age disaggregated pupils/students' information. d) Creation of new Local Government administrative units
- e) Lack of commitment from some Local government officials and head teachers due to personal issues (like other personal commitments, low facilitation and socio-economic factors).

This statistical abstract has been compiled from data relating to only the schools/institutions that returned their ASC forms for the year 2016.

CHAPTER ONE: Background

1.1 Vision Statement

The vision statement for the Ministry of Education and Sports is “*Quality Education and Sports for All.*”

1.2 Mission Statement, Mandate and functions

1.2.1 Mission Statement

The Education and Sports Sector’s mission emphasizes the need “to provide for, support, guide and co-ordinate, regulate, and promote quality education and sports to all persons in Uganda for national integration, individual and national development”.

The mission reflects the objectives of the ESSP (2004-2015), which are consistent with the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda (1995), the Local Governments Act (1997), National Development Plan (NDP), Uganda Vision 2040, the National Resistance Movement 10 point program, the President’s Manifesto (2011-2016), and the MDGs and EFA goals.

1.2.2 Mandate and Functions

The mandate of the Ministry of Education and Sports is focused on the following areas:

- i. Formulation, monitoring, analyzing, and reviewing national policies for the education sector;
- ii. Planning for the Sector’s development;
- iii. Provision of technical guidance and co-ordination;
- iv. Setting national standards;
- v. Monitoring and Evaluation;
- vi. Inspection and regulation; and;
- vii. Mentoring.

Under the Ministry mandate, the main functions of the Ministry among others include:

- i. Provision of technical, material and financial support for the delivery of education services;

- ii. Provision of mechanisms and framework for admission of learners to educational institutions;
- iii. Offering Career Guidance and Counselling to educational institutions;
- iv. Co-ordination of training programmes for teachers and tutors;
- v. Administration of national and international scholarships and bursaries;
- vi. Collecting and processing of relevant and timely information and data for educational planning;
- vii. Formulating and reviewing the Education Strategic Investment Plan and developing an input/outcome-based Sector Medium Term Budget Framework;
- viii. Formulating, monitoring, analysing, and reviewing policies within the Sector;
- ix. Setting, disseminating, monitoring and evaluating minimum national education standards;
- x. Guiding, monitoring and evaluating development of curricula and publications for educational institutions;
- xi. Setting, administering and marking national examinations;
- xii. Appointing and sensitising Boards of Governors for educational institutions;
- xiii. Promoting sports development throughout the country; and;
- xiv. Appointing, deploying, promoting and disciplining of teachers in Post- Primary Institutions.

1.3 Broad and Strategic Objectives

The Education and Sports Sector policies are formulated and implemented within the Education Sector Strategic Plan (ESSP 2004-2015). ESSP establishes a direct link with the national development plans that prioritize education as tool for social transformation, integration and modernization. It also integrates the EFA and MDG Goals into the main frame planning and budgeting process of the Ministry. In addition, ESSP provides a platform for coordination of different sector undertakings, and also provides a basis for lobby of support from the international community. For instance, ESSP outlines the broad as well as the specific targets of the Ministry

within each sub-sector. It is from this that development partners can offer part or full support in addressing specified issues in a particular target.

1.3.1 Broad objectives

The broad priority objectives of the Sector are:

- i. To make significant and permanent gains in achieving equitable access to education at all levels,
- ii. To improve considerably the quality of education, at all levels,
- iii. To enhance the management of education and sports services delivery at all levels particularly the district, and,
- iv. To develop the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage an investment portfolio that will effectively and efficiently develop the Education and Sports Sector.

1.3.2 Strategic objectives

The strategic objectives, which guide the attainment of the vision and mission of the Ministry include:

- i. Ensuring universal and equitable access to quality basic education for all children through;
 - a) Early Childhood Care and Development for children up to 8 years,
 - b) Universal Primary Education for children from 6 years to 12 years,
 - c) Education for the disadvantaged groups from 6 years to 18 years, and
 - d) Implementing Universal Post-primary education and training.
- ii. Ensuring equal access by gender, district and special needs at all levels of education;
- iii. Improving the quality of education in;
 - a) Primary Education by ensuring quality and achievement of literacy, numeracy and life skills approach to education; and
 - b) Post-Primary education and training by ensuring achievements, and attainment of targets and improved pass rates in English, Mathematics, Science and Information Technology.
- iv. Building capacity of districts by helping Education Managers acquire and improve on their knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to plan, monitor, account and perform managerial functions.

1.3.3 Relationship between the broad and strategic Objectives

Matrix 1:1 Relationship between the broad and strategic objectives

S/N	Broad policy objectives	Strategic objectives
1.	To make significant and permanent gains in achieving equitable access to education at all levels	☐ To ensure equal access by gender, district and special needs at all levels of education ☐ Promote universal participation in a flexible basic education system.
2	To improve the quality of education, particularly at the primary level and institute an education system that is relevant to Uganda's development goals.	☐ Promote Early Childhood Care and development for children up to 8 years of age. ☐ Ensure acquisitions of desired competences in Literacy, Numeracy and Basic Life Skills at primary level. ☐ Enhance teaching and learning of subjects/courses relevant to the social economic development of the country. ☐ Effective preparation of Post Primary students to enter world of work or higher education.
3	To enhance the effective and efficient management of	☐ To build capacity of districts by helping Education Managers acquire and improve on their knowledge, skills and attitudes
	Education service delivery at all levels, particularly at district level.	to be able to plan, monitor, account and perform managerial functions. ☐ Strengthen capacity of MoES, its agencies and institutions to provide leadership and management in service delivery.
4	To develop the capacity of MoES to plan, program and manage an investment portfolio that will effectively and efficiently develop the education sector	☐ To strengthen the capacity of the center to implement ROM and to manage its new functions of policy formulation, sector planning, standards setting, monitoring and support supervision. This equally applies to the sports sub-sector; and; ☐ To strengthen partnerships established under the sector wide approach. ☐ Enhance partnerships between MoES and other stakeholders in education service delivery and capacity building.

1.4 Institutional Framework

The Education and Sports Sector is run by both the public and private players, under the Public Private Partnership (PPP) system. The private sector is diverse and comprised of individual

investors, communities, civil society organizations, International NGOs and Faith Based Organizations.

The overall responsibility of development in the education sector lies with the Ministry of Education and Sports (MoES), under the political leadership of a full Minister of Education assisted by three Ministers of State responsible for Primary Education, Higher Education and Sports respectively. Under the current decentralized system of governance in Uganda, most of the authority and resources are now being devolved to the Local Government (LGs). This provides for a more accountable and responsive provision of basic services to the population, including education. The management and provision of basic education is now largely in the hands of the Local Governments (LGs), while the center remains responsible for policy control and maintenance of standards through control of teacher education, curriculum and examinations. This enhances flexibility, transparency and accountability. It also allows local administrators to be creative in seeking solutions to problems that are unique to their localities.

The MoES has 12 technical departments headed by commissioners. All Commissioners, except the one for the Education Planning and Policy Analysis department (EPPAD), are supervised by and answerable to the Directors of Education. The Directors of Education, the Under Secretary and the Commissioner of Education Planning, report to the Permanent Secretary who is the accounting officer and overall supervisor of the education sector.

The sections include: Accounts, personnel and administration. There are also semi-or fully autonomous institutions under the Ministry. These are: the National Curriculum Development Centre (NCDC), the Uganda National Examinations Board (UNEB), Uganda Business and Technical Examinations Board (UBTEB) the Directorate of Education Standards (DES), Directorate of Industrial Training (DIT), National Council for Sports (NCS), National Council for Higher Education (NCHE), the Education Service Commission (ESC) among others.

The sector operates 3 tier education system (i.e. 7-4-2 system). This includes 7 years of Primary, and 6 years Secondary (i.e. 4 years of O Level & 2 years of A Level) schooling, followed by a 3-5 years of Tertiary education.

1.5 Developing the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage for effective and efficient service delivery.

In order to live up to the challenge of providing quality education services, the ministry has to keep

abreast with the trend of events in the entire education at all times. This is done through:

- i. Conducting tracking studies on the implementation of different sector and sub-sector strategies;
- ii. Education Sector reviews (ESR) conducted annually;
- iii. Monitoring and Evaluation of MoES performance in the delivery of education service;
- iv. Conducting efficiency studies in the sector; and
- v. Proceeding under the JAF and ESSP process based on partnership with key stakeholders in the delivery and monitoring of the delivery of education.

The Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department (EPPAD) is primarily responsible for guiding the entire sector through the above processes. It is thus charged with the duty of “coordinating, directing, controlling and supervising planning activities in the Ministry covering education national policy formulation, development planning, statistical data collection, analysis, monitoring and evaluation”

Specifically, the EPPAD is responsible for:

- i. Conducting annual school censuses through EMIS for all institutions of learning with a view of constantly keeping up with up-to-date data about the sector;
- ii. Monitoring the performance of the different sector programmes;
- iii. Evaluating the performance of sector programmes, particularly those coming to a close;
- iv. Reviewing the performance of the Educator Sector Strategic Plan FY 2004/05 – 2014/15 through the annual Education Sector Review;
- v. Carrying out the annual budget activities as well as the formulation of the medium term Budget Framework Papers; and
- vi. Formulating new projects/programmes for the sector.

CHAPTER TWO: Education Management Information System

The Education Management Information System (EMIS) is an ICT management tool that “integrates people, technology and practices in the process of collecting, capturing and processing data from different sources to generate information to aid informed decision making for operation and managerial functions of the education and sports sector”

A successful EMIS is built around three great pillars and these pillars are; people, practices and technology. EMIS comprehensively brings these pillars together to ensure that there is timely, cost effective and user appropriate information in support of management in the Education Sector. In order to effectively sustain EMIS, full integration of these three pillars is key.

At inception, EMIS was conceptualized as a fully-fledged system capable of providing management information on all key aspects of education in the country to facilitate evidence based decision making.

EMIS was thus conceived to enable MoES headquarters to collect, capture and process data to generate management information that could help in planning and evidence-based decision making at all levels. Consequently, it is expected to maintain management data on Key Performance Indicators of the sector including data in institutions, teachers, Pupils, infrastructure (i.e. school module), finances and audit (i.e. finance module), and School Inspection. It was also conceptualized to be sector wide and decentralized to district level.

Initially EMIS was designed to comprise 4 basic modules (functionalities) that include basic education statistics, personnel (excluding payroll), financial management, inspection and eventually linking up with UNEB (school outcomes). Thereafter, additional modules were to be added as the demand for management information grows.

Some of the key outputs that use data generated from the EMIS system include annual statistical abstracts, fact sheets and booklets, district performance league tables, progress reports on JAF indicators, MDGs and EFA Goals, etc.

2.1 The Annual Schools Census (ASC)

Annual School Census is a comprehensive collection of basic (i.e. enrolment, learner characteristics, teacher details, infrastructure, etc.) educational data for all levels of the education system (i.e. Pre- Primary, Primary, Secondary, Post Primary, BTVET, and Tertiary).

The purpose of the Annual School Census exercise is to generate basic data required for planning (incl. budgeting), policy analysis, development and decision making. Current data is usually required for budgeting since the government is implementing a cash budget. It's an efficiency measure intended to ensure that the scarce resources are not unduly wasted.

2.2 Methodology

2.2.1 Introduction

The methodology for ASC is dynamic. It is entirely dependent on the feedback from various stakeholders at the LG level, as well as the technical user departments of the data collected at the ministry. It is also to enable integration of new policy developments as they emerge.

In 2016, the methodology that was adopted involved holding orientation and training workshops for the target enumerators (Sub County chiefs). This is because the Sub County chiefs are near the schools and institutions within their areas of jurisdiction and this methodology was envisaged to improve on their turnaround time and response rates. Experience from the previous years had shown that heads of institutions tend to relax or even give the questionnaire to their secretaries to fill, which resulted into delays, numerous errors and sometimes some questionnaires would not return to the headquarters thus compromising the data application to a wider magnitude. Below is a detailed discourse of the organization and management of the ASC 2016.

2.2.2 Preparatory arrangements

Preparatory arrangements for the ASC involves:

- (a) Sorting of questionnaires to get rid of the poorly printed;
- (b) Arranging for each institution a copy in triplicate;
- (c) Putting a sticker on each school copy in triplicate that bears the administrative units and EMIS number;
- (d) Arranging questionnaires with stickers according to LG units; and
- (e) Packing for delivery.

2.2.3 Participants

The participants in the ASC 2016 were drawn from all user departments of the Ministry of Education and Sports (i.e. Planning department, Primary & Secondary department, Finance and Administration), and also from the Higher and Lower Local Governments and these included the CAO's, DEO's and DIS' and the Senior Assistant Secretaries (Sub county Chiefs) who were the enumerators. The specific tasks of the MoES officers were threefold: delivering data collection

instruments to LGs; conducting orientation workshops at organized stations within the different LGs at specific dates; and, retrieval of completed questionnaires back to the Statistics division at the ministry. The tasks of the Local Government officers were; to monitor the exercise and authenticate the schools in their local government and also collect data from the schools.

The exercise was divided into fourteen (14) groups, which were drawn based on the different regions of Uganda. The orientation workshops in the LGs targeted key Enumerators/the Sub-county chiefs and the LGs' education officers. The workshops among others aimed at: disseminating results of the ASC 2015 to all key stakeholders within the LGs; building advocacy for education statistics, as well as collecting feedback about the previous ASC 2015; and, distribution of the ASC 2016 questionnaires to all the Sub-county chiefs available. For those not available, the questionnaires were handed over to their respective county inspectors.

Before setting off to the different regions, the officers were also briefed on what is to transpire and what is expected of them. This was done by the Principal Statistician.

2.2.4 Sources of Data

The main sources of data for this exercise included: schools registers; daily attendance rosters; admission books; library record books; and inventory books, among others. The data collected mainly pertained to: pupil information; school information; teaching and non-teaching staff information; physical education and sports; instructional materials; sanitary and hygiene facilities; and school infrastructure, among others.

2.2.5 Data Gathering

The exercise was carried out in the first week of April for a duration of three weeks. It was managed and coordinated by the Statistics division of the Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department (EPPAD). The exercise was implemented over a period of 24 days, depending on the number and size of the districts in each of the clusters.

As earlier mentioned, the ASC 2016 covered all educational institutions across the country. For ease of implementation, the country was divided into 14 clusters comprising 7 - 12 districts.

After orientating the target enumerators, the Ministry officials, with assistance of DEO's/MEO's, DIS/MIS, and County Inspectors of Schools, oversaw the distribution of questionnaires to the respective Sub-county chiefs. These questionnaires were to be distributed to the various schools and institutions within the sub-county, get filled by the Head teacher/ Principal and then returned to the Chief who then counter-signs and submit them to the District

Education Office. Completed questionnaires in triplicate were verified and authenticated by the

respective LG education office representatives (DEO's, MEO's, DIS, and MIS). After verification and authentication, the Sub-county chief was handed back one copy to be sent back to the school, while the LG education office retained one copy, and the other copy was given to the ministry officials.

2.3 Data processing

Data was captured/entered using an integrated software developed using the Structured Query

Language (SQL) platform. Among the many features embodied within this software are:

- (i) An updated EMIS (Education management Information System) Client user interface with the softcopy of the questionnaire that captures both numerical and string characters; and,
- (ii) Data validation controls and checks within the entry/capture software.

After entry and cleaning, a data verification exercise was conducted in a few sampled districts to verify the accuracy of data provided by school heads in the census questionnaires. After verification, final data Analysis was conducted. Analysis on this exercise is broadly carried out on basic numeric and categorical data.

After analysis, the key outputs of the data generated include: Annual statistical abstracts; fact sheets and booklets; district performance league tables; and district profiles. From these, other technical reports are written as the specific user departments may deem fit.

Chapter Three: The Pre-Primary Subsector

3.0 Introduction

The Government of Uganda through the Ministry of Education and Sports has embarked on the development of Pre-Primary Subsector since constructive impact on further learning and beyond significantly dwells on Early Childhood Development Centers (ECDs) education. In bid to achieve EFA goals, developments has been undertaken to boost the performance in the subsector i.e. for the development of Early Childhood Curriculum, teacher/caretaker training among others and very many Government Aided primary schools have taken on ECD programs.

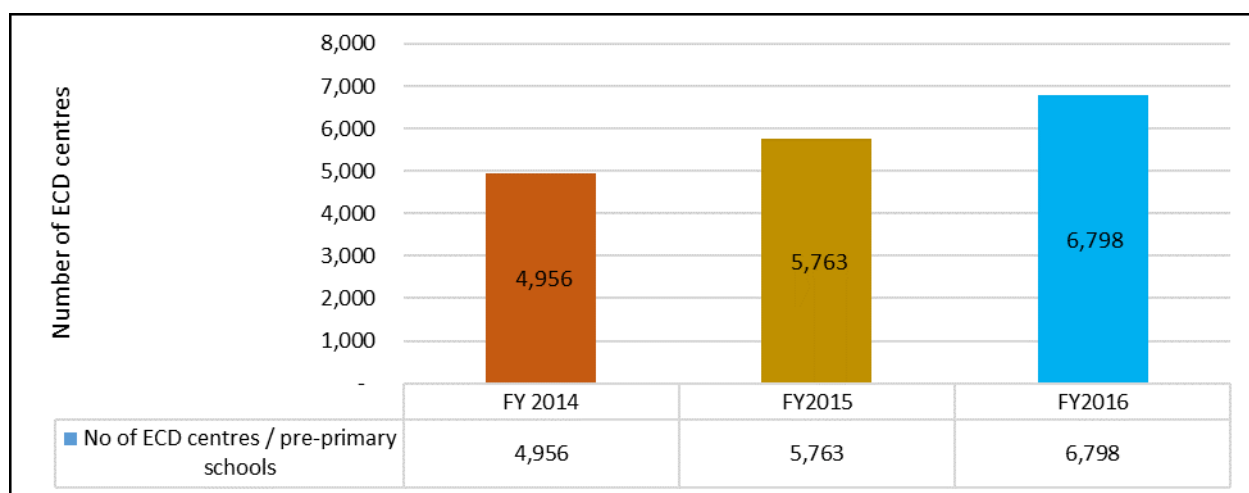
The overall goal of the ECD policy in Uganda is to improve child growth and development through improvement of ECD services delivery. Since the introduction of the ECD policy, there has been a marked improvement in the quality of ECD services in the country, enrolment and uptake of ECD has drastically increased and generally awareness about the need for supporting ECD has been done and taken root in mostly urban areas.

3.1 Pre-Primary School information

Considering the past years, the number of pre-primary schools has been on an increase as advocacy for the early childhood centers increase.

Trend analysis below of pre-primary schools FY 2014 to 2016 shows that number of ECDs/Pre-primary schools has been increasing from 4,956 schools (28.29%) in 2014 to 6,798 schools (38.81%) in 2016.

Figure 3.1: Trend analysis of Pre-Primary schools FY 2014 to 2016



3.1.1 Schools by category and sub-region

Table 3.1: Regional Distribution of Pre-Primary Schools by Category

Region	Community Based	Day Care	Home Based	Nursery	Grand Total	%
ACHOLI	11	0	0	225	236	3.47%
ANKOLE	42	5	1	556	604	8.88%
BUGANDA	129	10	6	2,241	2,386	35.10%
BUKEDI	25	0		267	292	4.30%
BUNYORO	54	2	0	723	779	11.46%
BUSOGA	28	3	0	309	340	5.00%
ELGON	30	0	2	224	256	3.77%
KARAMOJ	58	3	5	34	100	1.47%
KIGEZI	19	3	1	272	295	4.34%
LANGO	11	1	0	232	244	3.59%
TESO	13	3	2	253	271	3.99%
TORO	100	7	2	551	660	9.71%
WEST_NILE	25	3	2	305	335	4.93%
Grand Total	545	40	21	6,192	6,798	100.00

A total number of 6,798 preprimary schools responded to the ASC 2016. Out of these, 6,192 (91.09%) are nursery schools while 545 (8.2 %) are community based schools. Table 3.1 also shows that the number of Day Care centers and Home based schools remain low (0.59% Day care & 0.31% Home based respectively).

Regional analysis indicates that Buganda has the highest number of preprimary schools totaling to 2,386 (35.1%) of the total preprimary schools that responded whereas Karamoja registers the least number of preprimary schools totaling up to 100 (1.5%).

3.1.2 Schools by Founding Body and Registration Status

Figure 3.2 Pre-Primary schools by Registration status

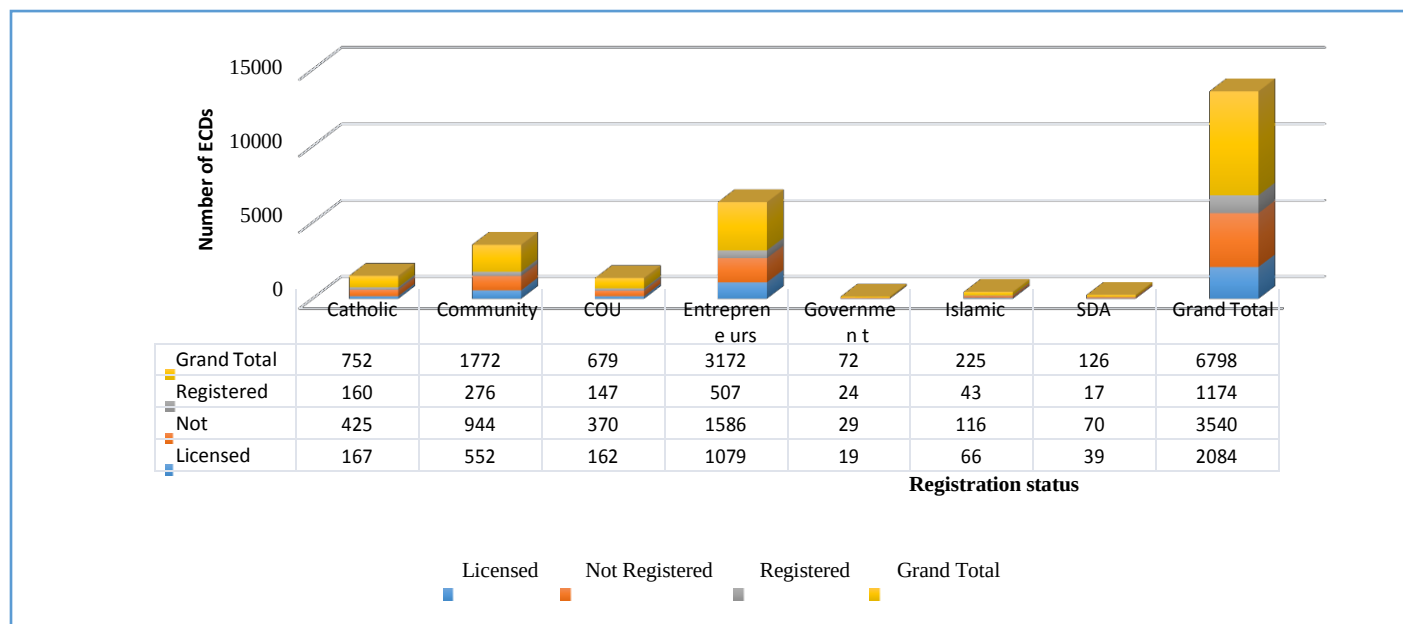


Figure 3.2 above shows that out of 6,798 ECDs centers that responded to the ASC 2016, 2084 are licensed, 1174 are registered and the remaining 3540 are not yet registered.

3.1.3 Schools by Location and Distance to the Nearest Primary School

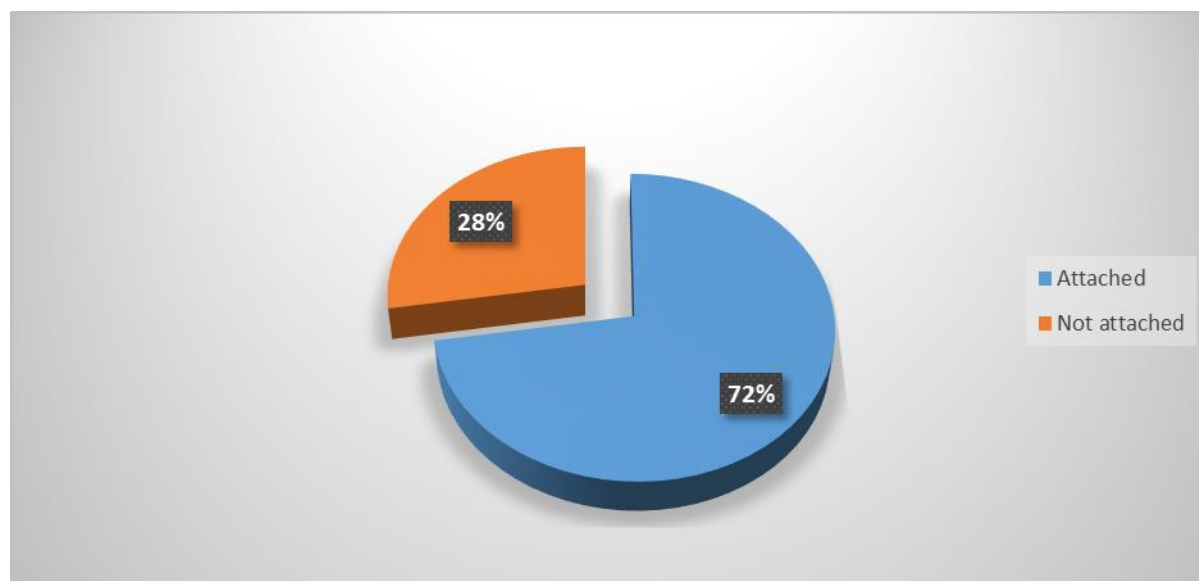
The distance of pre-primary schools to the nearest primary school is vital in assessing the access of education at all levels. Some pre-primary schools are attached to primary schools for easy transition from the pre-primary to lower primary level.

Table 3.2 Distance to the nearest primary school

LOCATION	Below 1 km	1 - 2 km	2.1 - 3 km	3.1 - 4 km	4.1 - 5 km	Above 5 km	Grand Total
Peri-Urban	849	434	95	52	38	84	1,552
Rural	1,226	1,018	402	271	188	468	3,573
Urban	1,162	345	74	29	14	49	1,673
Grand Total	3,237	1,797	571	352	240	601	6,798
% Total	47.62%	26.43%	8.40%	5.18%	3.53%	8.84%	100.00%

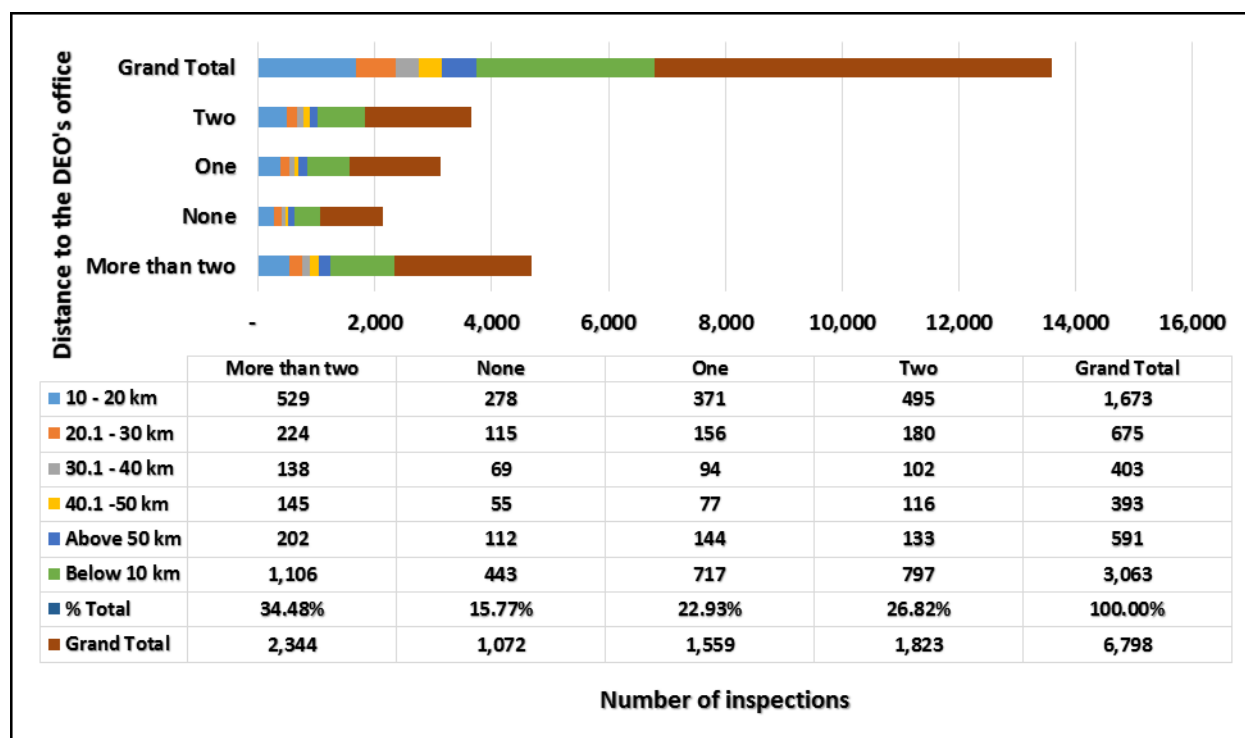
Considering the distance between the ECD centers and the nearest primary schools, the results show a higher percentage (47.62%) of pre-primary schools are below the radius of below 1 km while only 8.8% of the schools are in the radius of over 5kms from the primary school. In rural areas, pre-primary pupils walk longer distances compared to their colleagues in Peri-urban and Urban settings.

Figure 3.3 Pre-Primary schools attached to the main primary schools



3.1.4 Schools by distance to DEO's Office and Number of inspections

Figure 3.4 Schools by distance to DEO's Office and Number of inspections



The distance to the DEO's office is fundamental in the aspect of monitoring and inspection by the Education Officers and also facilitates easy access to services by the district and the Ministry.

According to ASC 2016, majority of the pre-primary schools that have been inspected by the DIS/MIS more than two times (34.5%) are below 10km. This indicated that the distance to the DEO's office has a significant impact on the number of times a school is visited. The pattern also shows there is still a high number of pre-primary schools that are still 10-20 km (24.6%) from the DEO; hence there is need to narrow down the gap.

3.2 Learners Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools

Government – private partnership is vital for sustainable ECD programmes in different communities. Currently, there is limited government-private partnership in ECD and what is clearly seen as partnership is government working with development partners. One of the major government partners in ECD in Uganda has been UNICEF, who has made it possible through technical and financial assistance to develop different ECD policy guidelines, standards, baseline data collection and capacity building. The partnership has also been extended to supporting ECD centers in selected districts that managed to increase enrolment in ECD from 433,258 (29.4% in 2014) to 563,913 (38.3% in 2016).

3.2.1 Enrolment by Grade and School Category

Figure 3.5 Pre-primary enrolment by category and sex

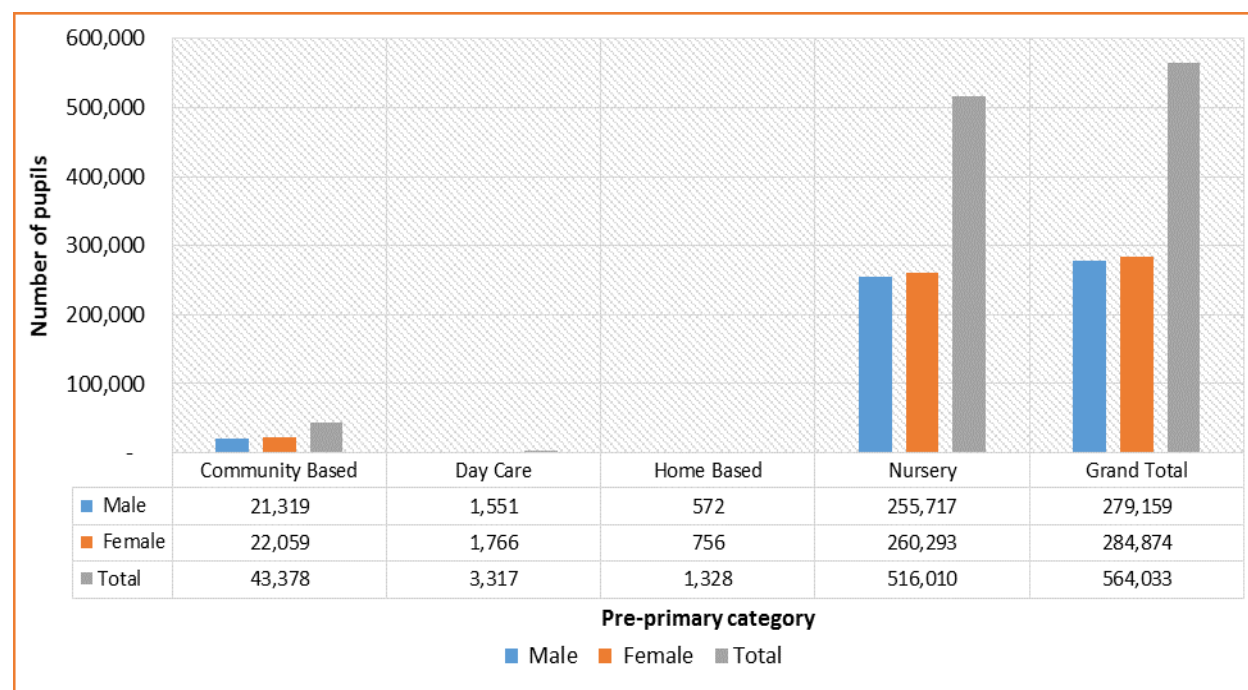
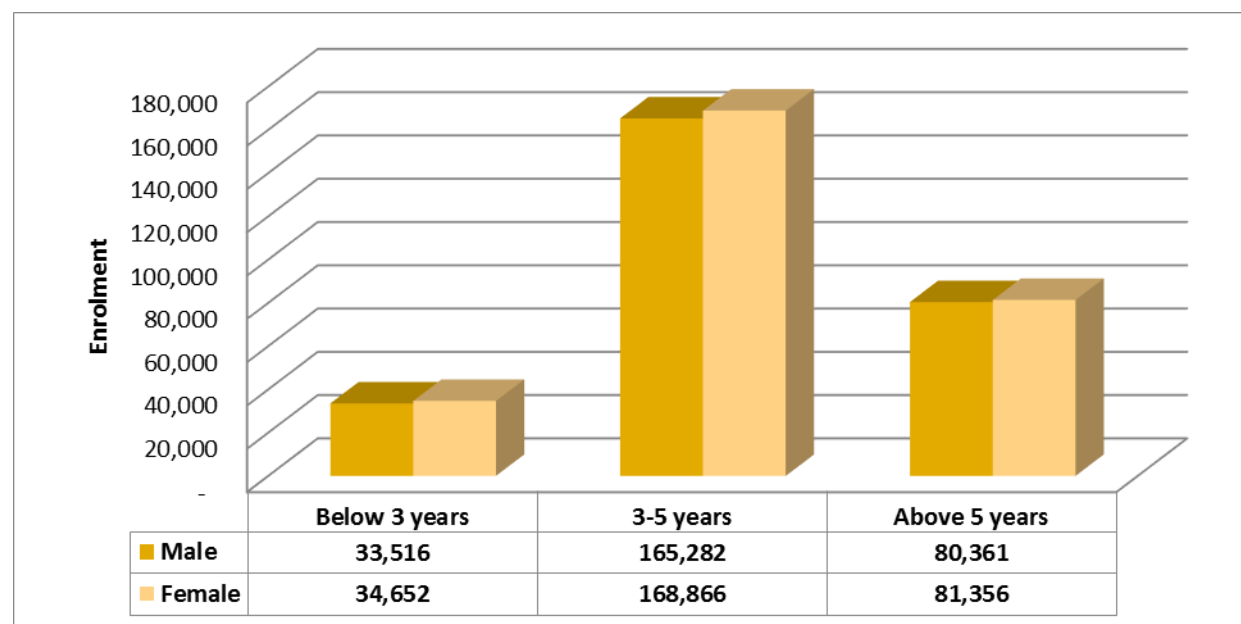


Figure 3.5 shows that Nursery schools have high enrolment (516,010), followed by community

based pre- primary schools (43,378) and day cares centers (3,317). Home based pre-primary schools are phasing out as nursery schools and day care centers. Out of 564,033 pupils (Pre-primary enrolment), only 1,328 pupils constituting 0.24% belong to home based pre-primary schools.

3.2.2 Enrolment in Pre-Primary schools by Age and Sex

Table 3.3 Early Childhood Pupil Enrolment by Age



Majority of pupils enrolled in pre-primary schools (334, 148) are between ages of 3 to 5 years; 161,717 are above the age of 3 years and 68,168 are below 3 years of age as shown in figure 3.3. According to the ASC 2016 findings, the enrolment in the pre-primary schools continues to increase especially in Nursery schools and day care centers. This has been expedited by high number of working women and nature of the jobs that leave parents with little or no time for the children at that age and thus resorting to taking them to day care centers and nursery schools. Through advocacy for ECD education, parents have also appreciated that this is an important level of education in the child's education path.

3.2.3 Orphans by Sex and Orphanage type

Table 3.3 Number of orphans in pre-primary schools category and orphanage type

	Both Parents		Only Father		Only Mother		Total
School category	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Community Based	567	577	1,260	1,112	727	769	5,012
Day Care	40	33	85	74	49	42	323
Home Based	8	6	25	34	16	31	120
Nursery	4,850	4,849	10,632	9,097	6,616	6,779	42,823

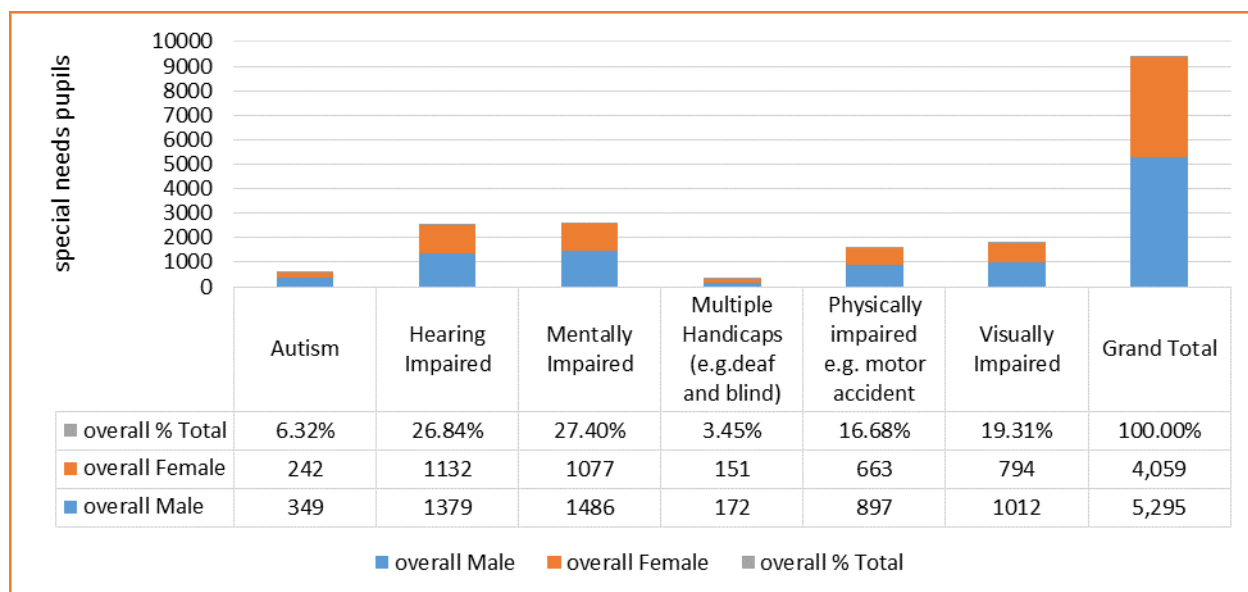
Grand Total	5,465	5,465	12,002	10,317	7,408	7,621	48278
-------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------

According to ASC 2016 orphanage status, 10,930 (1.94%) have lost both parents, 22,319 (3.96%) lost their fathers and 15,029 (2.67%) lost their mothers. The findings show that the overall orphans by sex are nearly the same (4.41% & 4.20%) for male and female respectively.

3.3 Special needs pupils by Sex and impairment

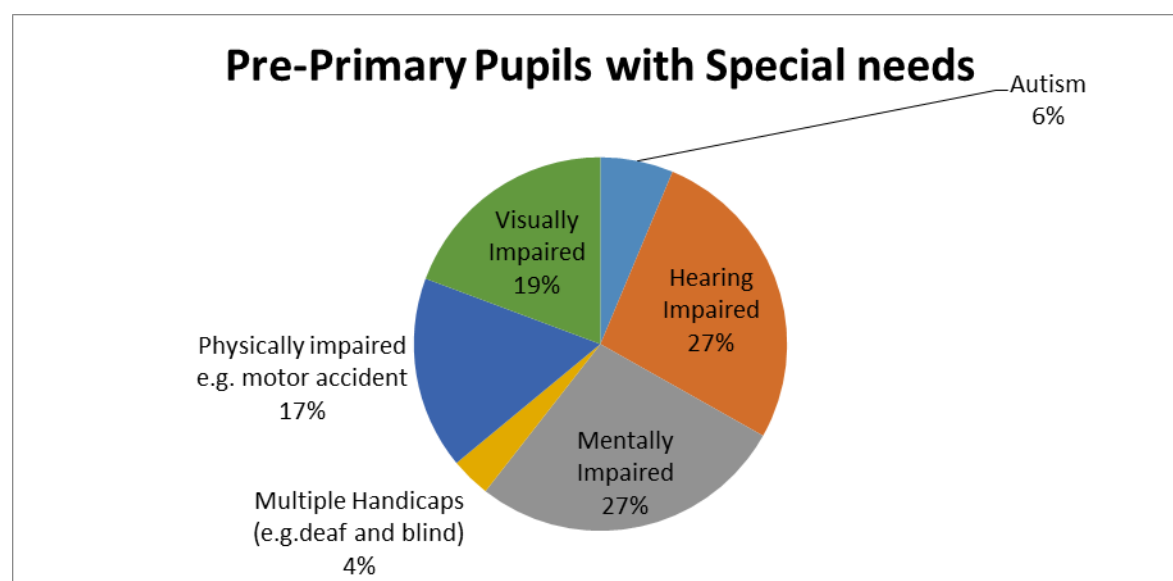
In Uganda, the pupils with special needs have become an area of concern. In pursuit to achieve EFA goals, education must be inclusive at all levels of education. During ASC 2016, information was collected about pupils with special needs and teachers trained to handle special needs education.

Table 3.4 Special Needs Pupils in Pre-Primary Schools



From the ASC 2016, the findings reveal that 17 % of the entire pupil enrolment is affected by different physical and mental impairments. Out of these, 27% are mentally impaired, and 4% are with multiple handicaps and 6 % living with autism.

Figure 3.5 Regional Percentage Distribution of Pre-Primary Pupils with Special Needs



More effort is still needed to increase awareness on the importance of ECD and general inclusion of all children for the development of the country. If the current situation continue as it is now, our children will keep missing on the golden window of opportunity in their critical stage of development and will fail to compete favorably with other children from privileged communities in the world.

3.4 Teaching and Non-Teaching staff in Pre-Primary Schools

3.4.1 Teachers by Sex and Qualification

Table 3.4 Pre-Primary Teachers by Qualifications

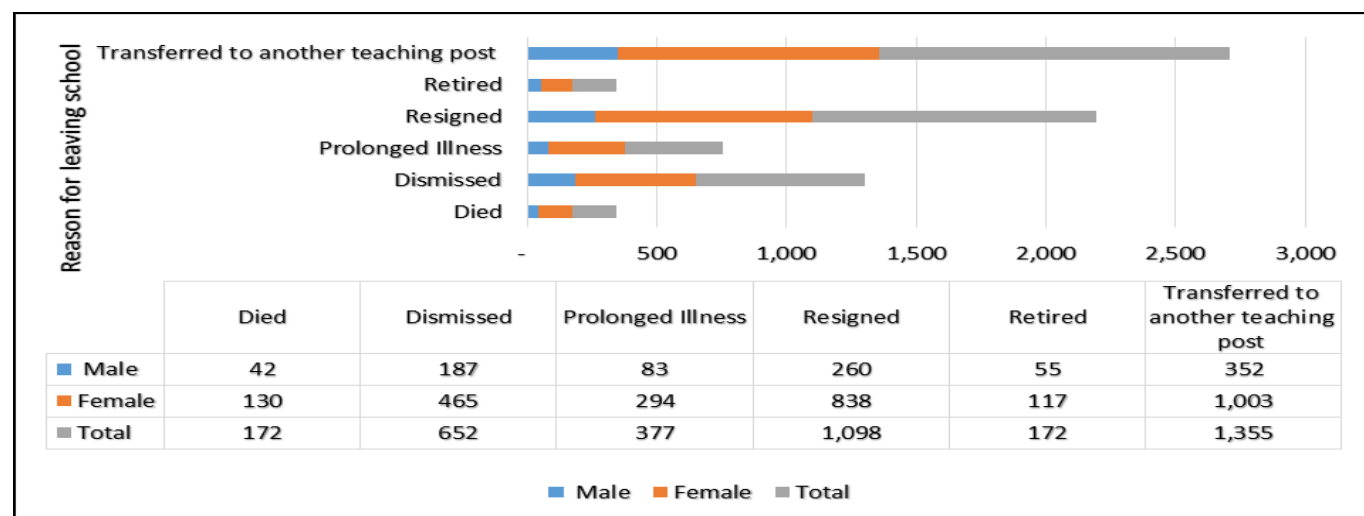
Qualification	Female	Male	Grand Total
Certificate in Nursery Teaching	1,625	337	1,962
Diploma in Nursery Teaching	11,679	778	12,457
DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)	120	79	199
Grade II Teacher	1,767	151	1,918
Grade III Teacher	155	90	245
Grade IV Teacher	1,126	644	1,770
Grade V Teacher including DSNE,	40	16	56
Graduate Teacher	93	66	159
Licensed Teacher	2,152	637	2,789
Trained care giver	130	56	186
Grand Total	18,887	2,854	21,741

Table 3.4 shows that they are more females qualified to teach in pre-primary with percentage composition of 87% and only 13% for males. Out of 21,741 qualified teachers, only 159 (0.7%) are graduate teachers and 186 (0.9%) are trained care givers. The highest number of

teachers in pre-primary schools have Diploma in nursery teaching.

3.4.2 Teachers leaving school by reason

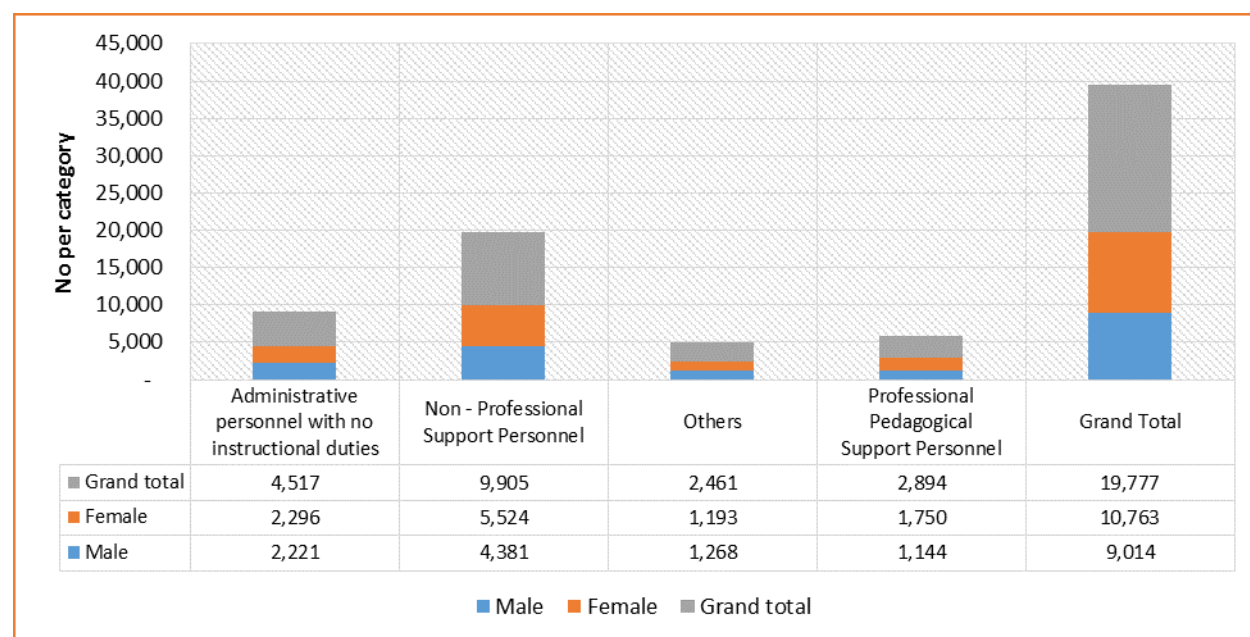
Table 3.5 Reasons for teachers leaving school



According to ASC 2016, in regards to the teachers leaving school by reason, it was reported that a total of 1,355 (35%) were transferred to another teaching post while 1,098(28.7%) resigned; 172 teachers retired and 652 were dismissed.

3.4.3 Non-teaching staff by sex

Figure 3.4.3 Non-teaching staff by sex and category



3.5 Infrastructure

3.5.1 Infrastructure by building type and completion

Table 3.7 Infrastructure in Pre-Primary Schools

Type Of Structure	In Use				Not In Use		Total Structures			Needed Structures
	Complete Structures		Incomplete Structures		Complete Structures					
	P	T	P	T	P	T	P	T	T	
Classrooms	12,246	6,245	2,328	1302	561	339	15,135	7,886	23,021	5,109
Computer Lab	241	63	32	13	11	2	284	78	362	1,241
Latrine Stances	18,321	3909	6672	405	126	98	25,119	4,412	29,531	3,998
Libraries	1,204	378	85	58	49	27	1,338	463	1,801	1,639
Office	3,928	946	298	142	59	45	4,285	1,133	5,418	1,699
Staff Rooms	1,870	649	152	94	37	25	2,059	768	2,827	1,709
Store Rooms	2,883	874	181	117	49	33	3,113	1,024	4,137	1,653
Teachers Houses	3691	721	128	136	63	26	3,882	883	4,765	5,015
Science labs	400	133	28	22	15	7	443	162	605	1,231
Grand Total	44,784	13,918	9,904	2,289	970	602	55,658	16,809	72,467	23,294

NB: P=Permanent, T=Temporary

Out of 23,021 classrooms reported from ASC 2016, 15,135 (65.7%) are permanent and 7,886 (34.3%) are temporary. Teacher's houses recorded were 4,765 houses, out of which 3,882 (81.5%) are permanent and only 883 (18.5%) are temporary.

The findings shows that more 23,294 structures are still needed in the pre-primary subsector, given the enrolment are on increase and the building rarely increases.

3.6 Sanitation Facilities

Table 3.8: Sanitation Facilities in Pre-Primary Schools

Sanitation Facility	Exclusively for Boys	Exclusively for Girls	Exclusively for Teachers	Mixed Use	Grand Total
Number of Latrine Stances	7,055	7,582	6,235	1,541	22,413
Stances with Doors	6,961	7,684	6,468	1,430	22,543
Stances with Shutters	1,632	1,776	1,467	369	5,244
Stances without Doors / Shutters	536	531	387	203	1,657
Grand Total	16,184	17,573	14,557	3,543	51,857

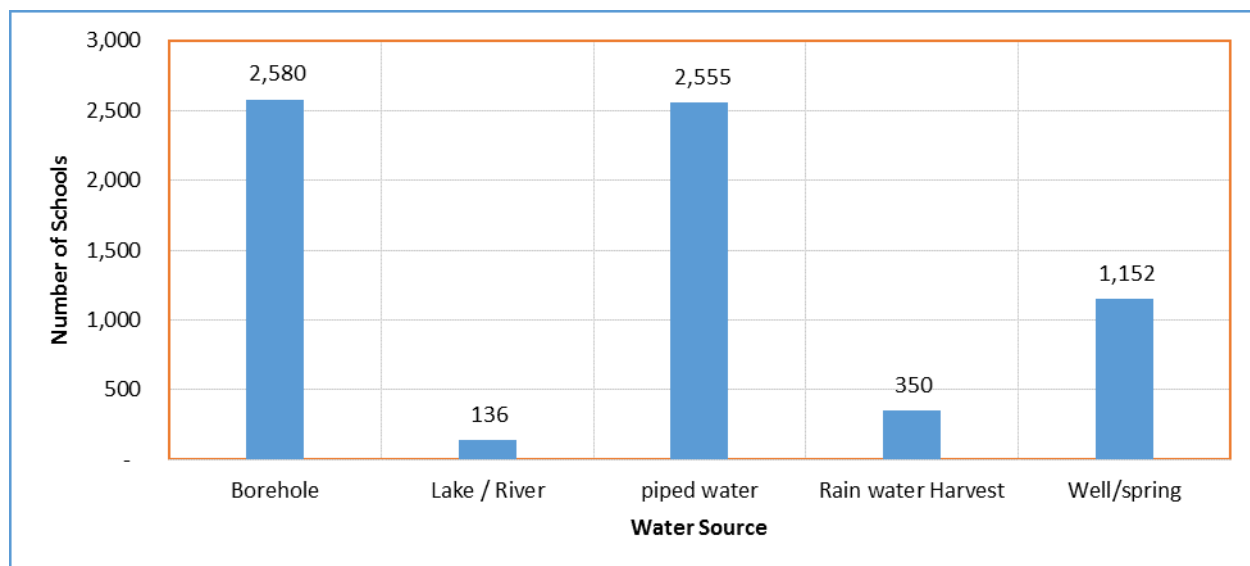
From ASC 2016, 22,413 latrine stances were recorded, out of which 6235 latrine stances are

exclusively for teachers, while 7,055 and 7,582 latrines stances are for boys and girls respectively.

Only 3543 structures, out of 51857 structures are shared between the males and females.

3.6.1 Major Water Source by Region and Type

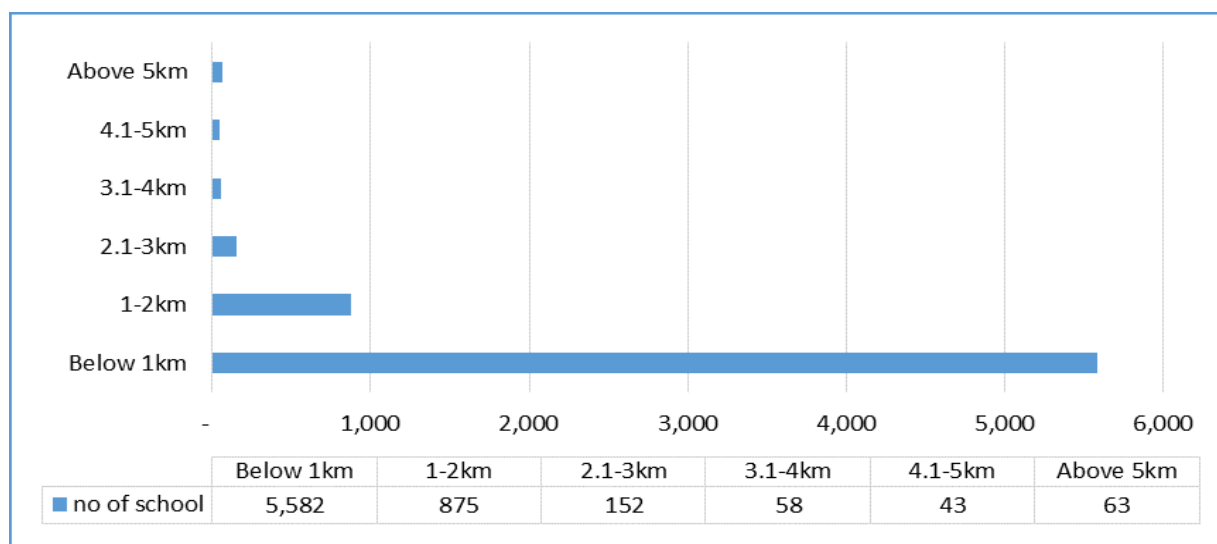
Figure 3.4 Distribution of Main Water Sources



Results show that 77.8% of the pre-primary schools have access to clean and safe water sources include; boreholes, piped water, and rain water tanks as indicated by the figure above. Boreholes and piped water are the major water sources used in pre-primary schools while lake/river is the least used.

3.6.2 Distance to the water sources

Figure 3.8: Pupil accessibility to water sources



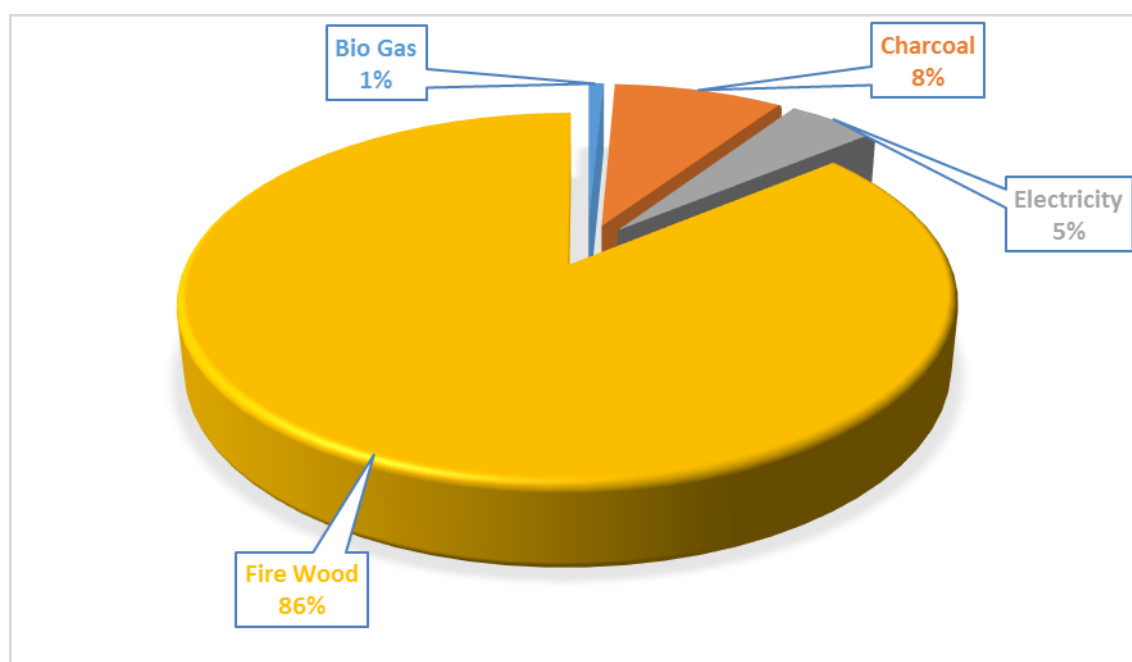
Analysis on distance to the water sources indicated that 82.1% of the early childhood centers had water sources accessible within the radius of below 1km. This indicates that learners are in position to fetch water for use at school

3.6.3 Major Energy source by region and type

The findings reveal that majority of the schools use fire as their main energy source with percentage of 86%, percentage use of charcoal in the early childhood learning centres is at 8%.

The census results also show that Bio-gas and electricity are the least used energy source at schools.

Figure 3.6.3 Major Energy source type



CHAPTER FOUR: The Primary Subsector

4.0 Introduction

Since the introduction of UPE Policy in 1997, government has steadily increased its share of primary education through the construction of new schools using the Schools Facilities Grant scheme as well as grant aid to the community schools and private primary schools.

4.1 Schools by Ownership

Uganda's Education System is composed of two categories of primary schools namely; government aided schools and private primary schools under the management of non-government organizations, private entrepreneurs and investors. The figure below summarizes the status of primary education by ownership.

Figure 4.1 Primary school by ownership

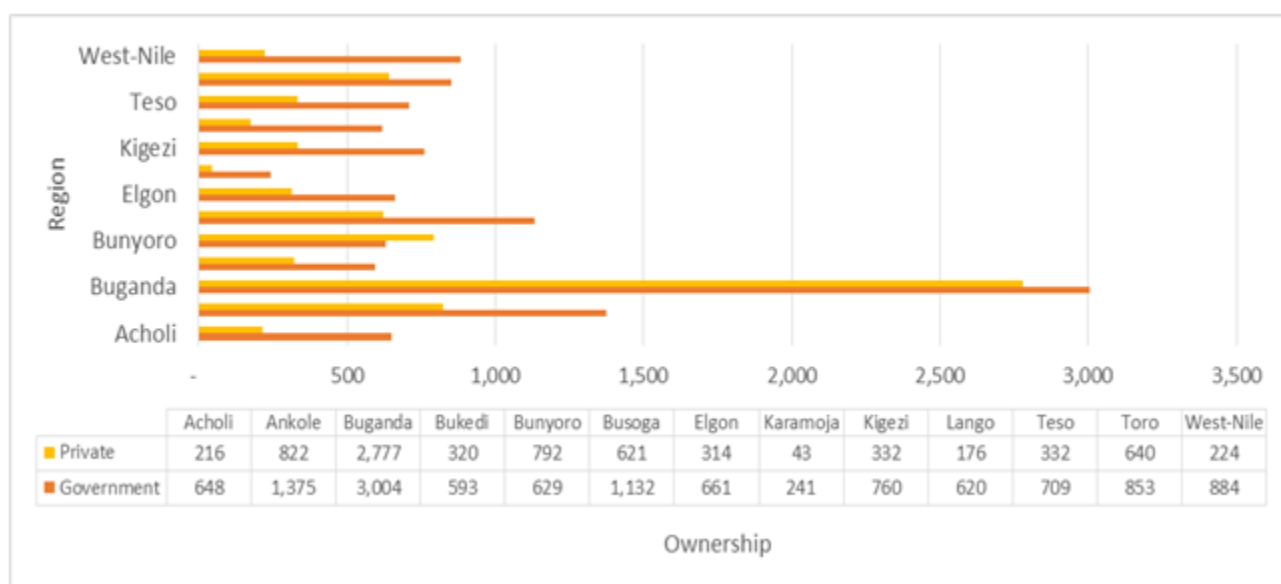
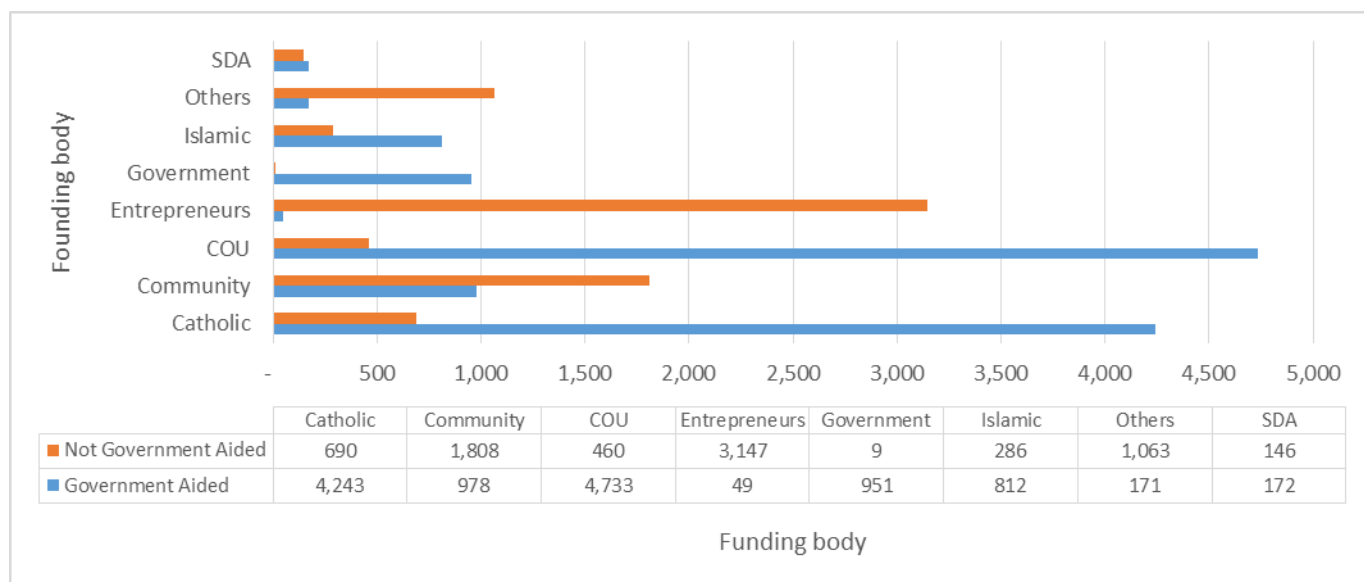


Figure 4.1 above indicates that a total of 19,718 Primary schools responded to ASC 2016. Of these, 12,109 (61%) are government owned whereas the rest are privately owned. Buganda Region (3,004) had the highest number of government owned schools followed by Ankole region with 1,375 while Karamoja had the least number of schools (241)

4.1.1 Schools by Founding Body and Funding Source

The management and administration of primary schools is greatly influenced by the founders. These consistently fund different undertakings at school level. For that reason the ASC 2016 captured information on founders and funding source as summarized in figure 4.2 below

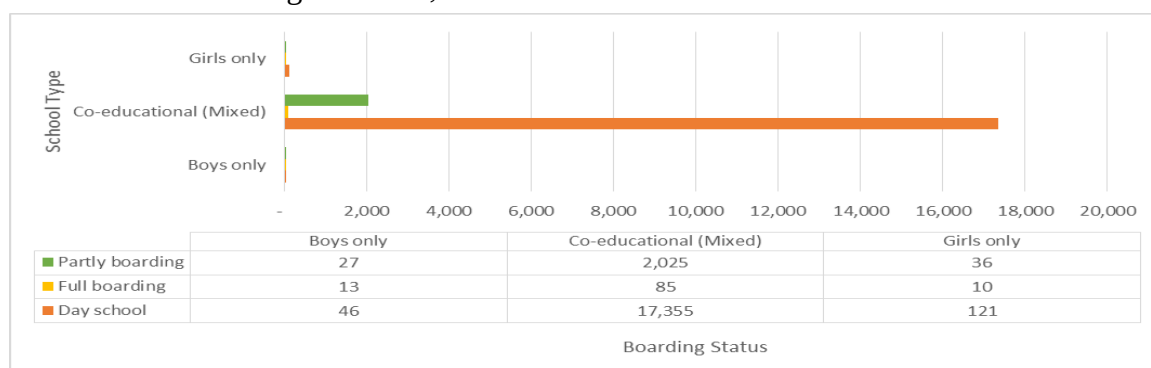
Figure 4.2 School by founding body and funding source



A total of 5,193 schools in the sub-sector were founded by Church of Uganda (COU), which translates to 26% of the total number of schools followed by the Catholic Church with 4,933 (25%) schools. SDA has the least number of schools (318). Despite the fact that most of the schools are founded by religious affiliations, 61% are mainly funded by the government.

Figure 4.3 School type and boarding status

The ASC 2016 collected information on school type by boarding status and the findings are summarized in the figure below;

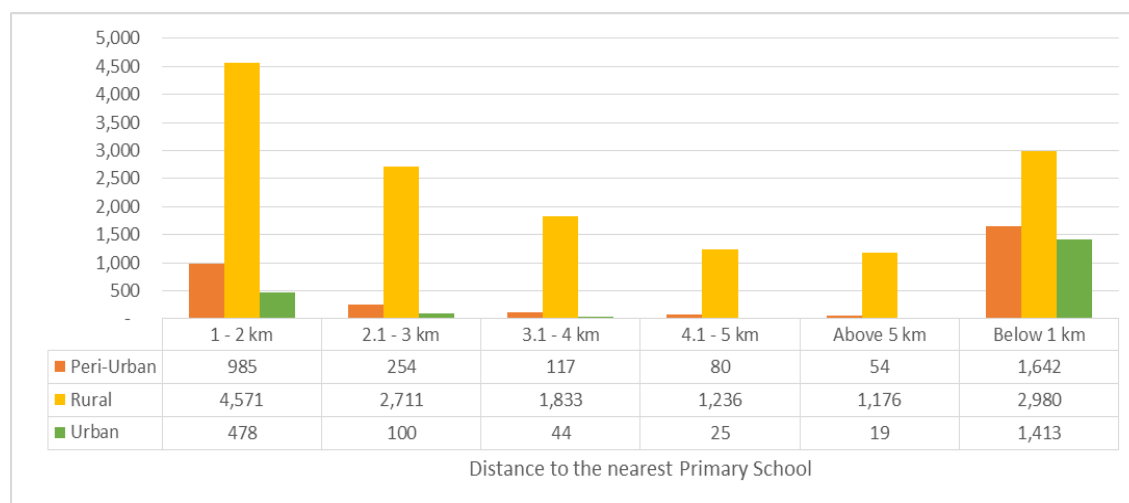


In the figure above, findings indicate that majority of the schools 17,522 (89%) operate as day schools. 11% (2,088) are partly boarding and the rest (108) are full boarding schools. It is important to note that 19,465 (99%) of the schools that responded to ASC 2016 are mixed schools.

4.1.2 Schools by Location and distance to the nearest Primary School

Continued interaction and sharing of education information and facilities between schools is more effective with shorter distances between primary schools. The findings from ASC 2016 clearly highlight schools by location and nearest primary school in the Figure below:-

Figure 4.4 Schools by Location and nearest primary school

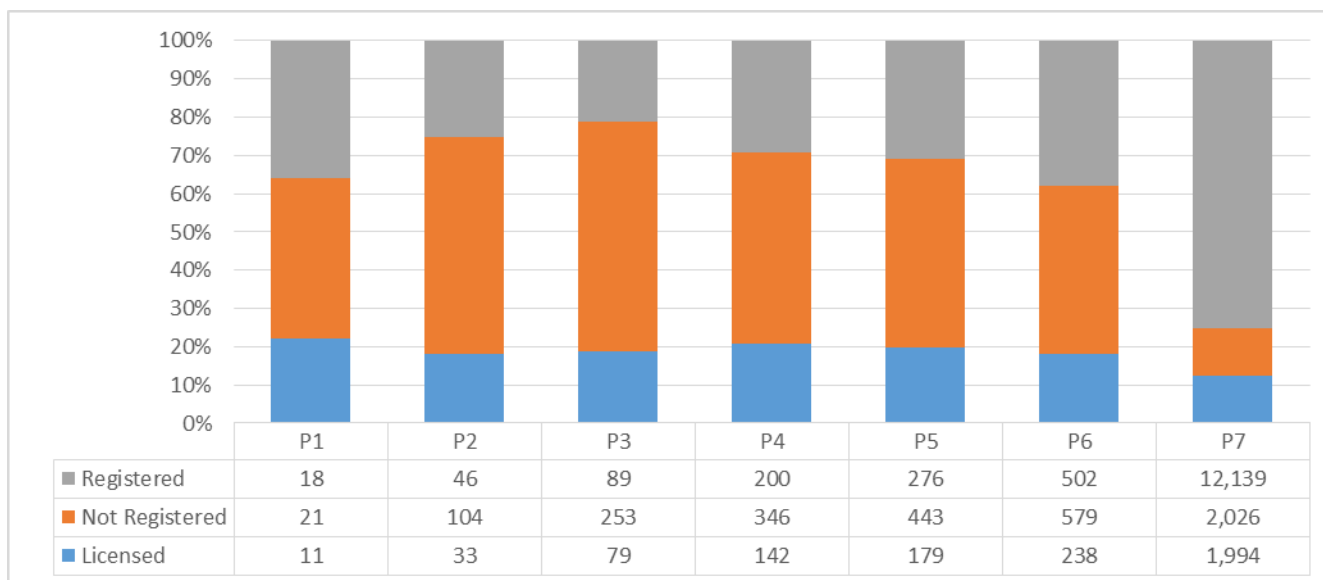


Majority of the schools, 18469 (94%) are located less than 5km from other primary schools. This therefore augments the probability of effective and continued communication and interface between the neighboring Primary Schools. However there is still room for improvement as many sub-counties especially in the newly created districts do not have any government aided primary school.

4.1.3 Schools by Registration Status and Highest Class

In Uganda, primary schools are licensed on a temporary basis before they register. This therefore implies that all registered schools are licensed. It is also more likely that the higher the class level the higher the probability of finding the school registered. The ASC 2016 apprehended information on registration status and the highest class level of the school whose findings are displayed in the figure below;

Figure 4.6 Registration status and highest class



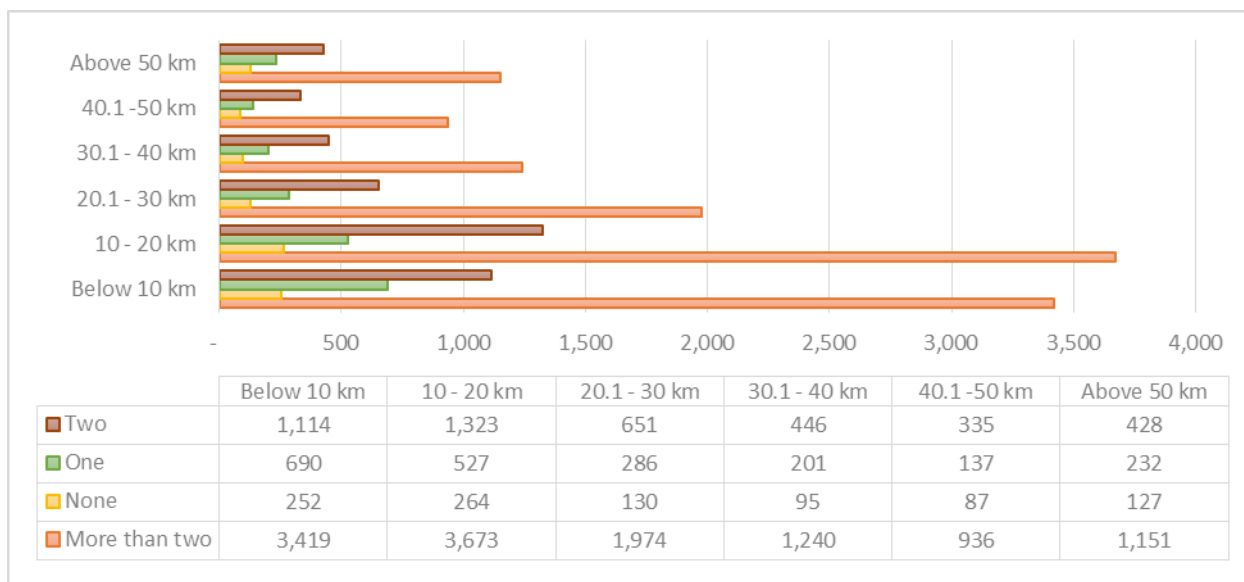
The findings reveal that, out of 19,718 schools that responded to ASC 2016, 13,270 (67%) are registered, 2,676 (14%) licensed while 3,772 (19%) not registered. The results also reveal that majority of schools 16,159 (82%) enroll pupils up to the candidate class (P.7). The high percentages of both registered schools and schools that enroll up to P7 indicate a positive correlate

4.1.4 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office and Number of Inspections

After the decentralization process in 1998, the District Education Offices were mandated to manage all education issues, carry out support supervision, inspection, quality assurance, to mention but a few. With the meager resources, distance between primary schools and DEO's office greatly influences the number of inspections.

Figure 4.6 Schools by Distance to DEO's office and number of inspections

In the figure below, majority of schools 11,262 (63%) are located within reach of the DEO's office (i.e. below 20km). This therefore increases prospects for monitoring and support supervision from the DEO's office for schools within the proximity. This also explains why majority of schools (99%) were inspected by the DEOs office at least once a term.



4.2 Enrolment in Primary Schools

Enrolment is a key variable used to track all pupils that access primary education. Access and equity means that all children of school going age regardless of their strength or weaknesses should be part of the schooling community, paying special attention to the minority and vulnerable groups like the special needs, orphans and the girl child. In light of the above, the Annual School Census (ASC) collects and reports enrolment data (i.e. disaggregated by sex, class, nationality, special needs, orphans, new entrants, repeaters and transfers in) to give an in-depth analysis of the different categories of learners for proper planning, budgeting and management of education resources.

4.2.1 Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex

In Uganda, primary education has 7 grades (classes) with the minimum age of entry to Grade 1 being 6 years and the maximum age of exit from Grade 7 being 12 years. With comparison to the population aged between 6 and 12 years, indicators like Gross and Net Enrollment Ratios (GER and NER) are computed. ASC 2016 captured enrollment in primary schools by grade, age and sex and findings are displayed in the table below;

Table 4.1 Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex

Grade	Sex	Age (in years)									Total
		5 or less	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13years and above	
P1	Male	42,792	393,853	282,561	136,963	55,048	24,402	8,318	3,609	1,715	949,261
	Female	45,031	405,029	275,956	129,193	50,587	22,012	7,387	2,934	1,457	939,586
	Total	87,823	798,882	558,517	266,156	105,635	46,414	15,705	6,543	3,172	1,888,847
P2	Male	-	23,726	230,048	200,721	118,338	62,443	24,783	11,354	5,223	676,636

	Female	-	25,979	239,752	203,189	115,176	56,721	22,163	9,428	3,849	676,257
	Total		49,705	469,800	403,910	233,514	119,164	46,946	20,782	9,072	1,352,893
P3	Male	-	-	20,983	182,211	187,801	142,899	74,655	41,030	23,385	672,964
	Female	-	-	23,613	194,982	193,089	140,119	70,232	35,943	18,351	676,329
	Total			44,596	377,193	380,890	283,018	144,887	76,973	41,736	1,349,293
P4	Male	-	-	-	20,255	157,997	178,758	133,994	91,176	73,125	655,305
	Female	-	-	-	23,686	172,117	188,512	135,358	89,503	63,554	672,730
	Total				43,941	330,114	367,270	269,352	180,679	136,679	1,328,035
P5	Male	-	-	-	-	17,040	130,452	147,560	128,582	140,972	564,606
	Female	-	-	-	-	20,320	144,560	158,008	134,505	134,466	591,859
	Total					37,360	275,012	305,568	263,087	275,438	1,156,465
P6	Male	-	-	-	-	-	15,490	104,535	138,842	207,793	466,660
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	18,388	117,534	149,943	205,773	491,638
	Total						33,878	222,069	288,785	413,566	958,298
P7	Male						-	11,509	71,273	226,259	309,041
	Female						-	13,462	80,642	218,948	313,052
	Total							24,971	151,915	445,207	622,093
National	Male	42,792	417,579	533,592	540,150	536,224	554,444	505,354	485,866	678,472	4,294,473
	Female	45,031	431,008	539,321	551,050	551,289	570,312	524,144	502,898	646,398	4,361,451
	Total	87,823	848,587	1,072,913	1,091,200	1,087,513	1,124,756	1,029,498	988,764	1,324,870	8,655,924

From the table above, a total of 8,655,924 (male; 4,294,473; female; 4,361,451) was got from the ASC 2016. 83.7% of the total enrolment was aged between 6 to 12 years. This further indicates that, 15.3% of the enrollment was over age while 1.0% was under age.

4.2.2 Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Sex

Uganda's education system has continuously attracted enrolment from non-Ugandans especially from the neighboring countries like Sudan, Congo, Rwanda, Kenya, Burundi and Tanzania. During the ASC 2016, data was collected on pupil's enrolment by nationality, grade and sex and the findings are contained in table 4.2 below.

Table 4.2 Enrolment by Nationality, grade and sex

Grade	Sex	Nationality									Total
		Ugandans	Sudanese	Congolese	Rwandese	Kenyans	Burundians	Tanzanians	Rest of Africa	Others	
P1	Male	942,686	3,179	1,435	1,098	125	333	77	112	216	949,261
	Female	933,641	2,981	1,265	958	86	285	52	110	208	939,586
	Total	1,876,327	6,160	2,700	2,056	211	618	129	222	424	1,888,847
P2	Male	671,418	2,954	920	833	88	153	44	96	130	676,636
	Female	671,766	2,366	760	894	66	138	46	70	151	676,257
	Total	1,343,184	5,320	1,680	1,727	154	291	90	166	281	1,352,893
P3	Male	668,051	2,817	861	661	69	204	67	93	141	672,964
	Female	671,800	2,508	800	630	82	192	54	97	166	676,329
	Total	1,339,851	5,325	1,661	1,291	151	396	121	190	307	1,349,293
P4	Male	650,793	2,697	763	517	76	147	56	89	167	655,305
	Female	668,837	2,244	740	422	89	117	45	90	146	672,730
	Total	1,319,630	4,941	1,503	939	165	264	101	179	313	1,328,035
P5	Male	560,819	2,347	523	438	83	102	78	73	143	564,606

	Female	588,512	1,944	513	445	70	84	59	89	143	591,859
	Total	1,149,331	4,291	1,036	883	153	186	137	162	286	1,156,465
P6	Male	463,208	2,282	420	306	73	96	62	75	138	466,660
	Female	488,969	1,553	392	323	76	90	60	70	105	491,638
	Total	952,177	3,835	812	629	149	186	122	145	243	958,298
P7	Male	306,401	1,896	225	241	42	75	33	46	82	309,041
	Female	311,323	955	164	282	58	76	43	59	92	313,052
	Total	617,724	2,851	389	523	100	151	76	105	174	622,093
National	Male	4,263,376	18,172	5,147	4,094	556	1,110	417	584	1,017	4,294,473
	Female	4,334,848	14,551	4,634	3,954	527	982	359	585	1,011	4,361,451
	Total	8,598,224	32,723	9,781	8,048	1,083	2,092	776	1,169	2,028	8,655,924

The above table indicates that 99.3 % of the learners according to the ASC 2016 are Ugandans while 0.7% recorded are foreigners amongst which include; Congolese (0.10%), Rwandese (0.1%) and 0.5% shared among other nationalities.

4.2.3 Orphans by Grade, Sex and Orphanage Type

Uganda is still committed to supporting the minority groups like the orphans. ASC 2016 took stock below:

Table 4.3 Orphans by Grade, Sex and Orphanage type

Grade	Sex	Government			Private			Total
		Both	Father	Mother	Both	Father	Mother	
P1	Male	21,422	44,779	25,098	3,650	9,327	4,198	108,474
	Female	19,987	38,145	24,571	3,258	7,869	4,389	98,219
	Total	41,409	82,924	49,669	6,908	17,196	8,587	206,693
P2	Male	16,592	32,807	20,142	2,734	6,697	3,687	82,659
	Female	15,955	31,080	20,542	2,817	6,604	3,884	80,882
	Total	32,547	63,887	40,684	5,551	13,301	7,571	163,541
P3	Male	15,553	32,686	20,116	2,729	6,869	3,734	81,687
	Female	15,454	31,450	20,543	2,638	6,547	3,828	80,460
	Total	31,007	64,136	40,659	5,367	13,416	7,562	162,147
P4	Male	15,134	33,699	20,254	2,553	6,486	3,264	81,390
	Female	15,119	33,145	20,325	2,517	6,328	3,442	80,876
	Total	30,253	66,844	40,579	5,070	12,814	6,706	162,266
P5	Male	14,107	30,982	18,345	2,234	5,806	3,024	74,498
	Female	14,018	31,409	18,855	2,277	5,699	3,122	75,380
	Total	28,125	62,391	37,200	4,511	11,505	6,146	149,878
P6	Male	12,344	27,115	16,437	2,048	5,108	2,569	65,621
	Female	12,009	26,887	16,457	2,035	5,308	2,888	65,584
	Total	24,353	54,002	32,894	4,083	10,416	5,457	131,205
P7	Male	9,211	20,349	12,102	1,545	4,248	2,007	49,462
	Female	9,149	19,453	11,783	1,575	4,313	2,104	48,377
	Total	18,360	39,802	23,885	3,120	8,561	4,111	97,839

National	Male	104,363	222,417	132,494	17,493	44,541	22,483	543,791
	Female	101,691	211,569	133,076	17,117	42,668	23,657	529,778
	Total	206,054	433,986	265,570	34,610	87,209	46,140	1,073,569

Out of 8,655,924 pupils enrolled in all primary schools, 12.4% are orphans. Majority of the orphans 905,610 (84.4%) are found in Government schools. Analysis by grade indicates that most orphans are in P1 (206,054) and these decrease with ascendance to higher classes. This indicates a possibility of orphans dropping out of school due to various reasons.

4.2.4 Special Needs pupils by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type

Uganda is bound by commitments contained in various National & International instruments that present Special Needs Education as a Human Right for All. To address concerns of access, quality and equity of SNE learners, ASC 2016 captured information on SNE and the findings are summarized in table 4.4 below.

Table 4.4 Special Needs by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type

Impairment Type	Grade								
	Sex	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	Total
Autism	Male	761	597	590	601	470	398	249	3,666
	Female	620	497	478	520	403	323	166	3,007
	Total	1,381	1,094	1,068	1,121	873	721	415	6,673
Hearing Impaired	Male	4,955	3,725	4,409	4,282	3,318	2,581	1,396	24,666
	Female	4,237	3,640	4,364	4,531	3,463	2,591	1,283	24,109
	Total	9,192	7,365	8,773	8,813	6,781	5,172	2,679	48,775
Mentally Impaired	Male	6,164	3,815	3,670	3,299	2,523	1,909	1,053	22,433
	Female	4,597	3,144	3,079	2,834	2,429	1,883	994	18,960
	Total	10,761	6,959	6,749	6,133	4,952	3,792	2,047	41,393
Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)	Male	531	350	323	341	267	189	131	2,132
	Female	420	336	302	306	294	190	118	1,966
	Total	951	686	625	647	561	379	249	4,098
Physically impaired e.g. motor accident	Male	3,334	2,555	3,298	3,146	2,577	2,188	1,281	18,379
	Female	2,283	1,943	2,571	2,584	2,254	1,662	837	14,134
	Total	5,617	4,498	5,869	5,730	4,831	3,850	2,118	32,513
Visually Impaired	Male	3,502	2,963	3,659	4,207	3,593	3,063	1,895	22,882
	Female	2,969	2,752	3,329	3,985	3,915	3,332	1,834	22,116
	Total	6,471	5,715	6,988	8,192	7,508	6,395	3,729	44,998
National	Male	19,247	14,005	15,949	15,876	12,748	10,328	6,005	94,158
	Female	15,126	12,312	14,123	14,760	12,758	9,981	5,232	84,292
	Total	34,373	26,317	30,072	30,636	25,506	20,309	11,237	178,450

Results from the ASC 2016 revealed a total of 178,450 Special needs children enrolled in the primary schools. Of these, 94,158 (52.8%) are males. In regard to category of impairment, hearing, mental, visual and physical impairments constitute higher percentages (i.e. 27.3 %, 23.2%, 25.2% and 18.2% respectively) than the other impairments. Analysis by class revealed that P1 had the highest percentage of SNE pupils (19%) followed by P4 at 17.2 %.

4.2.5 New Entrants to P.1 2016

In Uganda, the official government recognized age of entry to P1 is 6 years. Despite the official age, the system has continuously registered cases of under aged and over aged pupils as summarized in table 4.5 below.

Table 4.5 New Entrants to P.1 2016

Region	> 6 Years			6 Years			6 Years <			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	1,224	1,232	2,456	14,464	15,058	29,522	25,235	24,864	50,099	40,923	41,154	82,077
ANKOLE	6,544	6,817	13,361	37,711	38,929	76,640	51,930	49,328	101,258	96,185	95,074	191,259
BUGANDA	14,326	15,247	29,573	87,720	91,579	179,299	93,586	86,455	180,041	195,632	193,281	388,913
BUKEDI	1,309	1,483	2,792	29,056	29,576	58,632	25,666	24,459	50,125	56,031	55,518	111,549
BUNYORO	1,872	2,019	3,891	16,187	17,081	33,268	25,652	23,598	49,250	43,711	42,698	86,409
BUSOGA	4,403	4,812	9,215	42,169	44,360	86,529	37,986	36,390	74,376	84,558	85,562	170,120
ELGON	1,526	1,649	3,175	23,141	23,733	46,874	21,466	20,947	42,413	46,133	46,329	92,462
KARAMOJA	863	827	1,690	8,427	6,904	15,331	14,536	12,166	26,702	23,826	19,897	43,723
KIGEZI	2,787	2,938	5,725	21,477	21,782	43,259	22,959	22,289	45,248	47,223	47,009	94,232
LANGO	608	749	1,357	16,299	17,809	34,108	33,062	32,940	66,002	49,969	51,498	101,467
TESO	771	802	1,573	24,842	25,284	50,126	30,178	28,535	58,713	55,791	54,621	110,412
TORO	2,418	2,411	4,829	26,054	27,010	53,064	35,872	33,571	69,443	64,344	62,992	127,336
WEST_NILE	2,741	2,721	5,462	31,387	31,267	62,654	64,587	65,661	130,248	98,715	99,649	198,364
Total	41,392	43,707	85,099	378,934	390,372	769,306	482,715	461,203	943,918	903,041	895,282	1,798,323

From the table above, a total of 1,798,323 new entrants to P.1 that is (903,041 males and 895,282 females) are registered countrywide representing a proportion of 95.2% of the total P.1 enrolment. Going by age, the biggest number of new entrants (52.5%) is above 6 years whereas 42.8% of pupils are 6 years which is the official government recognized age of primary school entry. Results show that 4.7% of the entrants are underage.

4.2.6 Pupils that Transferred in by Grade and Sex

Transfer of pupils from one school to another has consistently been one of the factors affecting performance of pupils. The ASC 2016 took stock of the transfers by class and results are displayed in the table below;

Table 4.6 Pupils that Transferred in by Grade and Sex

Region	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	24,235	23,540	47,775	3,844	3,683	7,527	28,079	27,223	55,302
ANKOLE	23,509	24,143	47,652	6,772	6,792	13,564	30,281	30,935	61,216
BUGANDA	82,256	84,660	166,916	32,204	33,306	65,510	114,460	117,966	232,426
BUKEDI	30,923	31,033	61,956	4,970	5,081	10,051	35,893	36,114	72,007

BUNYORO	18,926	18,483	37,409	7,203	7,451	14,654	26,129	25,934	52,063
BUSOGA	55,708	56,967	112,675	9,344	9,966	19,310	65,052	66,933	131,985
ELGON	27,169	26,979	54,148	4,612	4,701	9,313	31,781	31,680	63,461
KARAMOJA	6,686	5,286	11,972	376	404	780	7,062	5,690	12,752
KIGEZI	10,498	10,580	21,078	2,333	2,427	4,760	12,831	13,007	25,838
LANGO	30,013	30,255	60,268	2,840	2,955	5,795	32,853	33,210	66,063
TESO	24,090	26,008	50,098	4,237	4,526	8,763	28,327	30,534	58,861
TORO	22,560	22,266	44,826	5,891	5,919	11,810	28,451	28,185	56,636
WEST_NILE	39,651	36,556	76,207	4,897	4,203	9,100	44,548	40,759	85,307
Grand Total	396,224	396,756	792,980	89,523	91,414	180,937	485,747	488,170	973,917

The pupils who transferred from one school to another within the system account for 10.7% of the enrolment with the highest proportion being in two (20.7%) and gradually declining as it tends to primary seven (9.1%). This implies that in the candidate class rarely entertain new entrants.

4.2.7 Repeaters by Sex, Grade and Ownership

Despite the existence of the automatic promotion policy in primary schools (i.e. government aided schools), continued existing. The figure below summarizes the number of pupils who failed to advance to the next.

Table 4.7: Repeaters by Sex, Grade and Ownership

Grade	Sex	Repeaters 2016			Enrollment			Repetition rate (%)		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
P1	Male	41,569	4,643	46,212	792,293	156,968	949,261	5.2%	3.0%	4.9%
	Female	39,834	4,471	44,305	781,406	158,180	939,586	5.1%	2.8%	4.7%
	Total	81,403	9,114	90,517	1,573,699	315,148	1,888,847	5.2%	2.9%	4.8%
P2	Male	47,817	6,634	54,451	548,803	127,833	676,636	8.7%	5.2%	8.0%
	Female	50,062	5,976	56,038	546,875	129,382	676,257	9.2%	4.6%	8.3%
	Total	97,879	12,610	110,489	1,095,678	257,215	1,352,893	8.9%	4.9%	8.2%
P3	Male	52,579	7,148	59,727	549,986	122,978	672,964	9.6%	5.8%	8.9%
	Female	50,372	6,455	56,827	550,396	125,933	676,329	9.2%	5.1%	8.4%
	Total	102,951	13,603	116,554	1,100,382	248,911	1,349,293	9.4%	5.5%	8.6%
P4	Male	59,808	6,532	66,340	544,835	110,470	655,305	11.0%	5.9%	10.1%
	Female	58,676	6,196	64,872	556,547	116,183	672,730	10.5%	5.3%	9.6%
	Total	118,484	12,728	131,212	1,101,382	226,653	1,328,035	10.8%	5.6%	9.9%
P5	Male	48,423	5,176	53,599	468,816	95,790	564,606	10.3%	5.4%	9.5%
	Female	49,732	5,200	54,932	490,199	101,660	591,859	10.1%	5.1%	9.3%
	Total	98,155	10,376	108,531	959,015	197,450	1,156,465	10.2%	5.3%	9.4%
P6	Male	43,125	4,274	47,399	386,651	80,009	466,660	11.2%	5.3%	10.2%
	Female	42,259	4,380	46,639	403,740	87,898	491,638	10.5%	5.0%	9.5%
	Total	85,384	8,654	94,038	790,391	167,907	958,298	10.8%	5.2%	9.8%
P7	Male	15,488	1,412	16,900	246,430	62,611	309,041	6.3%	2.3%	5.5%
	Female	13,115	1,587	14,702	244,703	68,349	313,052	5.4%	2.3%	4.7%
	Total	28,603	2,999	31,602	491,133	130,960	622,093	5.8%	2.3%	5.1%
National	Male	308,809	35,819	344,628	3,537,814	756,659	4,294,473	8.7%	4.7%	8.0%
	Female	290,935	32,678	323,613	3,329,163	719,236	4,048,399	8.7%	4.5%	8.0%
	Total	584,256	67,085	651,341	6,620,547	1,413,284	8,033,831	8.8%	4.7%	8.1%

The total repetition rate in 2016 stands at 7.3% compared to 10.3 % in 2015. Further analysis indicates a higher repetition in primary four, primary five and primary six with repetition rates of 9.9%, 9.4% and 9.8% respectively. For P.6 repetition rate may be due to pre-candidates deemed unfit to sit end of cycle exams

Table 4.8: Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Region and Class and Grade

Region	With Adequate Space			Enrolment			Overall		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
ACHOLI	289,248	27,908	317,156	430,240	52,450	482,690	67.2%	53.2%	65.7%
ANKOLE	352,753	125,834	478,587	517,240	166,390	683,630	68.2%	75.6%	70.0%
BUGANDA	994,107	466,023	1,460,130	1,296,797	593,580	1,890,377	76.7%	78.5%	77.2%
BUKEDI	338,581	41,579	380,160	531,991	60,178	592,169	63.6%	69.1%	64.2%
BUNYORO	245,487	87,975	333,462	327,374	122,979	450,353	75.0%	71.5%	74.0%
BUSOGA	531,705	92,900	624,605	805,912	128,610	934,522	66.0%	72.2%	66.8%
ELGON	323,982	50,954	374,936	463,295	69,399	532,694	69.9%	73.4%	70.4%
KARAMOJA	59,617	4,806	64,423	135,450	13,787	149,237	44.0%	34.9%	43.2%
KIGEZI	246,439	53,194	299,633	321,468	66,048	387,516	76.7%	80.5%	77.3%
LANGO	341,766	26,479	368,245	582,441	37,761	620,202	58.7%	70.1%	59.4%
TESO	289,597	31,947	321,544	510,754	55,415	566,169	56.7%	57.7%	56.8%
TORO	338,858	84,402	423,260	462,921	120,001	582,922	73.2%	70.3%	72.6%
WEST_NILE	412,236	37,365	449,601	725,797	57,646	783,443	56.8%	64.8%	57.4%
Grand Total	4,764,376	1,131,366	5,895,742	7,111,680	1,544,244	8,655,924	67.0%	73.3%	68.1%

Of the 8,655,924 pupils in primary, 68.1 % have adequate sitting and writing space. Region wise, Karamoja has the lowest number of pupil with adequate sitting and writing space (43.2%) while Kigezi has the highest (77.3%). Analysis by ownership indicates that adequacy of space for sitting and writing was higher in private schools (73.3%) compared to the government schools (67.0%)

4.2.8 Pupils with Adequate Sitting Space by Class

Pupil's ability to concentrate in class greatly influences their performance levels. With adequate sitting and writing space, learner's ability to concentrate is immensely enhanced. The ASC 2016, number of learners with adequate sitting and writing space and findings are summarized in table 4.8 below

Table 4.9: Number of Streams by Grade

Grade	No. of Streams			Enrolment			Pupil Stream ratio		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
P1	20,749	9,946	30,695	1,573,699	315,148	1,888,847	76	32	62
P2	16,095	8,532	24,627	1,095,678	257,215	1,352,893	68	30	55
P3	16,218	8,392	24,610	1,100,382	248,911	1,349,293	68	30	55
P4	16,690	7,935	24,625	1,101,382	226,653	1,328,035	66	29	54
P5	15,809	7,227	23,036	959,015	197,450	1,156,465	61	27	50

P6	14,885	6,477	21,362	790,391	167,907	958,298	53	26	45
P7	13,141	5,603	18,744	491,133	130,960	622,093	37	23	33
Total	113,587	54,112	167,699	7,111,680	1,544,244	8,655,924	63	29	52

Results in table 4.9 above reveal a total of 167,699 streams in all primary schools which translates into 52 pupils per stream. However, the ratio of pupils per stream gradually reduces as the grades go high. Primary Seven has the best pupil stream ratio of 33 per stream whereas primary one has 62 per stream way above the required 52.

4.3 Teaching and non-teaching staff in Primary Schools

There is no doubt that a teacher plays a pivotal role in ensuring effective delivery of education to our learners. In addition to teaching, teachers act as change agents who make the best use of their knowledge and skills to change the learners' lives. On the other hand, there are also nonteaching staff in schools (i.e. librarians, accountants, cooks, and head teachers....etc.) that play a supportive role in the general running of schools. Sub-sections 4.3.1 to 4.3.4 give an in-depth look into the teacher aspect as a key variable in quality enhancement, as well as the non-teaching staff who play also vital roles in the smooth running of schools.

4.3.1 Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership

Sex imbalance of teachers remains a threat in the implementation of some education programmes. The ASC 2016 took stock of the number of teacher by sex and ownership and the findings are summarized in the table below:

Table 4.10: Teachers by region, Sex and Ownership

Region	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	4,491	2,06	6,55	1,09	619	1,71	5,58	2,68	8,26
ANKOLE	6,573	5,79	12,370	3,97	3,33	7,31	10,551	9,13	19,681
BUGANDA	13,438	15,617	29,055	14,201	14,151	28,352	27,639	29,768	57,407
BUKEDI	4,544	3,18	7,72	1,91	1,25	3,16	6,45	4,43	10,892
BUNYORO	3,477	2,51	5,98	3,49	2,53	6,02	6,96	5,04	12,012
BUSOGA	7,847	6,26	14,108	3,64	2,66	6,30	11,489	8,92	20,410
ELGON	4,311	3,63	7,94	1,97	1,34	3,32	6,29	4,98	11,274
KARAMOJA	1,789	746	2,53	169	62	231	1,95	808	2,76
KIGEZI	5,023	2,84	7,86	1,82	1,35	3,17	6,84	4,19	11,037
LANGO	6,556	2,41	8,96	1,17	572	1,74	7,73	2,98	10,716
TESO	4,985	2,66	7,65	1,79	1,08	2,87	6,78	3,74	10,528
TORO	5,486	3,60	9,08	3,22	2,22	5,44	8,71	5,82	14,533
WEST_NILE	7,617	3,25	10,874	1,49	727	2,22	9,11	3,98	13,095
Total	76,137	54,594	130,731	39,972	31,914	71,886	116,109	86,508	202,617

Findings in table 4.14 above indicate that out of 202,617 teachers, 130,731 (64.5%) teachers are in government schools while 71,886 (35.5%) teachers are in private schools. The sex imbalance of teachers remains a threat as the male teachers dominated the profession at 57.3% overall.

Rural regions like Karamoja, Acholi and Teso are the worst affected while this is the reverse in urban regions like Buganda where female teachers are more by 3.6%.

4.3.2 Teachers by Sex and Qualification

It should be noted that qualified teachers determine pupil's academic excellency especially in the lower grades. The ASC 2016 census captured primary teachers by qualification and the results are summarized in the table below

Table 4.11: Teachers by Sex and Qualification

Qualifications	Government			Private			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)	16,140	11,486	27,626	1,592	884	2,476	30,102
Grade II Teacher	138	117	255	330	390	720	975
Grade III Teacher	48,849	35,762	84,611	19,909	16,505	36,414	121,025
Grade IV Teacher	979	752	1,731	611	601	1,212	2,943
Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE	4,654	3,183	7,837	1,737	868	2,605	10,442
Graduate Teacher	3,810	2,228	6,038	727	510	1,237	7,275
Licensed Teacher	169	97	266	1,468	1,068	2,536	2,802
Other Training	142	106	248	3,734	3,283	7,017	7,265
Not stated	1,256	863	2,119	9,864	7,805	17,669	19,788
Grand Total	76,137	54,594	130,731	39,972	31,914	71,886	202,617

From the findings, majority of the teachers (59.7%) have attained a qualification of Grade III, which is the minimum level of Professional teacher qualification in primary education. This implies that approximately 87% of the teachers are qualified with the minimum required standards as shown in the table above.

4.3.3 Teachers leaving school by Reason

Table 4.12: Teachers Leaving School by Reason

Reason for leaving	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Died	251	100	351	162	142	304	413	242	655
Dismissed	64	33	97	717	526	1,243	781	559	1,340
Prolonged Illness	227	145	372	193	201	394	420	346	766
Reason not known / Other	306	150	456	1,196	1,087	2,283	1,502	1,237	2,739
Resigned	138	60	198	906	674	1,580	1,044	734	1,778
Retired	646	198	844	168	133	301	814	331	1,145
Transferred to a non-teaching post	77	30	107	344	284	628	421	314	735
Transferred to another teaching post	7,189	4,395	11,584	1,584	1,246	2,830	8,773	5,641	14,414
Grand Total	8,898	5,111	14,009	5,270	4,293	9,563	14,168	9,404	23,572

The table above indicates that majority of the teachers who moved out are males and these account for 60.1% of the teaching staff turnover. The main reason for departure is that most of these teachers are transferring to other teaching posts.

4.3.4 Non-Teaching staff by Sex

Table 4.13: Non-teaching by Sex

Non-Teaching Staff	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Administrative personnel with no instructional duties	610	522	1,132	3,480	2,981	6,461	4,090	3,503	7,593
Non - Professional Support Personnel	7,215	7,707	14,922	8,928	9,112	18,040	16,143	16,819	32,962
Others	891	885	1,776	1,676	2,132	3,808	2,567	3,017	5,584
Professional Pedagogical Support Personnel	1,292	1,317	2,609	2,441	2,539	4,980	3,733	3,856	7,589
Total	10,008	10,431	20,439	16,525	16,764	33,289	26,533	27,195	53,728

A total of 53,728 (26,533 male and 27,195 female) non-teaching staff were found to be in the primary schools of which 38.0 % are in government aided schools

4.4 Primary School Infrastructure and Sanitation Facilities

The pupils' learning processes are invariably affected by the quality and quantity of physical and material infrastructure, as well as the school environment. When a pupil does not have a textbook to read; in a congested and dirty classroom; and has to go to poorly maintained toilet facilities, the morale for attending class and learning can be lost. In view of the above, Government commits a lot of resources on construction of classroom blocks, toilet facilities, and instructional materials every year.

Table 4.15: Infrastructures by Building Type and Completion Status

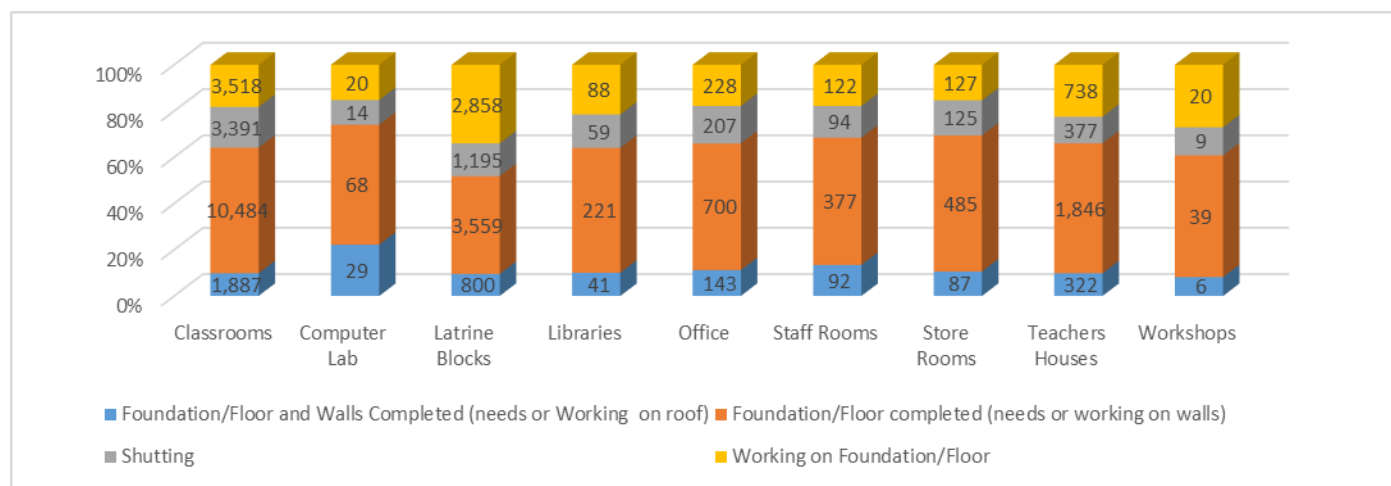
Room Type	In Use				Not In Use		Permanent Structures	Total Structures in use	Need
	Complete		Incomplete		Complete Structures				
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary			
Classrooms	104,108	24,950	19,260	7,456	2,850	1,757	126,218	160,381	49,200
Computer Lab	964	419	131	81	39	36	1,134	1,670	13,000
Latrine Stances	149,435	19,811	8,394	3,342	1,123	471	158,952	182,576	74,000
Libraries	3,540	1,088	406	195	78	42	4,024	5,349	13,000
Office	18,383	2,210	1,275	421	188	86	19,846	22,563	12,000
Staff Rooms	6,665	1,647	681	274	93	59	7,439	9,419	11,000
Store Rooms	9,267	2,108	823	358	134	89	10,224	12,779	13,000
Teachers Houses	26,534	12,296	3,269	1,690	407	274	30,210	44,470	85,000
Workshops	785	194	73	41	28	23	886	1,144	10,000
Grand Total	319,681	64,723	34,312	13,858	4,940	2,837	358,933	440,351	284,000

Findings show that there is a total of 126,218 permanent classrooms. With the existence of temporary

structures, the stock of classrooms totals to 160,381. The teachers' houses add up to 30,210 (permanent) and together with temporary, the teacher house stock raises to 44,470

Figure 4.7 Structures by completion status

The quality of education is greatly determined by the degree of sanitation at the school, in addition to its contribution to the healthy wellbeing of the learners, sanitation affects the concentration level of learner and thus makes it quite relevant to track it at school level. Sanitation ranges from hand washing facilities, urinals, wash rooms and toilet stances.



Analysis from the figure above reflects that most (18%) classrooms under construction are at shutting level while a few (10.2%) are at roofing level. 30.4% of the teachers' houses under construction are at walling level and a few (17.4%) at roofing level.

Table 4.16: Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization

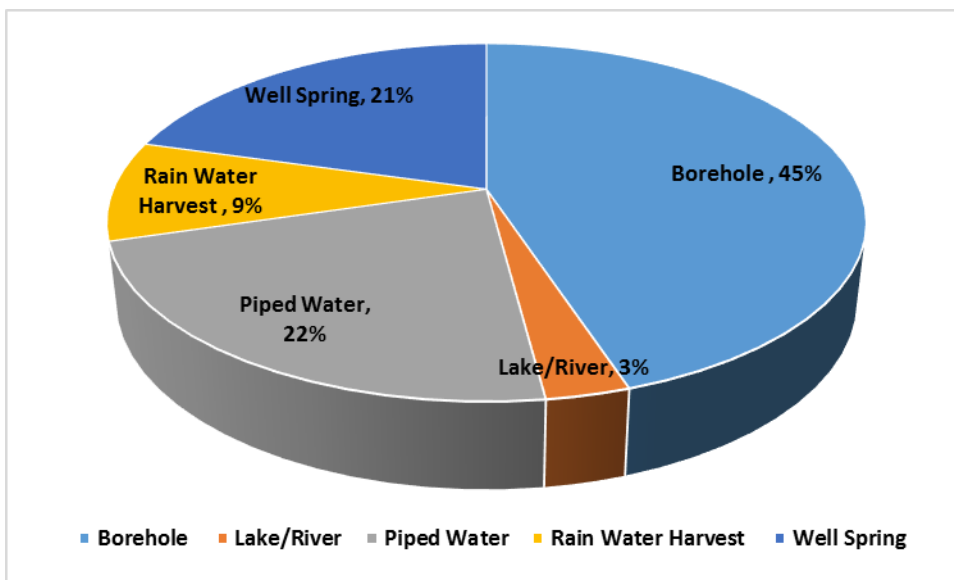
Sanitation facilities	Boys	Girls	Teachers	Mixed Use	Grand Total
Hand Washing Facilities	11,856	12,661	10,880	4,738	40,135
Urinals	11,612	8,410	8,338	1,052	29,412
Washrooms	3,926	6,963	3,852	357	15,098
Stances with Doors	48,055	55,522	27,192	5,659	136,428
Stances with Shutters	10,835	12,877	6,561	1,530	31,803
Stances without Doors/Shutters	5,204	4,604	2,212	1,112	13,132
Grand Total	91,488	101,037	59,035	14,448	266,008

From the table above, there is a total of 40,135 hand washing facilities in the schools visited. Unlike the usual case, a big percentage of these hand washing facilities is distributed amongst the boys and girls (29.5% and 31.5 % respectively) compared to that for teachers alone (27.1%). A total of 29,412 urinals existed among the schools visited; 11,612 (39.5%) for the boys, and 8,410 (28.6%) for the girls. As for washrooms, a total of 15,098 exists; 3,926 for the boys, 6,963 for the girls, 3,852 for the teachers and 357 for mixed-use. Important to note is that a big percentage of the washrooms (46.1%) was for girls (*an indication of a greater concern for the girl child who are more delicate and greatly affected by poor sanitation*).

4.5 Major Water Sources

The day to day running of the schools requires safe water sources. Details on water sources for primary schools are shown in Figure 4.8 below.

Figure 4.8 Major Water Sources by Source Type

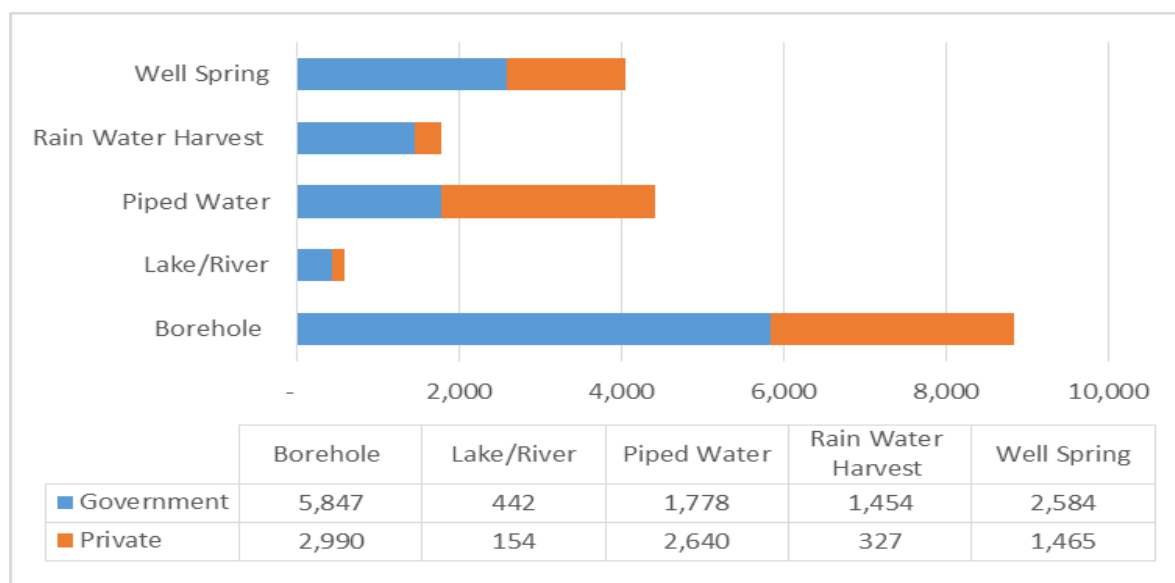


Out of 19,718 schools visited during ASC 2016; 8,837 (45%) use borehole water followed by those using well/spring water 4,049 (21.2%) while only 596 (3 %) use lake/river water.

Figure 4.9 Major Water Sources by Ownership and Source Type

Distribution by ownership below indicates that although government aided schools have invested much in provision of water tanks and digging of boreholes (1,454 and 5,847 respectively) than private schools, the unsafe water sources (lake/River and Well/Spring) are

mostly utilized by government schools compared to private school. Findings also indicate the private schools have invested more in piped water than private schools (2,640 compared to 1,778)



4.6 Textbook by Subject and Grade

Under The Instructional Material Unit (IMU), the government has endeavored to consistently supply instructional materials especially textbooks in schools. The ASC 2016 took stock of instructional materials and findings are summarized below;

Table 4.17 Textbook by Subject and Grade

Grade	Category	Agriculture	English	Integrated Production Skills	Kiswahili	Local Language	Mathematics	Performing Arts & Physical Education	Religious Studies	Science	Social Studies	Total
P1	TB	26,930	742,877	16,349	9,298	576,628	301,649	17,132	38,593	87,648	81,173	1,898,277
	TG	5,891	37,172	4,886	4,135	24,273	28,772	7,920	12,551	15,158	12,927	153,685
P2	TB	27,547	535,157	16,924	8,265	439,270	286,085	16,754	38,572	84,029	80,147	1,532,750
	TG	5,426	36,146	4,638	3,345	20,783	28,290	7,568	12,239	14,963	12,529	145,927
P3	TB	47,978	438,199	21,408	9,011	300,800	367,630	19,765	51,168	169,607	172,665	1,598,231
	TG	7,560	32,789	5,354	2,763	17,642	32,661	8,375	14,949	20,983	16,870	159,946
P4	TB	203,315	422,665	54,579	28,091	223,035	395,787	69,163	177,252	298,776	284,065	2,156,728
	TG	18,839	36,445	10,036	5,222	17,285	38,051	17,714	29,177	37,236	31,384	241,389
P5	TB	194,483	418,826	48,874	71,714	196,346	367,573	54,585	122,304	316,193	266,979	2,057,877
	TG	19,562	40,152	8,880	11,129	14,213	37,018	12,678	24,571	38,651	30,593	237,447

P6	TB	166,512	346,752	41,481	63,418	153,842	314,426	43,421	95,782	281,738	241,413	1,748,785
	TG	18,710	34,099	8,426	10,652	12,352	35,313	11,463	22,983	35,882	30,052	219,932
P7	TB	138,034	312,336	39,314	75,512	98,150	278,476	42,655	100,819	268,262	235,442	1,589,000
	TG	16,340	37,218	7,942	11,692	11,538	33,043	10,350	21,437	34,922	28,928	213,410
National	TB	804,799	3,216,812	238,929	265,309	1,988,071	2,311,626	263,475	624,490	1,506,253	1,361,884	12,581,648
	TG	92,328	254,021	50,162	48,938	118,086	233,148	76,068	137,907	197,795	163,283	1,371,736
Note: TG-Teacher Guides, TB- Text Books												

Findings reveal that the English subject has the greatest stock of books at every grade with every

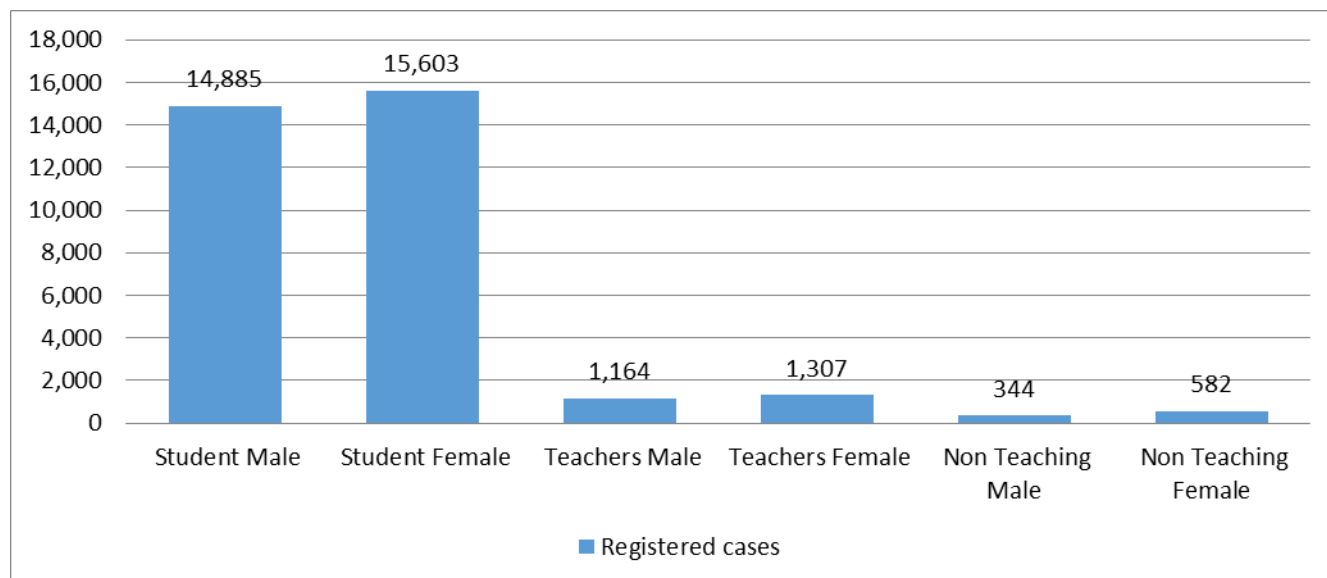
4 and 3 pupils sharing a text book in lower and upper primary respectively. Every 7, 5 and 4 pupils share one math textbook in primary one, two and three respectively while primary 4 to 7 it ranges between 3 and 2 pupils per math textbook. Social studies has the least stock of textbooks among the basic subjects with a ratio of 24 pupils per textbook in primary one, 18 in primary 2 and P.3 to P.7 the ratio ranges between 8 and 3. In all the subjects, the ratios improve with advancement in upper primary though the ideal of one textbook per pupil is far from being reached.

4.7 HIV/AIDS awareness in primary schools

HIV/AIDS is one of the factors that greatly affect performance in the education institutions through increased teacher and learner psychological stress, morbidity, sickness, absenteeism and mortality. These effects, in turn, impact on the sector through quality loss, quantity loss, and increased or unplanned expenditure.

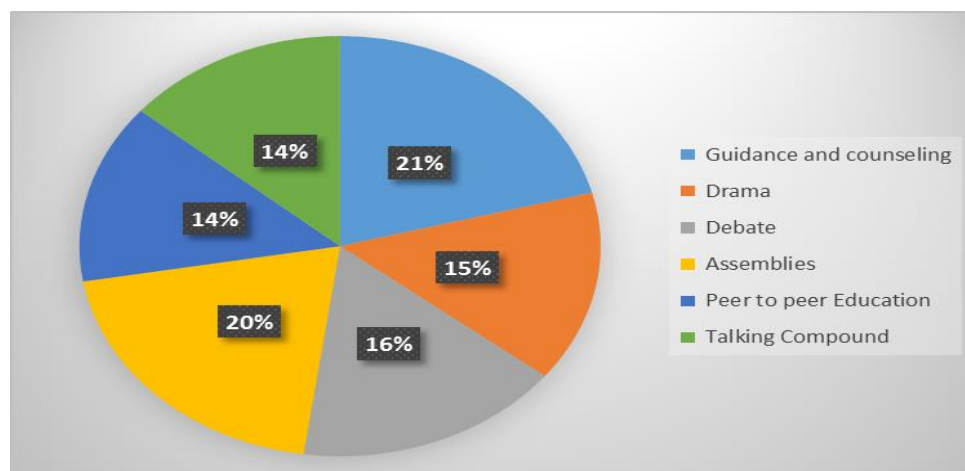
The Ugandan Ministry of Education through its HIV/AIDS Unit has responded to challenges in this area by implementing education initiatives that aim to ensure that all young people possess the basic knowledge that is required to make informed decisions about behaviors related to HIV and AIDS that will protect and promote health. The primary school level has been identified as a crucial access point for HIV and AIDS prevention education programmes because most children attend these schools, and because of the importance of improving the knowledge of children about HIV and AIDS before they become sexually active and/or involved in high-risk behaviors

Table 4.18: HIV and AIDS Cases in Primary by Sex and Category and Grade



Findings reveal that 33,885 (16,393 male and 17,492 female) students have HIV/AIDS which is 0.4% of the total enrolment in primary. There are variations among regions with Acholi having the highest proportion of its enrolment (1.0%) followed by Buganda (0.59%), Lango (0.58%) while Karamoja had the lowest at 0.08%. This therefore calls for enormous sensitization efforts in form of guidance and counseling to all education stakeholders with the major aim of giving hope to the affected and increasing awareness on the preventive measures to those not yet affected.

Figure 4.10 HIV and AIDS Information Dissemination Methods



Out of 19,718 schools visited during ASC 2016, Guidance and counseling and assemblies are the most utilized means used to disseminate HIV and AIDS information at 21% and 20% respectively while the least used method is peer to peer education and talking compound at

14%.

CHAPTER FIVE: SECONDARY SUB-SECTOR

5.0 Introduction

Government continues to address challenges associated with ensuring quality and inclusive education in the secondary subsector. The sub-sector is charged with the duty of providing places for the masses from the universal primary education (PLE). This is also in line with government commitment to the achievement of the MDGs and EFA goals as well as sustainable development goals.

This chapter gives the key secondary findings from ASC 2016 about the status and developments in the secondary subsector. These among others include: school information, infrastructure and sanitation facilities, physical education and sports among others.

5.1 Secondary School information

5.1.1 Schools by Ownership and USE status

Table 5.1 Number of secondary schools by ownership and USE status

Region	Government		Total	Private		Total
	Non use	Use		Non use	Use	
ACHOLI	5	47	52	51	18	69
ANKOLE	20	91	111	159	54	213
BUGANDA	50	200	250	499	209	708
BUKEDI	10	59	69	48	49	97
BUNYORO	10	40	50	83	35	118
BUSOGA	19	67	86	99	106	205
ELGON	6	68	74	58	45	103
KARAMOJA	4	13	17	3	4	7
KIGEZI	10	77	87	72	33	105
LANGO	5	52	57	34	18	52
TESO	3	53	56	49	30	79
TORO	7	71	78	104	49	153
WEST_NILE	7	64	71	63	40	103
Grand Total	156	902	1,058	1,322	690	2,012

From the findings a total of 3,070 schools responded to ASC 2016, out of these 1,058 were government and 2,012 were private schools. A total of 1592 (51.9%) USE schools responded out of which 690 schools were private USE schools.

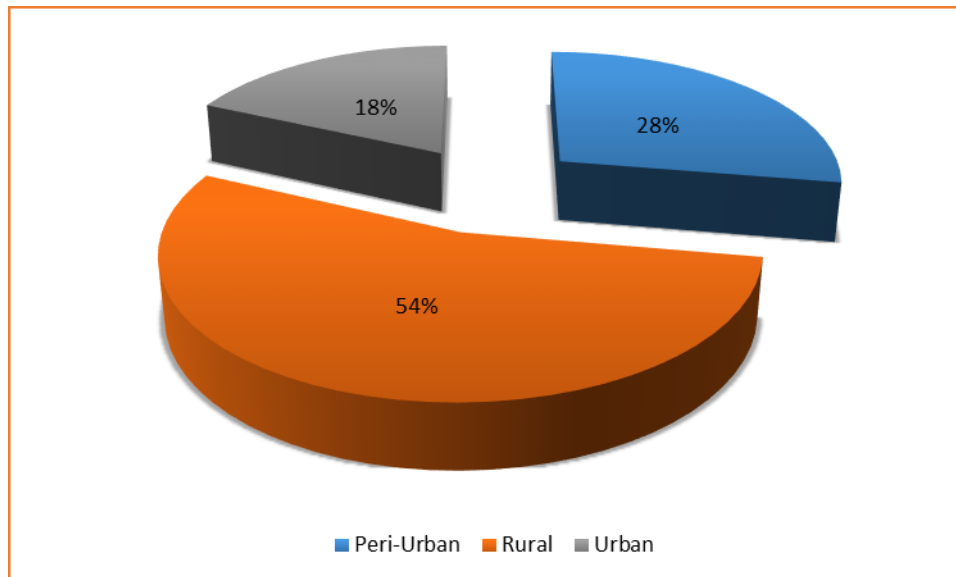
It is reported that private schools are high than the government schools and this is attributed to the government intervention of public private partnerships which has been key in

the implementation of USE.

In terms of regional analysis, Buganda region registered the highest number of schools (708; 23.1%) of the total schools in Uganda while karamoja region registered the least number of secondary schools with only 0.2% share.

5.1.2 Secondary Schools by Location

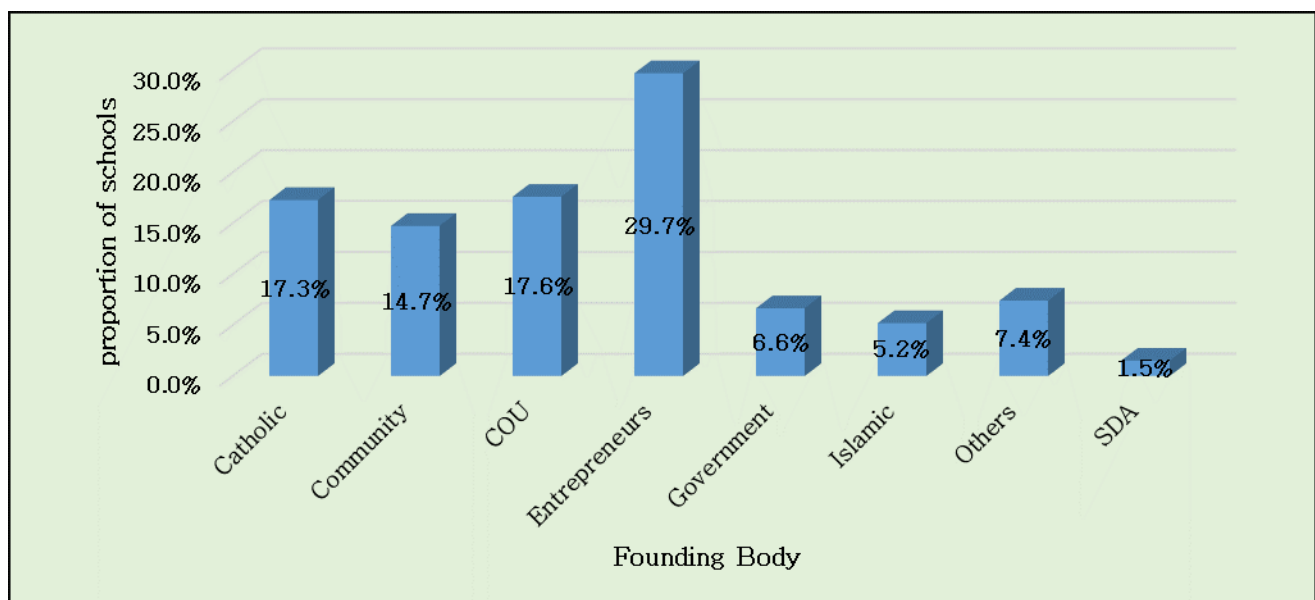
Figure 5.1 Secondary schools by location



According to the ASC findings, the biggest percentage of secondary schools falls in rural areas followed by peri-urban and then Urban with the least number of secondary schools with percentage shares of 54%, 28% and 18% respectively.

5.1.3 Schools by Founding Bodies

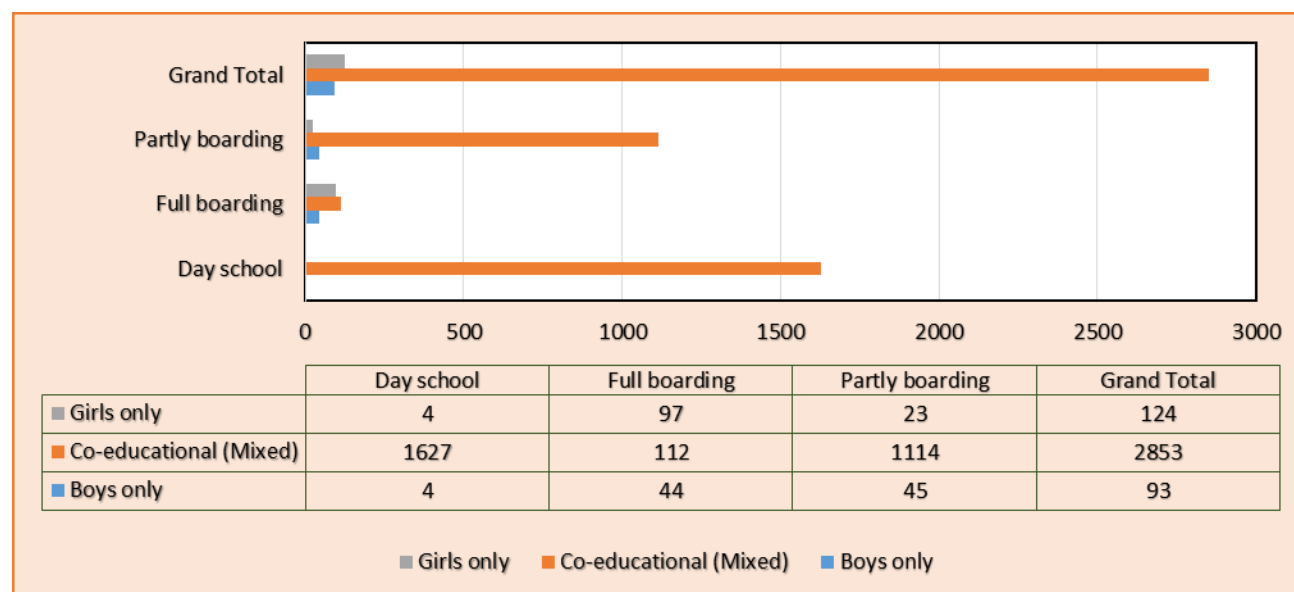
Figure 5.2 Schools by Founding Bodies



According to the ASC 2016, entrepreneurial secondary schools were reported with the highest percentage (29.7%) followed by Catholics and church of Uganda schools with the nearly the same percentage (17.3% & 17.6% respectively). On the other hand, SDA registered the least number of schools with percentage composition of only 1.5%.

5.1.4 Schools by type and Boarding Status

Figure 5.3 Schools by type and Boarding Status



In terms of school type and boarding status, 2,853 (92.9%) were reported to be mixed, 124 (4.03%) girls only and 93 (3.02%) were boys only. The findings also reveal that full boarding secondary schools are more than the day secondary schools.

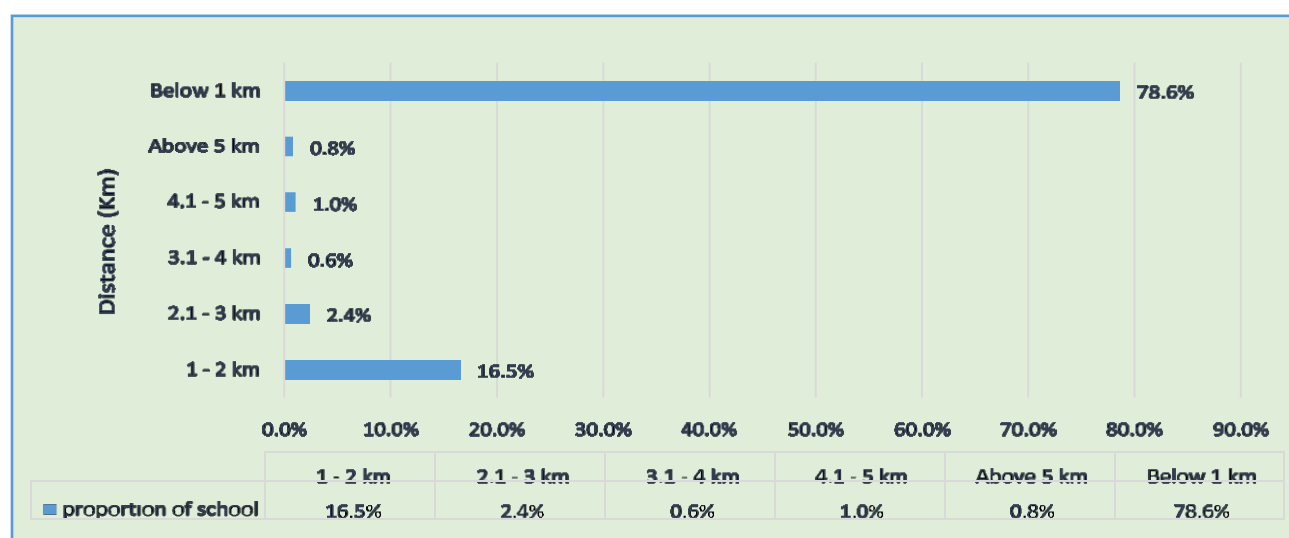
5.1.5 Schools by Location and Distance to the nearest Primary School

Distance to the nearest primary school implies the easy accessibility and transition from primary school to lower secondary. It is an important element in especially where the most parents cannot afford boarding fees and students resort to day schooling.

Table 5.2 schools by location and nearest primary school

Location	Distance to the nearest primary school					
	Below 1 km	1 - 2 km	2.1 - 3 km	3.1 - 4 km	4.1 - 5 km	Above 5 km
Peri-Urban	654	159	14	4	12	6
Rural	1301	267	46	13	18	18
Urban	458	82	13	2	2	1
Total	2413	508	73	19	32	25
Proportion of the schools		16.5%	2.4%	0.6%	1.0%	0.8%

Figure 5.4 Schools by Location and distance to the nearest primary school



From the findings, 78.6% of all secondary schools were below the radius of 1km, while only 0.8% were in the radius of distance above 5kms. This indicates that majority of secondary schools are accessible to students and surrounding communities.

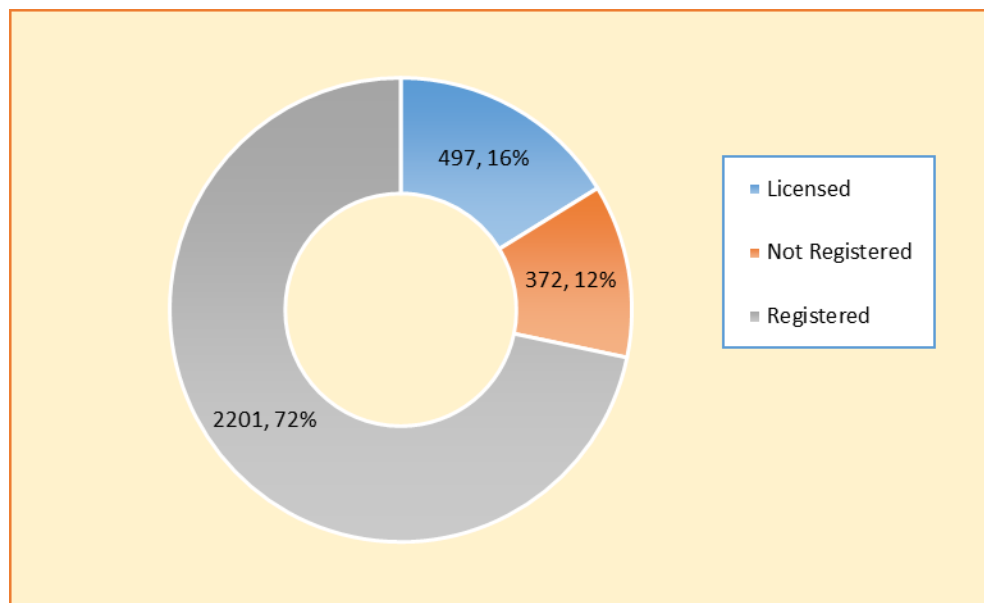
5.1.6 Schools by Registration Status

Table 5.3 Number of schools by Region and Registration Status

Region	Registration status			Grand Total
	Licensed	Not Registered	Registered	
ACHOLI	26	23	72	121
ANKOLE	54	52	218	324
BUGANDA	168	90	700	958
BUKEDI	15	11	140	166
BUNYORO	26	39	103	168
BUSOGA	41	26	224	291
ELGON	32	13	132	177

KARAMOJA	3	-	21	24
KIGEZI	34	16	142	192
LANGO	15	14	80	109
TESO	19	18	98	135
TORO	34	43	154	231
WEST_NILE	30	27	117	174
Grand Total	497	372	2,201	3,070

Figure 5.5 Schools by Registration status



Regional analysis shows out of the total secondary schools that returned forms for ASC 2016; 2201, (72%) are registered. Out of registered schools, only 497(16%) of the schools were reported licensed. This implies that many secondary schools though registered, operate without a license.

5.1.7 Schools by Distance to DEO's office

Table 5.4 Distance to Nearest DEO's Main Office

Region	Below 10 km	10 - 20 km	20.1 - 30 km	30.1 - 40 km	40.1 -50 km	Above 50 km	Grand Total
ACHOLI	61	24	13	9	5	9	121
ANKOLE	109	108	49	25	19	14	324
BUGANDA	378	304	113	76	44	43	958
BUKEDI	80	59	19	5	3	-	166
BUNYORO	56	43	20	18	14	17	168

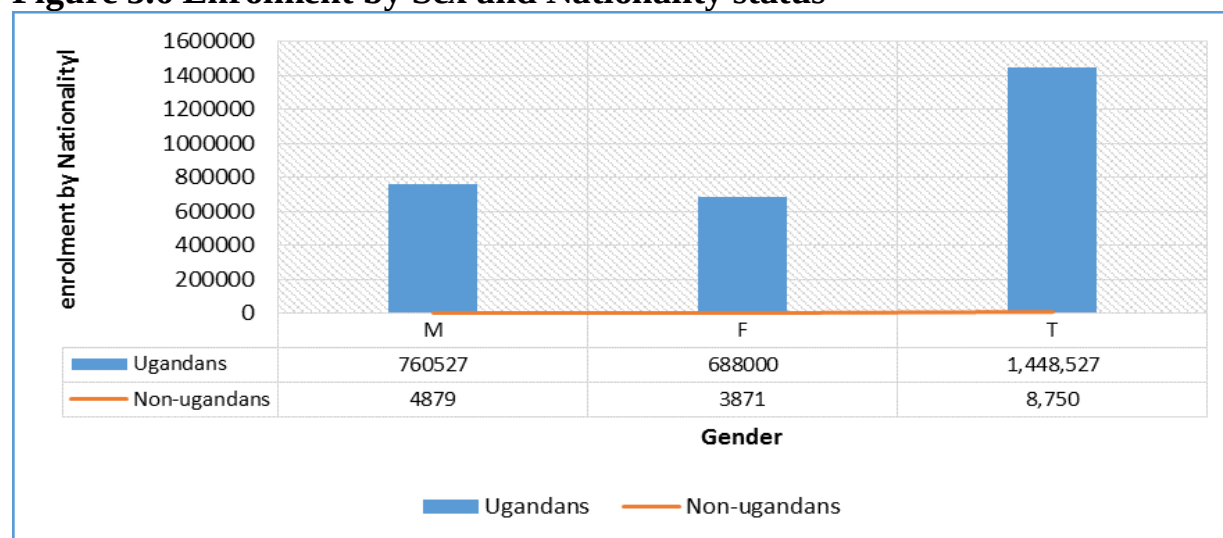
BUSOGA	129	97	30	20	13	2	291
ELGON	85	69	14	6	2	1	177
KARAMOJA	10	5	3	1	2	3	24
KIGEZI	69	48	30	21	14	10	192
LANGO	53	34	15	4	2	1	109
TESO	73	39	13	7	3	-	135
TORO	72	69	23	20	24	23	231
WEST_NILE	77	46	15	11	10	15	174
Grand Total	1,252	945	357	223	155	138	3,070

Majority of the schools are within the reach of DEO's office (i.e. 1,252). This means that there is close support supervision. Karamoja and Lango regions registered least number of secondary schools that below 10km, this means that 41.7% and 48.6% from Karamoja and Lango region are likely to miss out on close support supervision. Buganda and Busoga registered more schools that are within a range of less than 10kms.

5.2 Student Information in Secondary Schools

5.2.1 Secondary School Enrolment by Sex and Nationality status

Figure 5.6 Enrolment by Sex and Nationality status



A total of 1,448,527 were reported to be Ugandans and only 8,750 non-Ugandans with percentage composition of 52.5% and 55.76% of males respectively, the rest being females.

The number of non-Ugandans is observed to increase in Ugandan secondary schools due to refugees and non-Ugandan population who are born in Uganda but the parents come to Uganda for many reasons.

Table 5.5 Secondary Enrolment of non-Ugandans by nationality and grade

Grades	Sex	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians
S1	M	72	184	80	56	52	198	604	56
	F	78	142	87	53	50	164	419	45
	T	150	326	167	109	102	362	1023	101
S2	M	67	121	74	47	33	133	523	47
	F	65	105	48	48	18	171	345	49
	T	132	226	122	95	51	304	868	96
S3	M	42	99	86	38	22	106	512	58
	F	35	86	55	36	14	112	324	40
	T	77	185	141	74	36	218	836	98
S4	M	43	59	85	33	25	101	456	64
	F	19	34	83	28	21	122	243	36
	T	62	93	168	61	46	223	699	100
S5	M	44	15	51	24	17	72	94	53
	F	16	14	98	29	12	84	79	38
	T	60	29	149	53	29	156	173	91
S6	M	15	5	51	14	8	60	134	46
	F	26	16	68	9	10	78	60	59
	T	41	21	119	23	18	138	194	105
National	M	283	483	427	212	157	670	2,323	324
	F	239	397	439	203	125	731	1,470	267
	T	522	880	866	415	282	1,401	3,793	591

Table 5.6: Secondary Enrolment of students by nationality and grade

Foreign students in the secondary school sub-sector constitute 19,422 of the total enrolment. The Sudanese are the majority constituting 3,793 of the total foreign students. The bigger number of students from neighboring countries is an indication that Ugandan education is of high quality and also this is attributed to the increased flow in of refugees.

5.2.2 Secondary Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex

Table 5.6 Secondary Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex

Grade	Sex	12 Years & less	13 Years	14 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years & above	Total
S1	Male	4,734	29,802	49,653	45,166	30,814	15,051	5,678	2,297	183,195
	Female	6,427	35,801	52,451	42,352	25,185	9,300	3,073	940	175,529
	Total	11,161	65,603	102,104	87,518	55,999	24,351	8,751	3,237	358,724

S2	Male	-	5,834	30,947	47,421	45,295	29,008	13,229	6,054	177,788
	Female	-	7,260	35,805	49,475	41,851	22,726	8,113	3,032	168,262
	Total	-	13,094	66,752	96,896	87,146	51,734	21,342	9,086	346,050
S3	Male	-	-	6,167	27,664	47,293	43,621	26,200	13,739	164,684
	Female	-	-	7,079	30,823	48,415	39,779	18,639	7,910	152,645
	Total	-	-	13,246	58,487	95,708	83,400	44,839	21,649	317,329
S4	Male	-	-	-	4,292	22,415	43,103	41,362	33,611	144,783
	Female	-	-	-	4,954	26,287	43,401	35,631	21,754	132,027
	Total	-	-	-	9,246	48,702	86,504	76,993	55,365	276,810
S5	Male	-	-	-	-	1,909	10,485	18,121	18,001	48,516
	Female	-	-	-	-	2,317	10,147	12,042	8,231	32,737
	Total	-	-	-	-	4,226	20,632	30,163	26,232	81,253
S6	Male	-	-	-	-	-	3,434	15,583	27,423	46,440
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	3,327	13,024	14,320	30,671
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	6,761	28,607	41,743	77,111
National	Male	4,734	35,636	86,767	124,543	147,726	144,702	120,173	101,125	765,406
	Female	6,427	43,061	95,335	127,604	144,055	128,680	90,522	56,187	691,871
	Total	11,161	78,697	182,102	252,147	291,781	273,382	210,695	157,312	1,457,277

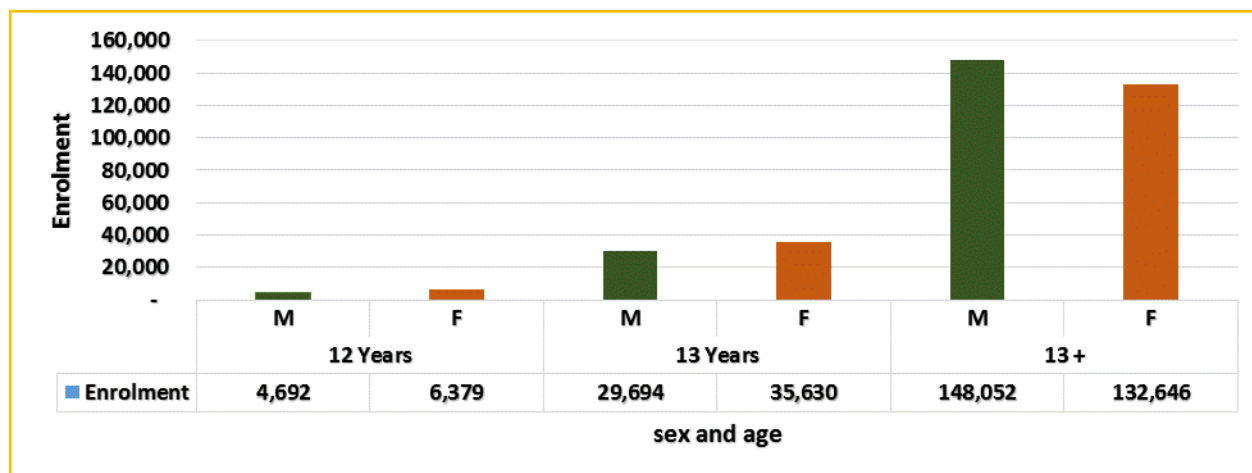
ASC 2016 findings, 157,312 students are over age (i.e. above 18years of age). On the other hand, there are a total of 11,349 under age (i.e. students below the recommended age of school).

Table 5.7 New entrants to S1 for the year 2016 by region distribution

Region	12 Years		13 Years		13 years & above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
ACHOLI	38	47	491	378	6,351	4,153
ANKOLE	420	562	2,302	3,099	12,544	12,720
BUGANDA	2,368	3511	12,910	17,036	34,987	35,150
BUKEDI	171	176	1,582	1,387	12,599	10,003
BUNYORO	152	213	1,144	1,266	7,378	6,317
BUSOGA	710	882	4,640	5,435	21,124	18,886
ELGON	239	308	1,731	2,048	11,288	10,407
KARAMOJA	31	18	102	86	1,857	1,236
KIGEZI	170	253	964	1,378	6,978	7,257

LANGO	62	48	728	560	5,283	4,538
TESO	105	123	1,032	860	8,160	6,711
TORO	103	131	1,241	1,362	10,706	9,917
WEST_NILE	123	107	827	735	8,797	5,351
Grand Total	4,692	6,379	29,694	35,630	148,052	132,646

Figure 5.7 New entrants to Senior one by age and sex



The subsector registered a total of 357,093 students entering senior one for the first time. It is important to note that only 18.3% of the new entrants were of age 13 years which is the nationally recognized entry age to secondary education. Majority of the students are over the age contributing 78.6 % of the total new entrants.

Regional analysis shows that Buganda, Busoga and Ankole had the biggest number of senior new entrants.

5.2.4 Repeaters by Grade, Sex and Ownership

Table 5.8 Repeaters by Region, Sex and Ownership

Region	Ownership				Total		
	Government		Private		Male	Female	overall
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
ACHOLI	226	168	209	153	435	321	756
ANKOLE	156	181	227	236	383	417	800
BUGANDA	585	637	1,224	1,235	1,809	1,872	3,681
BUKEDI	265	174	388	299	653	473	1,126
BUNYORO	90	64	154	147	244	211	455
BUSOGA	631	545	825	619	1,456	1,164	2,620
ELGON	434	401	446	368	880	769	1,649
KARAMOJA	59	62	28	17	87	79	166
KIGEZI	119	90	332	432	451	522	973
LANGO	306	299	230	558	536	857	1,393
TESO	376	265	431	403	807	668	1,475
TORO	214	160	242	255	456	415	871
WEST_NILE	568	416	407	269	975	685	1,660
Grand Total	4,029	3,462	5,143	4,991	9,172	8,453	17,625

From ASC 2016 findings show a total of 17,625 (4.9% of the secondary population) repeated with males constituting 52.0% and females constituted 48.0%. Regional analysis shows that Buganda and Busoga had the highest number of repeaters with 20.9% and 14.9% respectively while

Karamoja and Bunyoro had the least number of repeaters (Karamoja 0.9%, Bunyoro 2.6%).

5.2.5 Special Needs Education (SNE) in Secondary Schools

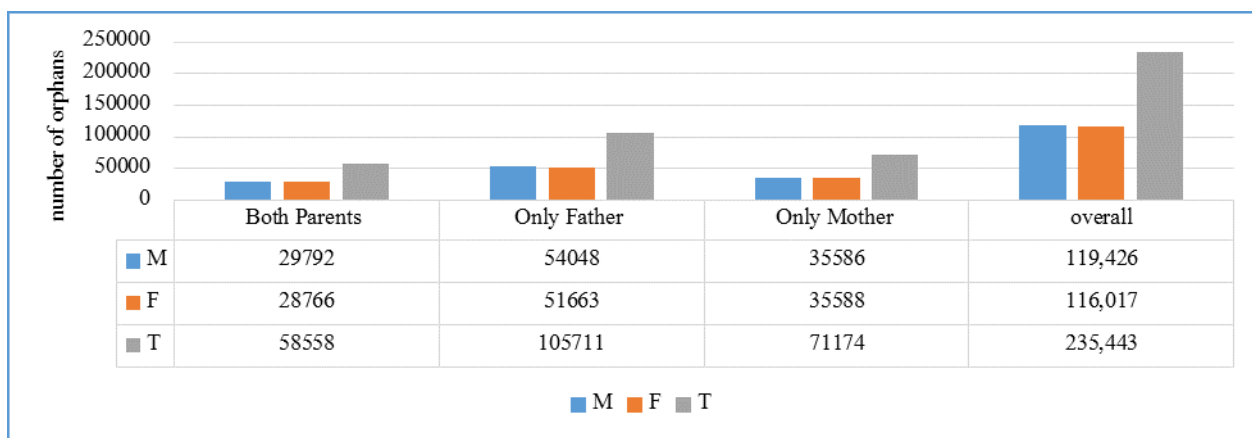
Government is committed to promoting quality inclusive education, for social transformation and development. Thus different strategies are being implemented to ensure that all children regardless of their cultural, social and economic status benefit. This is by addressing the needs of the social minority and disadvantaged groups called the Orphans and Vulnerable Children. Table 5.9 and 5.10 below show the number SNE students in the secondary sub-sector

Table 5.9: Orphans by class and Sex the current year

Region	Both Parents		Only Father		Only Mother		Overall		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	1675	1290	3136	2239	1910	1605	6721	5134	11,855
ANKOLE	2405	2311	5120	5122	3416	3355	10941	10788	21,729
BUGANDA	10813	11221	17548	18354	12288	13071	40649	42646	83,295
BUKEDI	1945	1868	3453	3066	2105	1969	7503	6903	14,406
BUNYORO	1261	1158	2338	2237	1535	1488	5134	4883	10,017
BUSOGA	3717	3551	5985	5583	4424	4463	14126	13597	27,723
ELGON	1559	1446	2961	2713	1864	1762	6384	5921	12,305
KARAMOJA	276	256	687	573	351	268	1314	1097	2,411
KIGEZI	1310	1273	2821	2976	1723	1782	5854	6031	11,885
LANGO	873	931	1703	1702	1028	1076	3604	3709	7,313
TESO	1105	913	2551	2299	1390	1366	5046	4578	9,624
TORO	1714	1655	3156	2877	2118	2140	6988	6672	13,660
WEST_NILE	1139	893	2589	1922	1434	1243	5162	4058	9,220
Grand Total	29,792	28,766	54,048	51,663	35,586	35,588	119,426	116,017	235,443

According to table 5.2.6, the findings indicate 235,443 were the orphans recorded with the males constituting 119,426 and females 116,017 students. 41.7% of the orphans recorded had lost only fathers, 28.1% lost their mothers only and 23.1% had lost both parents.

Figure 5.8 Number of orphans by Sex and Orphanage type



Analysis by sex shows that there are more male orphans than female orphans.

Table 5.10 Students with Special Learning Needs by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type

Impairment Type	Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g.		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired		
	Grade	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
S1		20	7	240	229	47	38	15	4	350	287	374	472
S2		13	13	252	211	45	29	15	10	285	228	432	401
S3		18	11	212	202	50	49	10	10	291	198	329	355
S4		10	26	167	167	40	19	8	4	271	173	317	350
S5		2	1	73	30	10	3	1	3	60	50	214	175
S6		6	2	44	32	7	3	2	0	71	37	178	186
Grand Total		69	60	988	871	199	141	51	31	1,328	973	1,844	1,939

In terms of impairment type, the visually impaired students registered the highest number followed by those with physical disabilities while Autism and multiple handicaps registered the least number of special needs students. There is observed high number of orphans in senior one with percentage composition of 24.5% and senior recorded the least number of special needs students with 6.7% of the total disadvantaged students.

5.2.6 Students with adequate seating space by Region and Ownership

Adequate sitting and writing space is not instrumental in the development of writing skills by learners but also vital in boosting the morale of learners towards education and can help curb even absenteeism and dodging of classes in secondary schools.

Table 5.2.8 Students with adequate seating space by Region and Ownership

Region	Government			Private		
	Enrolment	Adequate sitting space	Proportion of total enrolment	Enrolment	Adequate sitting space	Proportion of total enrolment
ACHOLI	25,168	21,805	87%	20,333	18,442	91%
ANKOLE	64,921	55,884	86%	64,548	57,767	90%
BUGANDA	188,105	155,348	83%	267,980	238,396	89%
BUKEDI	49,897	40,402	81%	51,870	48,041	93%
BUNYORO	24,019	21,628	90%	40,149	33,505	84%
BUSOGA	79,741	67,160	84%	122,856	103,012	84%
ELGON	56,929	46,860	82%	54,773	42,115	77%
KARAMOJA	9,823	6,863	70%	2,235	1,121	50%
KIGEZI	41,649	32,999	79%	27,718	21,811	79%
LANGO	27,649	23,338	84%	16,941	16,005	95%
TESO	33,905	30,893	91%	36,345	33,916	93%
TORO	44,704	37,300	83%	41,541	32,812	79%
WEST_NILE	32,705	28,015	86%	30,773	24,263	79%
Grand Total	679,215	568,495	84%	778,062	671,206	86%

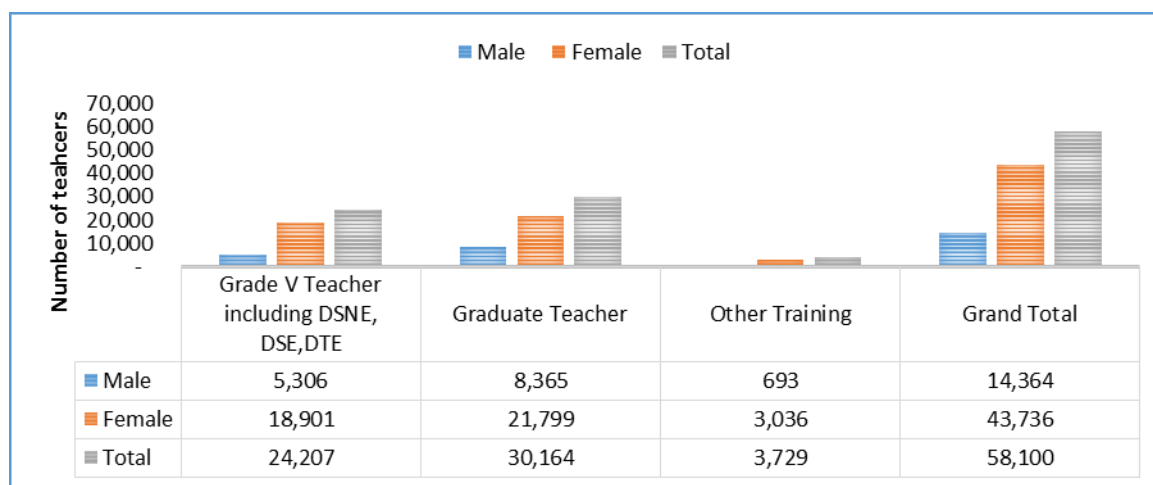
Table 5.2.6 shows that 84% of government secondary school students have adequate sitting space and 86 % of the total enrolment has adequate sitting space in private secondary schools.

5.3 Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in Secondary Schools

5.3.1 Teaching Staff

Data was also collected on teachers' qualification to further ascertain the quality and relevance of their training / qualification to the education sector.

Table 5.9 Teaching Staff by Qualification and sex



Analysis of teachers' shows that majority of teachers in secondary are graduates accounting for 51.9%, followed by 41.7% of teachers are under grade V which is the minimum qualification for secondary teachers.

The findings also indicate that they are more qualified female teachers than male teachers.

5.3.2 Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership

Accordingly, the Quality of teachers has a Direct Impact on Students Performance in Secondary Schools Especially in Science Areas. This has pushed schools into the struggle of hiring the highly qualified teachers and parents looking for the schools with the potential to hire qualified teachers.

The table below summarizes regional analysis of teacher's distribution in both private and Government schools by sex.

Table 5.3.2 Teachers by Region, Sex and Ownership

Region	Government			Private			Overall		
	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	M	F	Total
ACHOLI	241	828	1,069	224	840	1,064	1,668	465	2,133
ANKOLE	769	2,212	2,981	691	2,530	3,221	4,742	1,460	6,202
BUGANDA	2526	4,667	7193	3,513	9,177	12,690	13,844	6,039	19,883
BUKEDI	304	1,041	1,345	321	1,388	1,709	2,429	625	3,054
BUNYORO	217	718	935	343	1,331	1,674	2,049	560	2,609
BUSOGA	593	1,860	2,453	708	2,576	3,284	4,436	1,301	5,737
ELGON	462	1,307	1,769	401	1,309	1,710	2,616	863	3,479
KARAMOJA	48	236	284	20	89	109	325	68	39
KIGEZI	340	1,309	1,649	318	1,196	1,514	2,505	658	3,163
LANGO	258	1,110	1,368	180	629	809	1,739	438	2,177
TESO	286	1,006	1,292	243	1,118	1,361	2,124	529	2,653

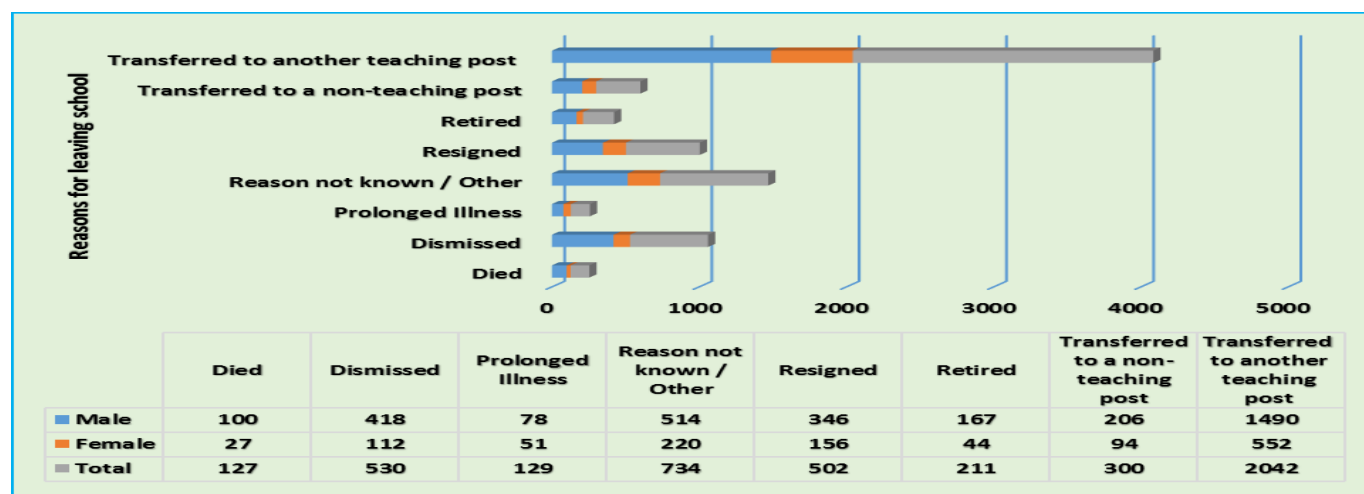
TORO	358	1,333	1,691	379	1,520	1,899	2,853	737	3,590
WEST_NILE	359	1,190	1,549	262	1,216	1,478	2,406	621	3,027
Grand Total	6,761	18,817	25,578	7,603	24,919	32,522	43,736	14,364	58,100

A total of 58,100 teachers responded to the school census, out of which 43,736 (75.3%) are males and 14,364(24.7%) are females indicating a higher percentage of male teachers compared to the females. In terms of school ownership, the 25,578 (44.0%) teachers are from government aided schools and 32,522 teachers (56.0%) are private schools.

5.3.3 Teachers leaving school by reason

Annual School Census also captured information about the teaching staff leaving schools. Like any other institution or organization, teachers flow in and out of secondary schools for the various reasons and this calls for the administration to always find out and address the challenges.in secondary schools a number of teachers moved out as specified in the figure below.

Figure 5.10 Secondary teachers leaving school by reasons

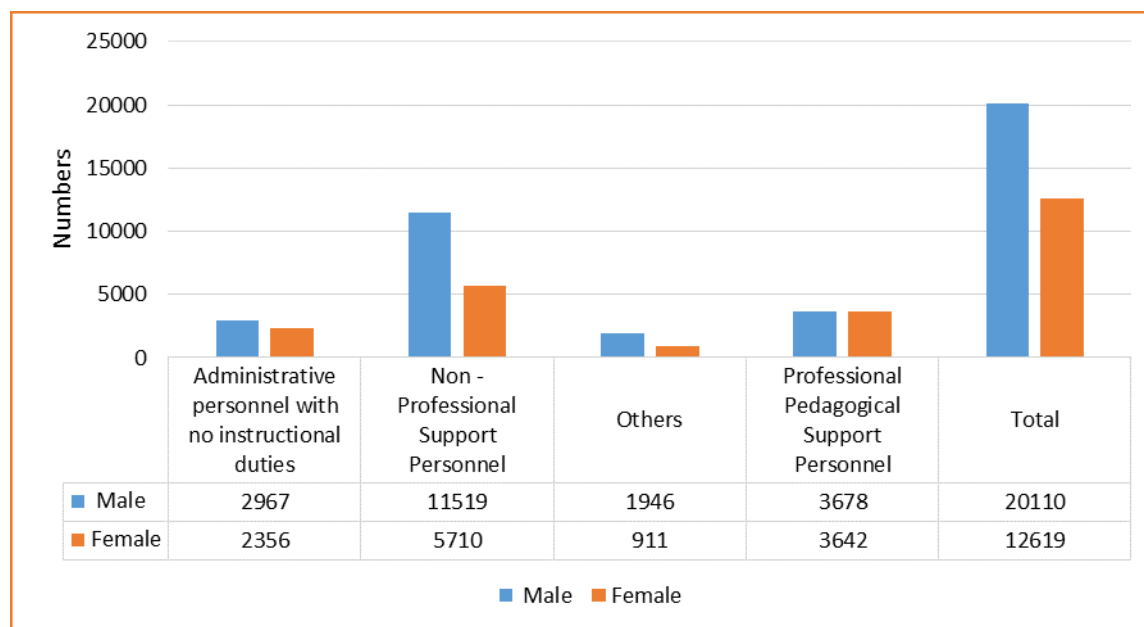


The figure above shows the analysis of the reasons that account for teachers leaving secondary schools.

Majority of teachers had been transferred constituting 3.5%.This is followed by those whose reasons for leaving were not specified. 127 teachers died while 530 teachers were dismissed.

5.3.4 Non-teaching by sex and category

Figure 5.11 Secondary School non-teaching staff by sex



The census also recorded a total of 32,729 non-teaching staff with males constituting 61.4% and females 38.6%. In secondary schools, males take the bigger share indicating that most of jobs available suit men than females. The figure further indicates that non-professional support personnel has the highest number with 52.6% of non-teaching staff, followed by professional pedagogical support personnel with 22.4% and then administrative personnel with no instructional duties.

5.4 Secondary School Infrastructure

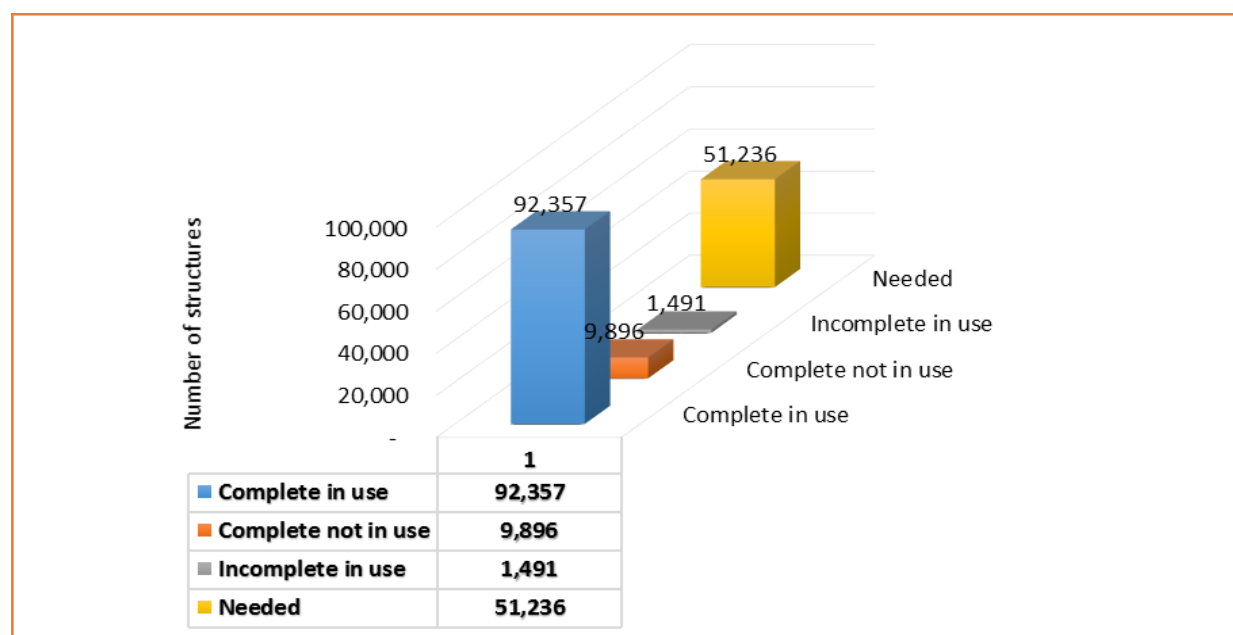
5.4.1 Infrastructure by building type and completion status

Table 5.4.1 Infrastructure by building type and completion status

Infrastructure type	Complete in use		Incomplete in -use		Complete not in use		Permanent structures	Total structures	Needed
	P	T	P	T	P	T			
Classrooms	22,128	1,925	3,267	406	774	129	26,169	28,629	7,709
Computer Lab	1,286	249	111	11	20	9	1,417	1,686	2,182
Latrine Stances	35,757	2,611	3,888	183	187	46	39,832	42,672	8,975
Libraries	1,531	333	139	34	21	9	1,691	2,067	1,844
Office	6,805	603	425	64	52	8	7,282	7,957	3,835
Staff Rooms	2,138	373	167	32	19	9	2,324	2,738	1,561
Store Rooms	3,239	608	223	96	30	14	3,492	4,210	2,554
Teachers Houses	8,996	1005	552	108	105	30	9,653	10,796	20,173
Science Labs	2,579	191	172	18	25	4	2,776	2,989	2,403
Grand Total	84,459	7,898	8,944	952	1,233	258	94,636	103,744	51,236

The 2016 ASC findings reveal that there are 94,636 permanent structures translating into 91.2% of the total structures. A total of 10,796 teacher houses were recorded and 20,173 were recorded as needed. This almost doubles the number of the available houses for teachers and thus there is gap. A total of 51,236 structures were reported as needed including 7,709 classrooms.

Figure 5.12 Infrastructure by Completion status and Usage status



Further analysis shows that 9,896 structures regardless of them being complete are not being used and only 1,491 (1.44%) were incomplete but in use.

5.4.2 Secondary School Infrastructure under Construction by Completion Level

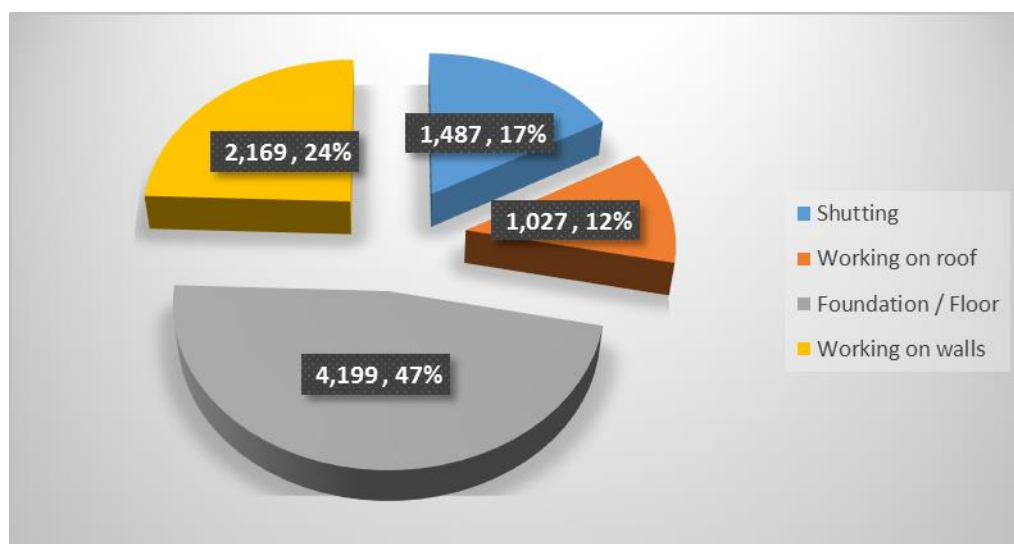
Table 5.4.2 Secondary School Infrastructure under Construction by Completion Level

Infrastructure	Foundation / Floor	working on walls	Shutting	Working on Foundation / Floor	Grand Total
Classrooms	480	1,171	811	824	3,286
Computer Lab	21	35	21	31	108
Latrine Stances	230	426	299	2,906	3,861
Libraries	25	50	30	32	137
Office	86	148	84	101	419
Staff Rooms	26	58	34	43	161
Store Rooms	33	72	48	61	214
Teachers Houses	98	153	127	157	535
Science Labs	28	56	33	44	161
Grand Total	1,027	2,169	1,487	4,199	8,882

More classrooms continue to be built by government and private schools. A total of 3,286

classrooms were recorded to be under construction at different levels, mostly at plastering level. These when completed are expected to reduce the STR to a reasonable number.

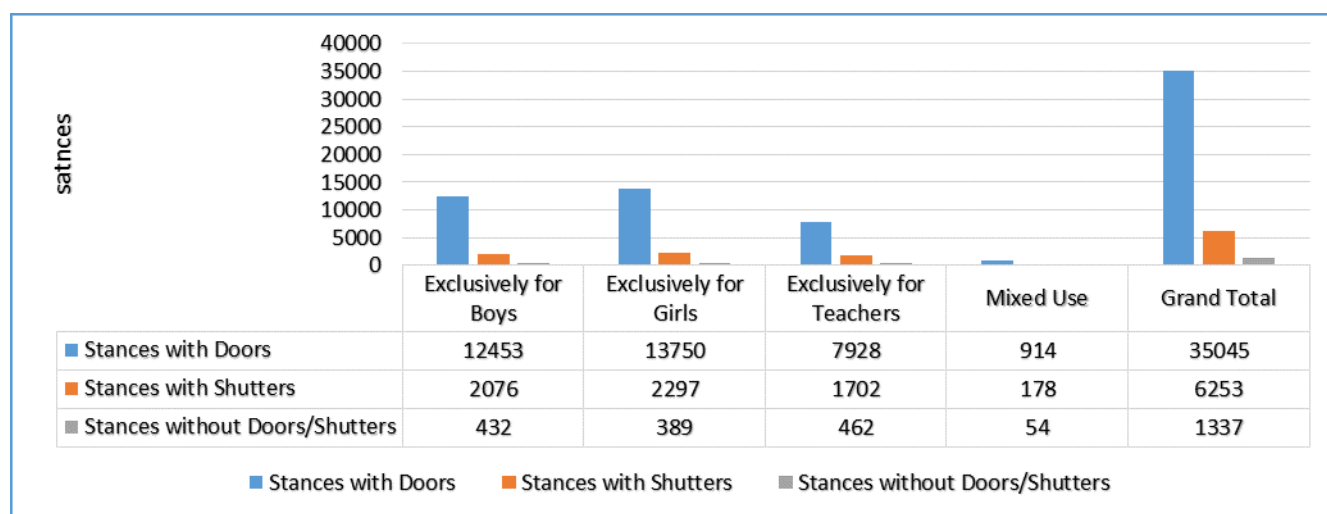
Figure 5.13 Infrastructure under Construction by completion level



Analysis from figures show that most (47%) of the structures were at the level of foundation/floor followed by those ones at a level of walls (plastering),24% & 12% of the structures were at the roofing level.

5.5 Sanitation facilities and hygiene facilities

Figure 5.14 Stances by type and users



In terms of latrines stances, the findings reveal that 35,045 stances have doors and 6,253 stances have shutters. Considering the users, the stances are disaggregated for teachers and student and furthermore for females and males.

Table 5.5.2 Other Sanitation facilities

Type	Exclusively for Boys	Exclusively for Girls	Exclusively for Teachers	Mixed Use	Grand Total
Number of Hand Washing Facilities	3,502	3,789	3,218	818	11,327
Number of Urinals	3,850	3,020	2,569	202	9,641
Number of Washrooms	4,279	5,393	1,693	121	11,486
Grand Total	11,631	12,202	7,480	1,141	32,454

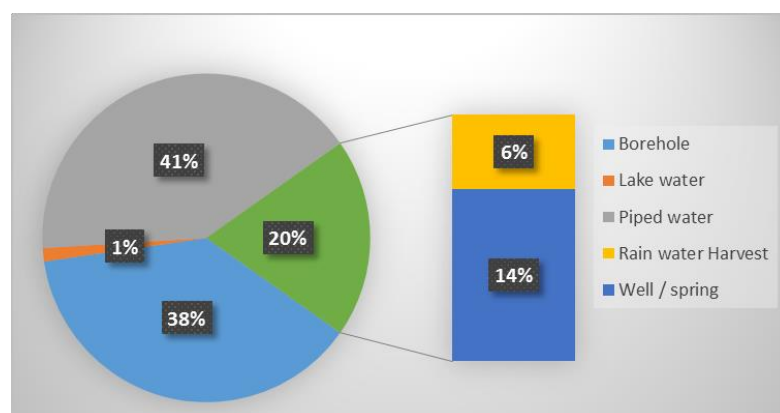
The finding from ASC 2016 indicate that 7,180 sanitation structures are set aside for teachers,12,202 exclusively for girls and 11,631 exclusively for boys. Only 1,141 are used only for used collectively at a national level.

The results also indicate a total of 11,327 hand washing facilities which portrays that the secondary schools appreciate the issues of hygiene and sanitation.

5.6 Water sources in Secondary Schools

The ASC also captured information on water sources since it is major determinant of health, sanitation and hygiene in schools. The major water sources identified included Borehole, lake/River, piped water, rain tanks and well springs among others.

Figure 5.15 Major water sources



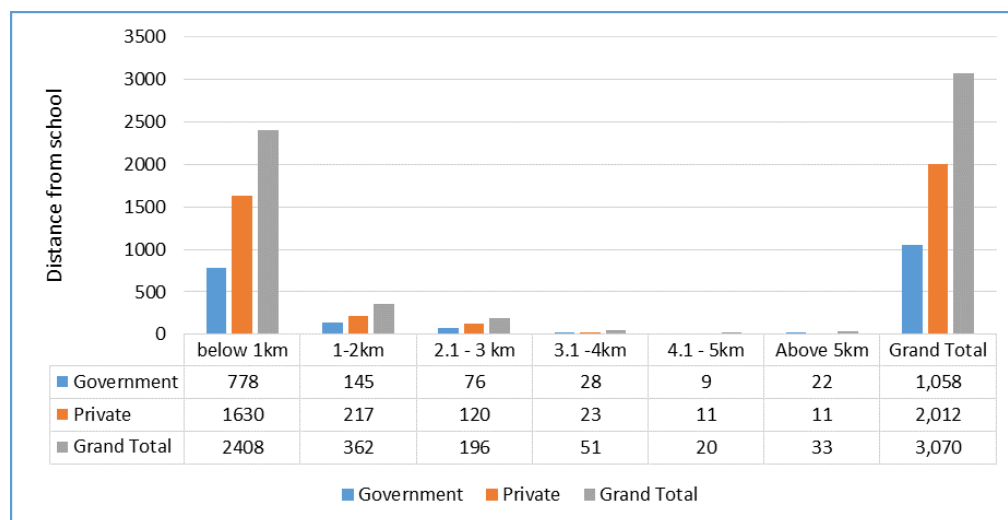
The findings in the figure below shows that majority of schools use piped water (41%), followed by borehole water (38%), well spring and then rain water. Lake water is the least used source of water in secondary schools. Analysis shows that over 90% of the schools have access to the clean and safe water.

5.6.1 Distance to the water sources in secondary schools

Distance is also another vital factor to consider in secondary schools as it affects a number of things like cooking at school, construction and others that use water. Therefore the nearer the school to the water source, the better.

In the ASC 2016, distance to the nearest water source was collected and findings are captured in the figure below.

Figure 5.16 Water source by distance from the school

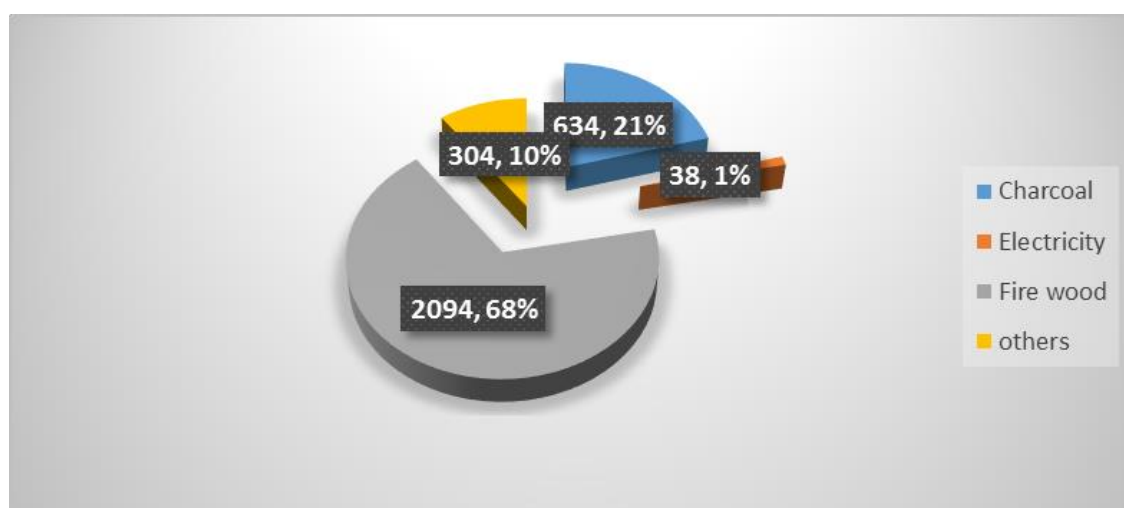


Majority of secondary schools are within the radius of below 1km from the secondary school. This accounts for 78.4% of the total schools. Only 1.07% of the Secondary Schools are within the Radius of over 5 kms. Water distances that are in a distance of more than 5kms affects classes and student concentration since they may report to classes late.

5.6.2 Energy sources in Secondary Schools by type

Figure 5.17 Energy sources in Secondary Schools by type

The findings show that majority of secondary schools use firewood as their main source of energy with a percentage composition of 68%.Electricity is the least used energy source with percentage composition of 1%.



5.5.6 Instructional materials and Science Equipment in secondary schools

Subject	Government		Private		Total	
	Textbooks	Teacher's Guide'	Textbooks	Teacher's Guide'	Textbooks	Teacher's Guide'
Agriculture	92,263	13,323	82,486	16,619	174,749	29,942
Arabic	9,124	967	7,515	1,291	16,639	2,258
Art	20,302	2,848	30,884	7,705	51,186	10,553
Biology	456,965	15,051	275,882	18,613	732,847	33,664
Chemistry	417,520	15,046	255,353	21,968	672,873	37,014
Divinity (CRE)	66,381	5,224	74,279	9,010	140,660	14,234
Economics	23,405	3,684	14,463	5,177	37,868	8,861
English	733,660	11,517	406,834	23,136	1,140,494	34,653
English Literature	157,023	15,869	106,249	8,211	263,272	24,080
French	12,373	1,783	7,565	853	19,938	2,636
Geography	465,364	8,683	305,440	16,797	770,804	25,480
History	389,812	8,789	257,443	13,412	647,255	22,201
Home Economics	11,647	1,449	2,983	618	14,630	2,067
Luganda	16,462	5,513	34,370	4,356	50,832	9,869
Mathematics	747,690	17,646	425,846	23,467	1,173,536	41,113
Metal work	6,570	513	810	126	7,380	639
Other Subjects	57,729	6,247	64,129	6,445	121,858	12,692
Physics	490,620	13,914	305,514	18,993	796,134	32,907
Grand Total	4,174,910	148,066	2,658,045	196,797	6,832,955	344,863

A total of 6,832,955 text books were recorded and 344,863 teachers' guides, Text books for French, metal work and home economics are still few in the country.

5.7 Secondary School HIV/AIDS information

Countering the threat posed by then deadly HIV/AIDS in the education remains a serious challenge of government. Accordingly, the sector annually collects data on the existing cases of HIV/AIDS in learners, teaching and the non-teaching staff, which forms the basis for planning

and decision making.

Figure 5.18 Secondary School HIV/AIDS information by Sex

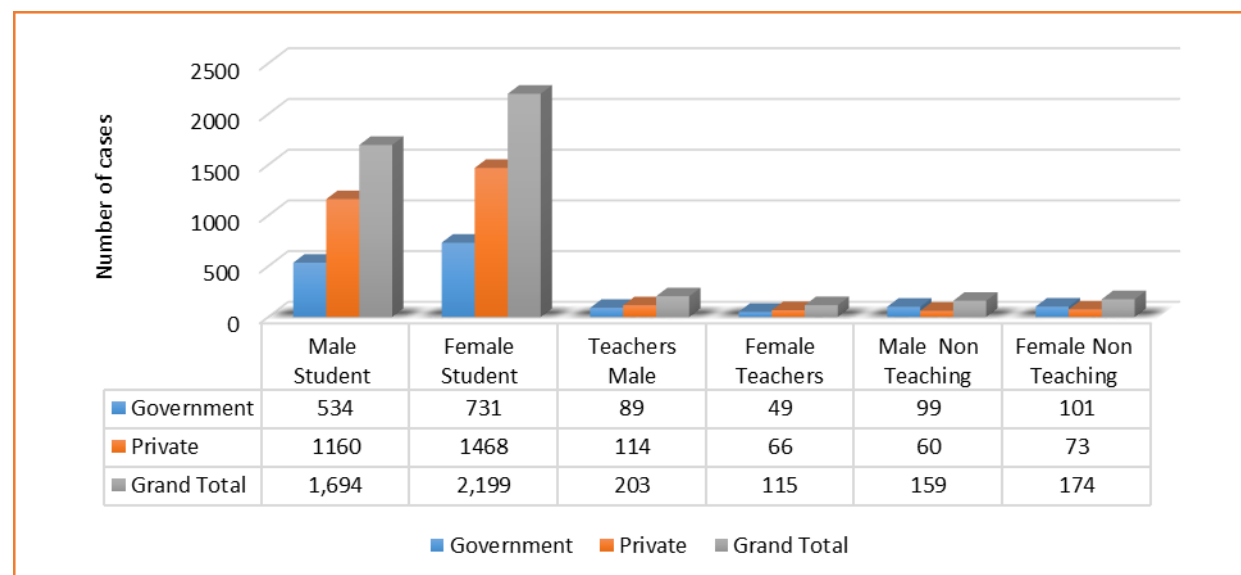
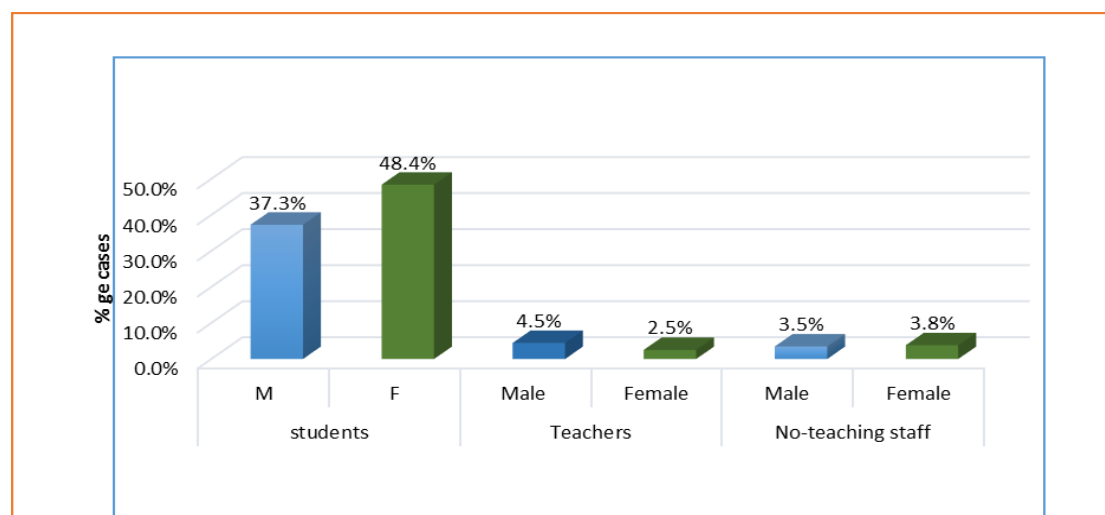


Figure 5.7 the ASC 2016 recorded 3,893 students (males=1,694 & female=2,199) with HIV/AIDS cases in secondary schools all over Uganda. 318 teachers (203 males & 115 females) were reported to be with the HIV/AIDS as well as 333 non-teaching staff. Among the students, a girl child (with a percentage composition of 48.4% and males 37.3%) is more affected than a male one given their vulnerability to many social and cultural practices and injustices within the communities which among them include: rape, early marriages and prostitution among others.

Figure 5.19 Proportion of HIV/AIDS cases by Sex and Category



5.7.1 HIV/AIDS Dissemination methods by category and region

In bid to address the HIV/AIDS challenges in secondary schools, the government have had many different interventions pushed through different ministries, NGOs and different religions. In the annual school census, information was collected on the different modes of dissemination of HIV/AIDS information in secondary schools.

Figure 5.20 HIV/AIDS Dissemination methods by category and region

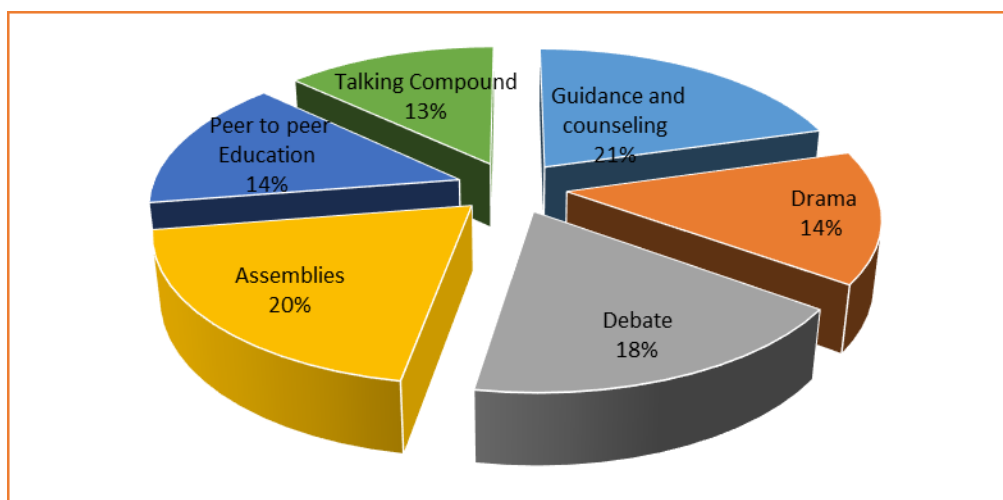


Figure 5.20 shows that schools have appreciated more guidance and counselling with percentage composition of 21%.this is followed by communication and briefs on assemblies.in other modes, information is disseminated through the peer to peer education and school dramas, constituting by the same percentage of 14%.Talking compounds as indicated by the finding in the figure above are the least appreciated in secondary schools.

5.8 Physical Education Sports Equipment and Facilities

After the creation of the Physical Education and Sports Department, The ministry of education and sports took the initiative to streamline the program across all educational levels. To this effect, a policy was designed and distributed to learning institutions. The ASC 2016 took stock of the sports equipment and expenditure on co-curricular activities and results.

Sports competitions are organized at different levels ranging from county, district and national level. The different sports categories have different competitions with some combined.

5.8.1 Sports Equipment and Facilities in Secondary schools

The table below summarizes the available equipment's and facilities gathered from 2016 ASC.

Table 5.8.1 Sports equipment and facilities in secondary by ownership

Available	Government	Private	Grand Total
Bibs for Netball	2,657	3,653	6,310
Crossbar/s	248	381	629
Discus	515	433	948
Football field	2,330	4,943	7,273
Football goal posts	-	-	-
Handball court	-	-	-
Handball posts	-	-	-
Handball/s	322	413	735
High jump Stand/s	385	365	750
Javelin	576	585	1,161
Netball fields	1,344	2,782	4,126
Netball goal posts	-	-	-
Shot put	613	536	1,149
Volleyball court	1,037	1,967	3,004
Volleyball net	857	1,606	2,463
Volleyball posts	-	-	-
Whistle/s	1,551	3,260	4,811
Bibs for Netball	-	-	-
Crossbar/s	-	-	-
Discus	-	-	-
Football field	942	1,806	2,748
Football goal posts	1,345	2,534	3,879
Football/s	-	-	-
Handball court	80	117	197
Handball posts	73	126	199
Handball/s	-	-	-
High jump Stand/s	-	-	-
Javelin	-	-	-
Netball fields	727	1,518	2,245
Netball goal posts	1,273	2,254	3,527
Netball/s	-	-	-
Shot put	-	-	-
Volleyball court	679	1,185	1,864
Volleyball net	-	-	-
Volleyball posts	864	1,498	2,362
Volleyball/s	-	-	-
Whistle/s	-	-	-
Grand Total	18,418	31,962	50,380

From ASC 2016, 18,418 and 31,962 facilities were record in both government and private schools respectively. Out of these, 7,273 are football fields and 2,245 net ball fields, there is clear indication that there is respect for games and sports however there is still need to improve on

the variety of games that are not currently available in secondary schools.

5.8.2 School Participation by Activity

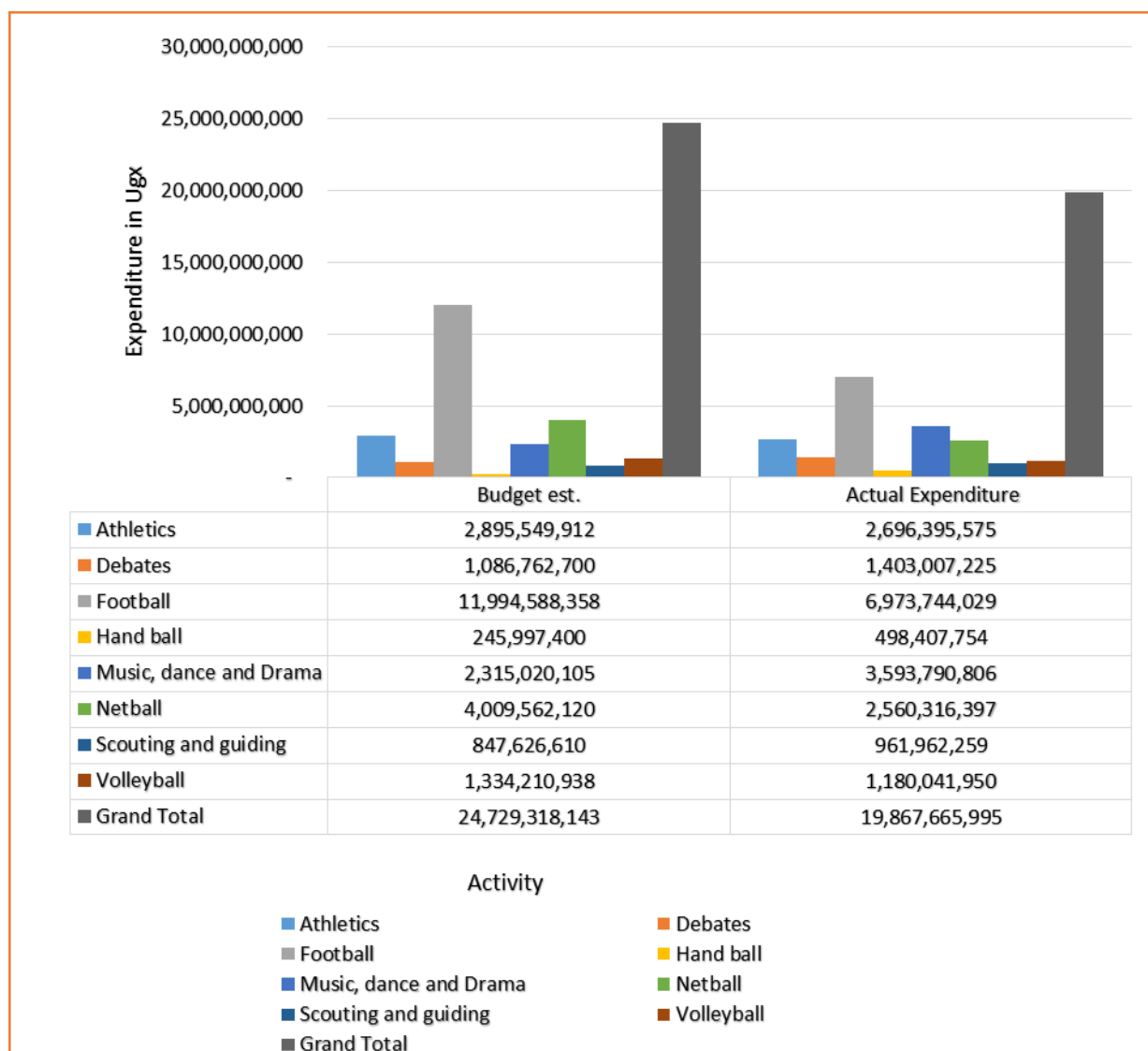
Table 5.8.2 secondary school Activity participation by Sex and expenditure

Activity type	Participants		Funds	
	Male	Female	Budget est.	Actual Expenditure
Athletics	113,097	93,767	2,895,549,912	2,696,395,575
Debates	152,529	141,503	1,086,762,700	1,403,007,225
Football	141,628	61,512	11,994,588,358	6,973,744,029
Hand ball	7,371	5,586	245,997,400	498,407,754
Music, dance and Drama	99,390	105,965	2,315,020,105	3,593,790,806
Netball	10,200	80,767	4,009,562,120	2,560,316,397
Scouting and guiding	28,512	21,316	847,626,610	961,962,259
Volleyball	52,949	40,396	1,334,210,938	1,180,041,950
Grand Total	605,676	550,812	24,729,318,143	19,867,665,995

The table shows debates had considerably the largest number of participating students, followed by athletics and MDD. On the other hand, counting had the smallest numbers of participants.

By sex, male participants are more than female participants in athletics, debates, volley and football. The findings show that a total of 605,676 males and 550,812 participated in games and sports.

Figure 5.21 Secondary School Participation by activity and expenditure



In regards to games and sports, the estimated budget stood at 24.7 billion shillings and 19.9 billion shillings was actually spent at a national level.

The findings indicate that football take a higher percentage, 35.1% of the total budge, followed by athletics and netball with percentages ,13.6% & 12.9% of the total budget expenditure.

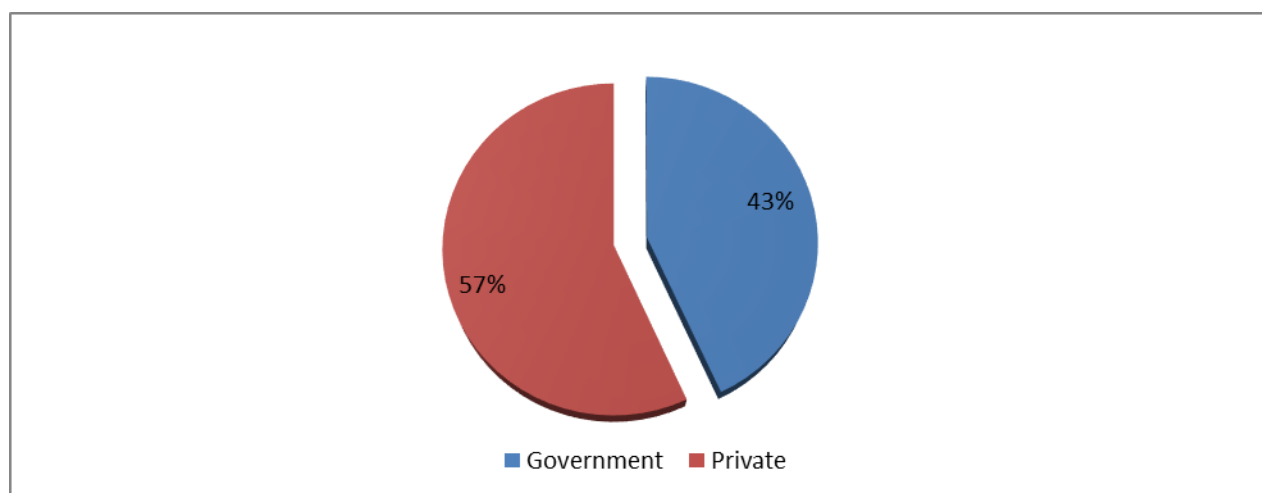
CHAPTER SIX: POST-PRIMARY INSTITUTIONS

6.1 Post-Primary Institution

6.1.1 Institutions by Ownership

As illustrated in the chart below (Figure 6.1) the largest percentage of institutions were privately owned (57%) as opposed to government's 43% owned institutions. In 2016, a total of 292 institutions responded to the annual schools census exercise.

Figure 6.1 Institutions by ownership



different institutions that make up the Post Primary sub sector. It should be noted that in this subsector, students join on completion of P.7 (Community Polytechnics and Vocational institutions) and Senior Four (The rest as shown in Table 6.1)

Table 6.1: Schools by Type

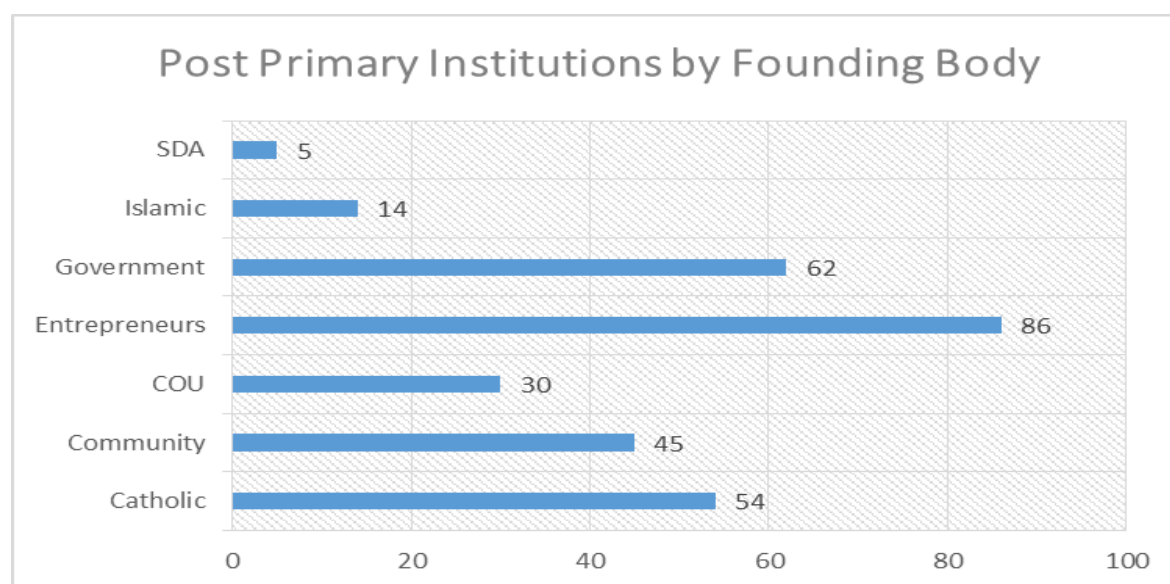
Institution Type	Number of Institutions	%age
Community Polytechnics	20	7%
Health/Nursing institutions	14	5%
PTC'S	50	17%
Specialized institutions	2	1%
Technical Institutes	77	26%

Technical Schools	35	12%
UCCs	2	1%
Vocational Institutions/Schools	92	31%
Grand Total	292	100%

6.1.3 Institutions by Founding Body

Founding bodies of schools in Uganda include; government, faith based organizations, entrepreneurs, community among others.

Figure 6.2: Post Primary Institutions by Founding Body

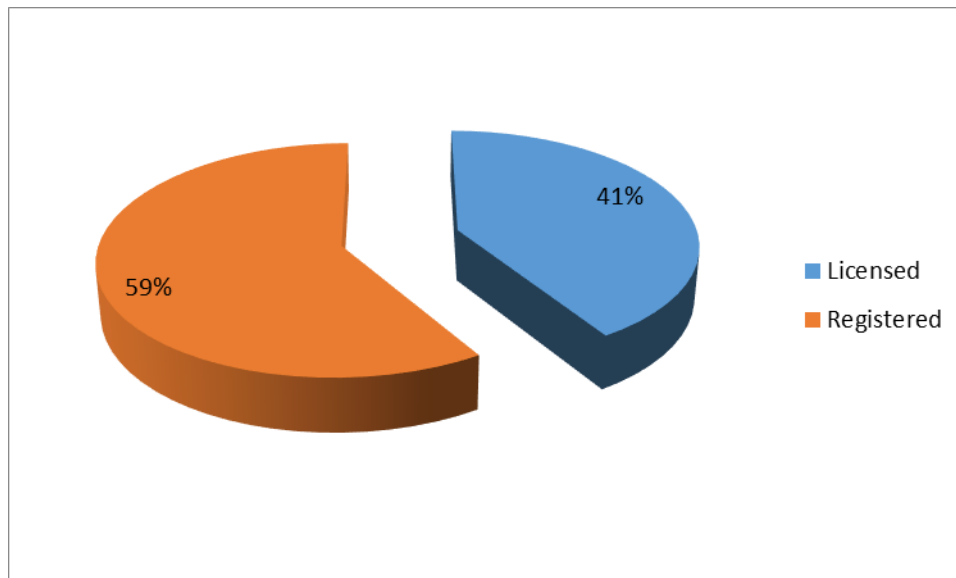


Out of the 292 institutions that responded to the ASC 2016; Entrepreneurs (This founding body is profit oriented), turned out to have the biggest percentage of 28.4 %.This was followed by Government with 20.9% of the total returns. 18.8% of the returns were catholic funded, 9.9 % for Church of Uganda. Community founded institutions contributed 15.4% of the returns, and 4.8 % for Islamic faith founded institutions while the SDA religious faith contributed 1.7% of the returns.

6.1.4 Post Primary Institutions by Registration

Figure 6.3 below shows that 41% of the schools that returned were registered, while 59% were licensed by the education ministry.

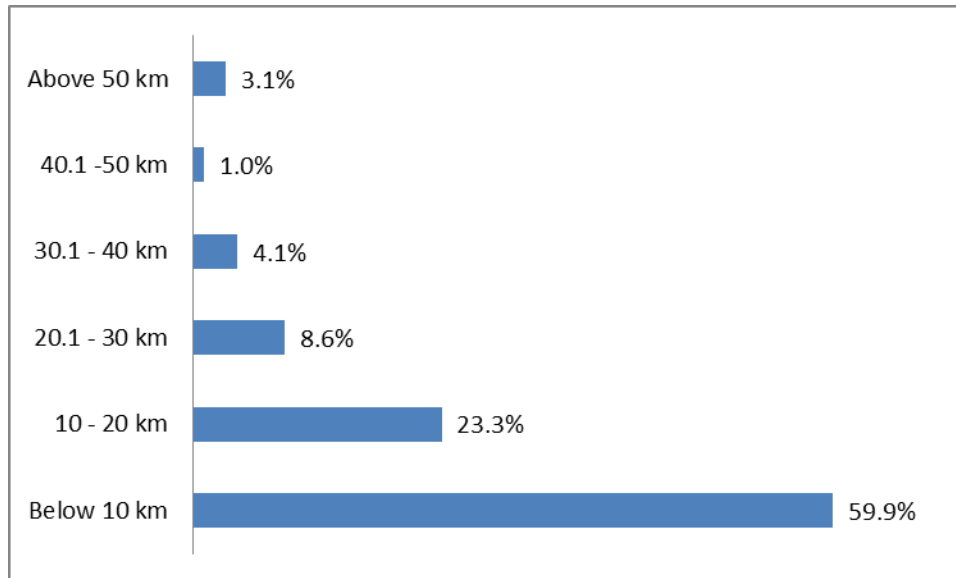
Figure 6.3 Institutions by Registration



6.1.5 Institutions Distance from Education Office

Figure 6.4 indicates that, the largest percentage (59.9%) of the schools are located within a distance of less than 10 km from the DEO's office; 23.3% within a range of over 10-20km; 8.6% between 20.1-30km; 4.1% between 30.1-40km; 1.0% between 40.1-50km and 3.1% above 50km. The above statistics imply that the District Education Offices if well facilitated is within range to effectively carry out the inspection function of most of the institutions.

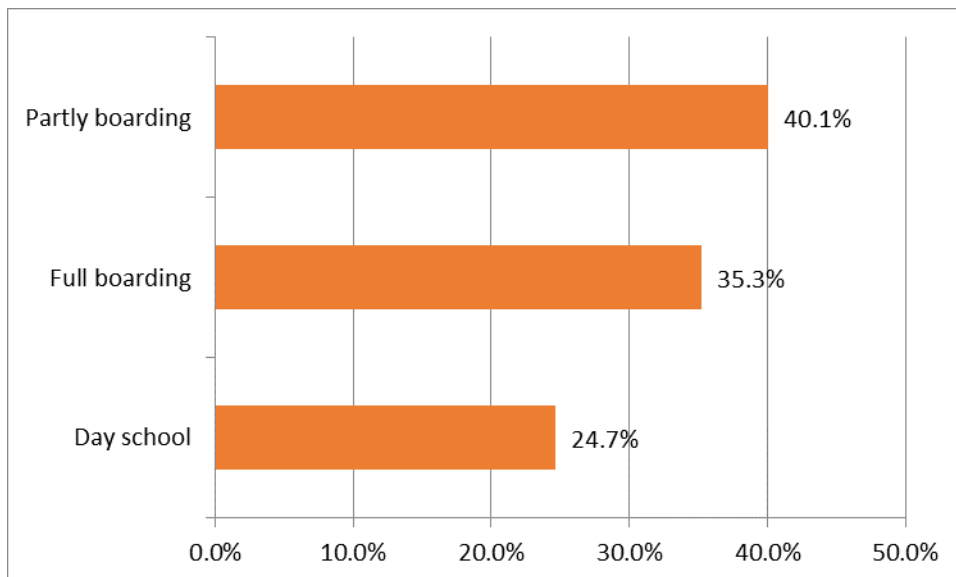
Figure 6.4 Institutions Distance from Education Office



6.1.6 Institutions by Boarding Type

Figure 6.5 shows that out of the 292 institutions that responded to the 2016 ASC exercise, 35.3% were operating as fully boarding, 40.1% as partly boarding, while 24.7 % were day schools.

Figure 6.5: Post Primary Schools by Boarding Type



6.2 Enrolment for BTVET and PTCs

6.2.1 Student Enrolment in All Schools

There was a slight decrease in the enrolment from 69,319 in 2015 to 63,285 in 2016 in all post primary institutions. As always, female enrolment remained relatively low.

This implies that more efforts are still needed at this level to ensure gender equity, by designing strategies that will counter the still rampant gender stereotypes associated with Post-primary education especially under the BTVET sector.

Table 6.2: Enrolment in PTCs by Ownership, Sex and Region

Region	Government		Private		Total		Grand Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
ACHOLI	462	673	126	147	588	820	1,408
ANKOLE	781	1,176	119	396	900	1,572	2,472
BUGANDA	1,209	2,215			1,209	2,215	3,424
BUKEDI	393	327			393	327	720
BUNYORO	204	254	7	80	211	334	545
BUSOGA	424	478			424	478	902
ELGON	532	627			532	627	1,159
KARAMOJA	389	273			389	273	662
KIGEZI	433	550	61	117	494	667	1,161
LANGO	224	227	153	232	377	459	836
TESO	407	696	2	12	409	708	1,117
TORO	688	893	6	159	694	1,052	1,746
WEST_NILE	1,031	852	36	73	1,067	925	1,992
Grand Total	7,177	9,241	510	1,216	7,687	10,457	18,144

From the 18,144 students under PTCs, Buganda registered the highest share of enrolment of 3,424 students; followed by Ankole with 2,472 students, Bunyoro with 545 who registered the lowest number of students.

Table 6.2.1: Enrolment in BTVET by Ownership, Sex and Region

Region	Government		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
ACHOLI	1,291	212	760	403	2,051	615
ANKOLE	2,378	416	1,060	1,127	3,438	1,543
BUGANDA	5,496	1,622	3,734	4,856	9,230	6,478
BUKEDI	1,443	379	369	306	1,812	685
BUNYORO	213	39	646	553	859	592
BUSOGA	1,132	327	483	329	1,615	656
ELGON	459	185	206	137	665	322
KARAMOJA	321	49	-	-	321	49
KIGEZI	1,329	226	611	1,079	1,940	1,305

LANGO	1,321	507	1,184	449	2,505	956
TESO	743	188	941	413	1,684	601
TORO	882	242	1,078	1,353	1,960	1,595
WEST_NILE	762	119	578	205	1,340	324
Grand Total	17,770	4,511	11,650	11,210	29,420	15,721

From the 45,141 students under BTVET, Buganda registered the highest share of enrolment of 6,478 students; followed by Toro with 1,595 students, Karamoja with 49 who registered the lowest number of students.

6.2.2 Student Enrolment by Year of Study

Table 6.3 below breaks down the enrolment of students by year of study. Under the post primary subsector, there are different course durations for the different courses offered by the different institutions.

Table 6.3.1: Enrolment by Year of Study under PTCs

Region	Male			Female			Total		Grand Total
	Year1	Year2	Year3	Year1	Year2	Year3			
ACHOLI	255	333	-	412	408	-	588	820	1408
ANKOLE	442	458	-	825	747	-	900	1572	2472
BUGANDA	586	623	-	1064	1151	-	1209	2215	3424
BUKEDI	194	199	-	129	198	-	393	327	720
BUNYORO	76	135	-	144	190	-	211	334	545
BUSOGA	201	223	-	199	279	-	424	478	902
ELGON	265	267	-	335	292	-	532	627	1159
KARAMOJA	193	196	-	138	135	-	389	273	662
KIGEZI	223	271	-	310	357	-	494	667	1161
LANGO	182	195	-	234	225	-	377	459	836
TESO	171	238	-	307	401	-	409	708	1117
TORO	306	388	-	505	547	-	694	1052	1746
WEST_NILE	458	483	126	441	398	86	1067	925	1992
Grand Total	3552	4009	126	5043	5328	86	7687	10457	18144

Table 6.3.2: Enrolment by Year of Study under BTVET

Region	Government		Private		Total		Grand Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
ACHOLI	1,291	212	760	403	2,051	615	2,666
ANKOLE	2,378	416	1,060	1,127	3,438	1,543	4,981
BUGANDA	5,496	1,622	3,734	4,856	9,230	6,478	15,708
BUKEDI	1,443	379	369	306	1,812	685	2,497
BUNYORO	213	39	646	553	859	592	1,451
BUSOGA	1,132	327	483	329	1,615	656	2,271
ELGON	459	185	206	137	665	322	987
KARAMOJA	321	49	-	-	321	49	370
KIGEZI	1,329	226	611	1,079	1,940	1,305	3,245
LANGO	1,321	507	1,184	449	2,505	956	3,461
TESO	743	188	941	413	1,684	601	2,285
TORO	882	242	1,078	1,353	1,960	1,595	3,555
WEST_NILE	762	119	578	205	1,340	324	1,664
Grand Total	17,770	4,511	11,650	11,210	29,420	15,721	45,141

Table 6.4 below shows the spread of instructors distributed across the different regions of Uganda.

Table 6.4 Instructors by Ownership and Region

Region	Government			Private			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
ACHOLI	156	55	211	103	25	128	339
ANKOLE	281	86	367	181	99	280	647
BUGANDA	421	229	650	458	275	733	1,383
BUKEDI	189	52	241	50	24	74	315
BUNYORO	70	29	99	107	61	168	267
BUSOGA	169	81	250	43	22	65	315
ELGON	93	37	130	23	7	30	160
KARAMOJA	76	33	109				109
KIGEZI	159	42	201	102	46	148	349
LANGO	139	38	177	121	43	164	341
TESO	117	51	168	55	29	84	252
TORO	131	37	168	135	61	196	364
WEST_NILE	169	56	225	100	25	125	350
Grand Total	2,170	826	2,996	1,478	717	2,195	5,191

ANNEXES

PRE-PRIMARY ANNEXES

Annex I: Pre-Primary Enrollment by Grade, District and Sex

Region	District	Baby class			Middle Class			Top Class			Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	584	604	1,188	483	482	965	383	353	736	1,450	1,439	2,889
	Amuru	551	523	1,074	485	472	957	337	358	695	1,373	1,353	2,726
	Gulu	1,131	1,133	2,264	1,216	1,216	2,432	1,071	1,092	2,163	3,418	3,441	6,859
	Kitgum	782	788	1,570	648	666	1,314	699	683	1,382	2,129	2,137	4,266
	Lamwo	184	187	371	195	184	379	164	215	379	543	586	1,129
	Nwoya	498	494	992	421	440	861	315	409	724	1,234	1,343	2,577
	Pader	807	858	1,665	619	679	1,298	513	529	1,042	1,939	2,066	4,005
	ACHOLI Total	4,537	4,587	9,124	4,067	4,139	8,206	3,482	3,639	7,121	12,086	12,365	24,451
ANKOLE	Buhweju	727	754	1,481	379	409	788	371	386	757	1,477	1,549	3,026
	Bushenyi	888	901	1,789	755	685	1,440	666	676	1,342	2,309	2,262	4,571
	Ibanda	1,187	1,146	2,333	864	868	1,732	792	901	1,693	2,843	2,915	5,758
	Isingiro	3,406	3,426	6,832	2,285	2,312	4,597	2,261	2,299	4,560	7,952	8,037	15,989
	Kiruhura	618	576	1,194	371	388	759	317	373	690	1,306	1,337	2,643
	Mbarara	858	821	1,679	882	816	1,698	849	841	1,690	2,589	2,478	5,067
	Mitooma	725	711	1,436	525	572	1,097	498	488	986	1,748	1,771	3,519
	Ntungamo	1,453	1,479	2,932	972	933	1,905	780	791	1,571	3,205	3,203	6,408
	Rubirizi	268	286	554	185	203	388	141	153	294	594	642	1,236
	Sheema	1,328	1,291	2,619	1,057	1,033	2,090	923	905	1,828	3,308	3,229	6,537
	ANKOLE Total	11,458	11,391	22,849	8,275	8,219	16,494	7,598	7,813	15,411	27,331	27,423	54,754
BUGANDA	Buikwe	1,580	1,642	3,222	1,023	1,069	2,092	1,153	1,288	2,441	3,756	3,999	7,755
	Bukomansimbi	432	393	825	89	66	155	399	406	805	920	865	1,785
	Butambala	497	507	1,004	343	344	687	384	408	792	1,224	1,259	2,483
	Buvuma	153	175	328	137	109	246	105	119	224	395	403	798
	Gomba	502	492	994	341	347	688	375	362	737	1,218	1,201	2,419
	Kalangala	320	340	660	145	155	300	236	221	457	701	716	1,417
	Kalungu	778	801	1,579	279	339	618	632	666	1,298	1,689	1,806	3,495
	Kampala	14,076	13,979	28,055	11,281	11,472	22,753	12,915	12,950	25,865	38,272	38,401	76,673
	Kayunga	1,618	1,657	3,275	876	909	1,785	1,052	1,131	2,183	3,546	3,697	7,243
	Kiboga	315	357	672	222	212	434	365	420	785	902	989	1,891
	Kyankwanzi	606	614	1,220	412	435	847	417	430	847	1,435	1,479	2,914
	Luwero	2,218	2,245	4,463	1,333	1,257	2,590	1,665	1,753	3,418	5,216	5,255	10,471
	Lwengo	417	428	845	127	143	270	248	268	516	792	839	1,631
	Lyantonde	1,796	1,845	3,641	1,199	1,240	2,439	1,040	1,144	2,184	4,035	4,229	8,264
	Masaka	2,138	2,144	4,282	748	822	1,570	1,928	1,890	3,818	4,814	4,856	9,670
	Mityana	1,014	1,029	2,043	458	516	974	836	848	1,684	2,308	2,393	4,701
	Mpigi	1,118	1,117	2,235	727	717	1,444	877	878	1,755	2,722	2,712	5,434
	Mubende	1,881	1,866	3,747	724	740	1,464	1,196	1,268	2,464	3,801	3,874	7,675
	Mukono	1,416	1,435	2,851	916	939	1,855	1,157	1,150	2,307	3,489	3,524	7,013
	Nakaseke	1,291	1,283	2,574	889	969	1,858	1,041	1,074	2,115	3,221	3,326	6,547

	Nakasongola	671	706	1,377	355	393	748	418	416	834	1,444	1,515	2,959
	Rakai	1,122	1,177	2,299	550	582	1,132	908	922	1,830	2,580	2,681	5,261
	Sembabule	985	1,030	2,015	572	609	1,181	742	741	1,483	2,299	2,380	4,679
Region	District	Baby class			Middle Class			Top Class			Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Wakiso	3,580	3,680	7,260	2,699	2,789	5,488	3,335	3,272	6,607	9,614	9,741	19,355
BUGANDA Total		40,524	40,942	81,466	26,445	27,173	53,618	33,424	34,025	67,449	100,393	102,140	202,533
BUKEDI	Budaka	213	212	425	68	75	143	110	107	217	391	394	785
	Busia	918	998	1,916	631	744	1,375	646	710	1,356	2,195	2,452	4,647
	Butaleja	490	508	998	229	260	489	268	272	540	987	1,040	2,027
	Kibuku	923	948	1,871	407	409	816	612	551	1,163	1,942	1,908	3,850
	Pallisa	1,334	1,273	2,607	714	712	1,426	844	873	1,717	2,892	2,858	5,750
	Tororo	1,136	1,099	2,235	1,068	1,116	2,184	1,132	1,171	2,303	3,336	3,386	6,722
BUKEDI Total		5,014	5,038	10,052	3,117	3,316	6,433	3,612	3,684	7,296	11,743	12,038	23,781
BUNYORO	Bulisa	243	191	434	101	102	203	339	342	681	683	635	1,318
	Hoima	2,064	2,170	4,234	1,784	1,900	3,684	2,857	2,985	5,842	6,705	7,055	13,760
	Kibaale	5,869	5,844	11,713	1,230	1,247	2,477	4,677	4,836	9,513	11,776	11,927	23,703
	Kiryandongo	893	883	1,776	732	729	1,461	714	696	1,410	2,339	2,308	4,647
	Masindi	1,481	1,524	3,005	725	779	1,504	1,302	1,324	2,626	3,508	3,627	7,135
BUNYORO Total		10,550	10,612	21,162	4,572	4,757	9,329	9,889	10,183	20,072	25,011	25,552	50,563
BUSOGA	Bugiri	113	102	215	93	78	171	92	72	164	298	252	550
	Buyende	355	378	733	182	228	410	233	301	534	770	907	1,677
	Iganga	1,245	1,191	2,436	734	731	1,465	968	1,059	2,027	2,947	2,981	5,928
	Jinja	920	971	1,891	567	605	1,172	705	766	1,471	2,192	2,342	4,534
	Kaliro	105	103	208	42	46	88	135	119	254	282	268	550
	Kamuli	665	689	1,354	648	626	1,274	746	766	1,512	2,059	2,081	4,140
	Luuka	546	517	1,063	349	337	686	460	493	953	1,355	1,347	2,702
	Mayuge	405	460	865	291	210	501	247	341	588	943	1,011	1,954
	Namayingo	253	250	503	282	286	568	184	177	361	719	713	1,432
	Namutumba	891	913	1,804	393	408	801	580	574	1,154	1,864	1,895	3,759
BUSOGA Total		5,498	5,574	11,072	3,581	3,555	7,136	4,350	4,668	9,018	13,429	13,797	27,226
ELGON	Bududa	462	515	977	350	466	816	352	404	756	1,164	1,385	2,549
	Bukwo	143	105	248	64	59	123	71	74	145	278	238	516
	Bulambuli	679	695	1,374	580	574	1,154	565	544	1,109	1,824	1,813	3,637
	Kapchorwa	660	623	1,283	432	424	856	442	439	881	1,534	1,486	3,020
	Kween	507	509	1,016	318	342	660	752	743	1,495	1,577	1,594	3,171
	Manafwa	269	271	540	173	149	322	147	163	310	589	583	1,172
	Mbale	1,036	1,021	2,057	929	914	1,843	819	906	1,725	2,784	2,841	5,625
	Sironko	334	313	647	247	258	505	206	221	427	787	792	1,579
ELGON Total		4,090	4,052	8,142	3,093	3,186	6,279	3,354	3,494	6,848	10,537	10,732	21,269
KARAMOJA	Abim	90	88	178	77	86	163	81	86	167	248	260	508
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kaabong	56	43	99	49	61	110	72	44	116	177	148	325
	Kotido	412	643	1,055	384	544	928	311	506	817	1,107	1,693	2,800
	Moroto	177	135	312	264	344	608	395	293	688	836	772	1,608
	Nakapiripirit	392	412	804	482	563	1,045	268	261	529	1,142	1,236	2,378
	Napak	841	922	1,763	367	402	769	245	345	590	1,453	1,669	3,122
KARAMOJA Total		1,968	2,243	4,211	1,623	2,000	3,623	1,372	1,535	2,907	4,963	5,778	10,741

Region	District	Baby class			Middle Class			Top Class			Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
KIGEZI	Kabale	1,670	1,66	3,33	1,386	1,39	2,78	1,233	1,28	2,51	4,28	4,34	8,63
	Kanungu	924	923	1,84	603	622	1,22	621	603	1,22	2,14	2,14	4,29
	Kisoro	758	728	1,48	473	444	917	424	375	799	1,65	1,54	3,20
	Rukungiri	1,620	1,55	3,17	1,360	1,36	2,72	1,436	1,44	2,87	4,41	4,36	8,77
KIGEZI Total		4,972	4,87	9,84	3,822	3,82	7,64	3,714	3,70	7,41	12,5	12,4	24,9
LANGO	Alebtong	441	477	918	397	378	775	363	356	719	1,20	1,21	2,41
	Amolatar	337	360	697	271	307	578	248	262	510	856	929	1,78
	Apac	384	434	818	348	396	744	258	255	513	990	1,08	2,07
	Dokolo	110	99	209	108	123	231	104	86	190	322	308	630
	Kole	529	601	1,13	489	474	963	384	430	814	1,40	1,50	2,90
	Lira	974	984	1,95	964	981	1,94	947	952	1,89	2,88	2,91	5,80
	Otuke	160	154	314	106	123	229	110	95	205	376	372	748
	Oyam	821	801	1,62	812	758	1,57	653	648	1,30	2,28	2,20	4,49
LANGO Total		3,756	3,91	7,66	3,495	3,54	7,03	3,067	3,08	6,15	10,3	10,5	20,8
TESO	Amuria	363	419	782	245	223	468	261	237	498	869	879	1,74
	Bukedea	358	344	702	251	293	544	241	234	475	850	871	1,72
	Kaberaimai	516	540	1,05	382	455	837	350	406	756	1,24	1,40	2,64
	Katakwi	188	178	366	121	108	229	104	89	193	413	375	788
	Kumi	145	127	272	114	104	218	78	107	185	337	338	675
	Ngora	596	629	1,22	444	377	821	368	387	755	1,40	1,39	2,80
	Serere	652	688	1,34	536	518	1,05	474	501	975	1,66	1,70	3,36
	Soroti	612	627	1,23	603	634	1,23	628	621	1,24	1,84	1,88	3,72
TESO Total		3,430	3,55	6,98	2,696	2,71	5,40	2,504	2,58	5,08	8,63	8,84	17,4
TORO	Bundibugy	623	618	1,24	456	435	891	400	441	841	1,47	1,49	2,97
	Kabarole	1,614	1,66	3,28	1,424	1,47	2,90	1,452	1,58	3,03	4,49	4,72	9,21
	Kamwenge	1,569	1,64	3,21	1,068	1,09	2,16	987	969	1,95	3,62	3,70	7,32
	Kasese	4,064	4,19	8,25	2,899	3,01	5,91	2,865	2,96	5,82	9,82	10,1	19,9
	Kyegegwa	1,241	1,24	2,48	550	563	1,11	884	852	1,73	2,67	2,65	5,33
	Kyenjojo	1,154	1,17	2,32	766	829	1,59	1,036	1,02	2,05	2,95	3,02	5,98
	Ntoroko	423	455	878	210	234	444	272	287	559	905	976	1,88
TORO Total		10,688	10,9	21,6	7,373	7,64	15,0	7,896	8,11	16,0	25,9	26,7	52,7
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	590	637	1,22	620	617	1,23	461	450	911	1,67	1,70	3,37
	Arua	2,320	2,32	4,64	1,939	2,15	4,09	1,698	1,67	3,36	5,95	6,15	12,1
	Koboko	595	678	1,27	565	574	1,13	513	533	1,04	1,67	1,78	3,45
	Maracha	327	265	592	229	213	442	136	122	258	692	600	1,29
	Moyo	614	682	1,29	589	595	1,18	551	511	1,06	1,75	1,78	3,54
	Nebbi	1,033	1,04	2,07	800	832	1,63	655	716	1,37	2,48	2,59	5,08
	Yumbe	470	438	908	521	468	989	379	341	720	1,37	1,24	2,61
	Zombo	243	224	467	230	241	471	175	184	359	648	649	1,29
WEST_NILE Total		6,192	6,29	12,4	5,493	5,69	11,1	4,568	4,52	9,09	16,2	16,5	32,7
Grand Total		112,67	114,	226,	77,65	79,7	157,	88,830	91,0	179,	279,	284,	564,

Annex II: Pre-Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR) and Pupil Stance Ratio

(PSR)

Region	District	Enrolment			Teachers			Total Classrooms	Total Stances	PTR	PCR	PSR
		Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total					
ACHOLI	Agago	1,450	1,439	2889	14	75	89	55	60	32	53	48
	Amuru	1,373	1,353	2726	29	89	118	89	109	23	31	25
	Gulu	3,418	3,441	6859	32	335	367	248	351	19	28	20
	Kitgum	2,129	2,137	4266	26	174	200	143	235	21	30	18
	Lamwo	543	586	1129	10	44	54	49	70	21	23	16
	Nwoya	1,234	1,343	2577	19	93	112	87	110	23	30	23
	Pader	1,939	2,066	4005	19	141	160	328	144	25	12	28
ACHOLI Total		12,086	12,365	24451	149	951	1,100	999	1,079	22	24	23
ANKOLE	Buhweju	1,477	1,549	3026	30	84	114	106	161	27	29	19
	Bushenyi	2,309	2,262	4571	15	188	203	180	293	23	25	16
	Ibanda	2,843	2,915	5758	23	176	199	183	286	29	31	20
	Isingiro	7,952	8,037	15989	144	468	612	606	693	26	26	23
	Kiruhura	1,306	1,337	2643	17	81	98	116	149	27	23	18
	Mbarara	2,589	2,478	5067	5	185	190	161	197	27	31	26
	Mitooma	1,748	1,771	3519	24	109	133	133	191	26	26	18
	Ntungamo	3,205	3,203	6408	58	222	280	242	395	23	26	16
	Rubirizi	594	642	1236	13	39	52	52	49	24	24	25
	Sheema	3,308	3,229	6537	9	207	216	217	412	30	30	16
ANKOLE Total		27,331	27,423	54754	338	1,759	2,097	1996	2,826	26	27	19
BUGANDA	Buikwe	3,756	3,999	7755	19	294	313	259	434	25	30	18
	Bukomansimbi	920	865	1785	4	53	57	58	121	31	31	15
	Butambala	1,224	1,259	2483	21	86	107	78	83	23	32	30
	Buvuma	395	403	798	9	20	29	20	41	28	40	19
	Gomba	1,218	1,201	2419	16	83	99	204	142	24	12	17
	Kalangala	701	716	1417	19	60	79	60	93	18	24	15
	Kalungu	1,689	1,806	3495	36	138	174	130	165	20	27	21
	Kampala	38,272	38,401	76673	154	3,946	4,100	2869	3,663	19	27	21
	Kayunga	3,546	3,697	7243	71	276	347	316	349	21	23	21
	Kiboga	902	989	1891	15	74	89	72	94	21	26	20
	Kyankwanzi	1,435	1,479	2914	18	98	116	89	130	25	33	22
	Luwero	5,216	5,255	10471	50	409	459	413	647	23	25	16
	Lwengo	792	839	1631	16	66	82	76	90	20	21	18
	Lyantonde	4,035	4,229	8264	69	251	320	302	364	26	27	23
	Masaka	4,814	4,856	9670	33	428	461	362	648	21	27	15
	Mityana	2,308	2,393	4701	26	198	224	209	227	21	22	21
	Mpigi	2,722	2,712	5434	18	210	228	212	396	24	26	14
	Mubende	3,801	3,874	7675	85	302	387	369	459	20	21	17
	Mukono	3,489	3,524	7013	15	344	359	362	542	20	19	13
	Nakaseke	3,221	3,326	6547	36	238	274	298	265	24	22	25

Region	District	Enrolment			Teachers			Total Classrooms	Total Stances	PTR	PCR	PSR
		Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total					
	Nakasongola	1,444	1,515	2959	22	116	138	87	177	21	34	17
	Rakai	2,580	2,681	5261	51	210	261	193	262	20	27	20
	Sembabule	2,299	2,380	4679	50	171	221	171	277	21	27	17
	Wakiso	9,614	9,741	19355	58	1,036	1,094	898	1,138	18	22	17
BUGANDA Total		100,393	102,140	202533	911	9,107	10,018	8107	10,807	20	25	19
BUKEDI	Budaka	391	394	785	8	34	42	31	53	19	25	15
	Busia	2,195	2,452	4647	40	158	198	177	199	23	26	23
	Butaleja	987	1,040	2027	29	67	96	89	70	21	23	29
	Kibuku	1,942	1,908	3850	54	146	200	190	175	19	20	22
	Pallisa	2,892	2,858	5750	73	202	275	235	371	21	24	15
	Tororo	3,336	3,386	6722	52	247	299	184	259	22	37	26
BUKEDI Total		11,743	12,038	23781	256	854	1,110	906	1,127	21	26	21
BUNYORO	Bulisa	683	635	1318	13	45	58	45	79	23	29	17
	Hoima	6,705	7,055	13760	87	584	671	521	915	21	26	15
	Kibaale	11,776	11,927	23703	270	773	1,043	941	1,448	23	25	16
	Kiryandongo	2,339	2,308	4647	13	168	181	141	224	26	33	21
	Masindi	3,508	3,627	7135	47	281	328	319	411	22	22	17
BUNYORO Total		25,011	25,552	50563	430	1,851	2,281	1967	3,077	22	26	16
BUSOGA	Bugiri	298	252	550	12	23	35	45	43	16	12	13
	Buyende	770	907	1677	13	44	57	37	67	29	45	25
	Iganga	2,947	2,981	5928	60	277	337	306	316	18	19	19
	Jinja	2,192	2,342	4534	7	215	222	212	402	20	21	11
	Kaliro	282	268	550	5	19	24	39	48	23	14	11
	Kamuli	2,059	2,081	4140	24	154	178	141	176	23	29	24
	Luuka	1,355	1,347	2702	49	120	169	149	142	16	18	19
	Mayuge	943	1,011	1954	25	67	92	84	73	21	23	27
	Namayingo	719	713	1432	28	34	62	65	53	23	22	27
	Namutumba	1,864	1,895	3759	53	143	196	115	199	19	33	19
BUSOGA Total		13,429	13,797	27226	276	1,096	1,372	1193	1,519	20	23	18
ELGON	Bududa	1,164	1,385	2549	17	76	93	84	94	27	30	27
	Bukwo	278	238	516	28	23	51	30	35	10	17	15
	Bulambuli	1,824	1,813	3637	33	130	163	139	164	22	26	22
	Kapchorwa	1,534	1,486	3020	52	121	173	146	212	17	21	14
	Kween	1,577	1,594	3171	109	127	236	136	224	13	23	14
	Manafwa	589	583	1172	11	41	52	40	32	23	29	37
	Mbale	2,784	2,841	5625	32	232	264	184	241	21	31	23
	Sironko	787	792	1579	17	61	78	75	73	20	21	22
ELGON Total		10,537	10,732	21269	299	811	1,110	834	1,075	19	26	20
KARAMOJA	Abim	248	260	508	7	15	22	24	20	23	21	25
	Amudat	-	-	0		3	3	0	-	-		
	Kaabong	177	148	325	2	7	9	4	4	36	81	81
	Kotido	1,107	1,693	2800	11	33	44	25	42	64	112	67

Region	District	Enrolment			Teachers			Total Classrooms	Total Stances	PTR	PCR	PSR
		Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total					
	Moroto	836	772	1608	5	22	27	17	26	60	95	62
	Nakapiripirit	1,142	1,236	2378	12	41	53	23	17	45	103	140
	Napak	1,453	1,669	3122	5	61	66	25	45	47	125	69
KARAMOJA Total		4,963	5,778	10741	42	182	224	118	154	48	91	70
KIGEZI	Kabale	4,289	4,347	8636	63	336	399	324	591	22	27	15
	Kanungu	2,148	2,148	4296	45	130	175	209	364	25	21	12
	Kisoro	1,655	1,547	3202	18	131	149	157	175	21	20	18
	Rukungiri	4,416	4,361	8777	17	299	316	286	550	28	31	16
KIGEZI Total		12,508	12,403	24911	143	896	1,039	976	1,680	24	26	15
LANGO	Alebtong	1,201	1,211	2412	40	61	101	91	117	24	27	21
	Amolatar	856	929	1785	23	64	87	56	109	21	32	16
	Apac	990	1,085	2075	24	81	105	59	72	20	35	29
	Dokolo	322	308	630	6	16	22	22	37	29	29	17
	Kole	1,402	1,505	2907	24	120	144	155	122	20	19	24
	Lira	2,885	2,917	5802	40	224	264	208	236	22	28	25
	Otuke	376	372	748	16	24	40	24	28	19	31	27
	Oyam	2,286	2,207	4493	59	194	253	242	214	18	19	21
LANGO Total		10,318	10,534	20852	232	784	1,016	857	935	21	24	22
TESO	Amuria	869	879	1748	6	71	77	71	101	23	25	17
	Bukedea	850	871	1721	8	69	77	67	118	22	26	15
	Kaberaido	1,248	1,401	2649	34	116	150	145	166	18	18	16
	Katakwi	413	375	788	14	38	52	65	37	15	12	21
	Kumi	337	338	675	5	36	41	44	43	16	15	16
	Ngora	1,408	1,393	2801	31	119	150	174	193	19	16	15
	Serere	1,662	1,707	3369	71	171	242	255	252	14	13	13
	Soroti	1,843	1,882	3725	12	168	180	139	170	21	27	22
TESO Total		8,630	8,846	17476	181	788	969	960	1,080	18	18	16
TORO	Bundibugyo	1,479	1,494	2973	64	86	150	106	141	20	28	21
	Kabarole	4,490	4,728	9218	53	396	449	372	536	21	25	17
	Kamwenge	3,624	3,705	7329	105	215	320	289	378	23	25	19
	Kasese	9,828	10,164	19992	235	720	955	772	995	21	26	20
	Kyegegwa	2,675	2,659	5334	34	180	214	201	274	25	27	19
	Kyenjojo	2,956	3,025	5981	53	224	277	252	362	22	24	17
	Ntoroko	905	976	1881	23	65	88	91	104	21	21	18
TORO Total		25,957	26,751	52708	567	1,886	2,453	2083	2,790	21	25	19
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	1,671	1,704	3375	6	94	100	68	103	34	50	33
	Arua	5,957	6,150	12107	82	516	598	406	425	20	30	28
	Koboko	1,673	1,785	3458	28	142	170	117	112	20	30	31
	Maracha	692	600	1292	6	64	70	68	55	18	19	23
	Moyo	1,754	1,788	3542	9	160	169	120	126	21	30	28
	Nebbi	2,488	2,592	5080	70	173	243	193	192	21	26	26
	Yumbe	1,370	1,247	2617	35	133	168	107	87	16	24	30

Region	District	Enrolment			Teachers			Total Classrooms	Total Stances	PTR	PCR	PSR
		Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total					
	Zombo	648	649	1297	6	50	56	46	58	23	28	22
WEST_NILE Total		16,253	16,515	32768	242	1,332	1,574	1125	1,158	21	29	28
Grand Total		279,159	284,874	564033	4,066	22,297	26,363	22121	29,307	21	25	19

Annex III: Pre-Primary teachers by Qualification, District and Sex

Region	District	Certificate in Nursery Teaching		Diploma in Nursery Teaching		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Trained care giver		Not indicated		Total	
		Femal e	Mal e	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Mal e	Fem ale	Mal e	Fem ale	Male
ACHOLI	Agago	7	2	44	5			7	4			2						7				8	3	75	14
	Amuru	2	1	56	6			6	2			6	3			1		10	7			8	10	89	29
	Gulu	12		237	14		4	36	1	5		15	8			1		2	1	5		22	4	335	32
	Kitgum	11	5	127	6			14	1			3	8			1		9	2			9	4	174	26
	Lamwo	4	2	28	3			3				4	3					4				1	2	44	10
	Nwoya	9	7	58	4			3				3	1				1	13	2			7	4	93	19
	Pader	16	2	82	9			11				8	4					11	1			13	3	141	19
ACHOLI Total		61	19	632	47		4	80	8	5		41	27			3	1	56	13	5		68	30	951	149
ANKOLE	Buhweju	3	1	48	8			3				3	3					9	6			18	12	84	30
	Bushenyi	7		131	6	1		19		5		10	1			1	1		2		1	14	4	188	15
	Ibanda	3		119	9		1	13	2	1	1	6	3		1	2		16	2			16	4	176	23
	Isingiro	39	13	244	36	4	2	18	1	2	7	21	15	2			2	45	30		1	93	37	468	144
	Kiruhura	4	2	35	3			9	1	1		6	1	2		1	2	13	1		2	10	5	81	17
	Mbarara	4		124	3			19				15	1					8	1			15	-	185	5
	Mitooma			65	4			6	4	2	2	15	4					2	2			19	8	109	24
	Ntungamo	6	1	136	12	1	2	8	3		1	23	17				1	21	8		1	27	12	222	58
	Rubirizi	2	4	17	5						1	1				1		13	1			5	2	39	13
	Sheema	8		144	4		1	9		1		14	1				2	6				25	1	207	9
ANKOLE Total		76	21	1,063	90	6	6	104	11	12	12	114	46	4	1	5	8	133	53		5	242	85	1,759	338
BUGANDA	Buikwe	19		136	1	1	2	18		2		13	4	1		1		18	1	3	1	82	10	294	19
	Bukomansimbi	2		18		2	2	2		1		5						8	1			15	1	53	4
	Butambala	6		32				2				5	5					12	4	1	1	28	11	86	21
	Buvuma			5	2			1			1		3					7	1		1	7	1	20	9
	Gomba	6		28	2	1	1	6				1	2			1		24	6			16	5	83	16

Region	District	Certificate in Nursery Teaching		Diploma in Nursery Teaching		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE, DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Trained care giver		Not indicated		Total	
		Femal e	Mal e	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Mal e	Fem ale	Mal e	Fem ale	Male
	Kalangala	6	3	16	2			1		1	2	4	1					14	3			18	8	60	19
	Kalungu	11	1	44	2	1		8	1			17	12	1			1	25	6	1	5	30	8	138	36
	Kampala	189	16	2,102	28	37	5	746	12	28	4	257	32	9	3	36	3	99	5	82	4	361	42	3,946	154
	Kayunga	12	3	106	2	1		9	1	1	1	8	4	1				69	14	3	1	66	45	276	71
	Kiboga	9	1	26			1	2		1		5	1			1	1	11	1			19	10	74	15
	Kyankwanzi	13	1	30	1	1		6			1	2	1					16	4			30	10	98	18
	Luwero	44	9	160	5	4	2	12	6	1	1	23	5			5	1	56	3	3		101	18	409	50
	Lwengo	9	6	27	1		1	1	2		1	2		1	1	1		16	1			9	3	66	16
	Lyantonde	17	2	120	7	3	2	6	2	1	2	15	7				4	50	20		1	39	22	251	69
	Masaka	32	4	246	2	3	1	22		4	1	40	12			3	1	49	8	1	2	28	2	428	33
	Mityana	11	2	80	2			13	2	2	1	18	8	1		1		35	4		2	37	5	198	26
	Mpigi	10		114	1		2	13		1		16	9					27	3	3		26	3	210	18
	Mubende	25	6	122	11	6	3	13	1	7	8	18	13	1	1	2	3	47	8		1	61	30	302	85
	Mukono	16		191	1	2	1	33	2	1		14	6	2		2		18		2	1	63	4	344	15
	Nakaseke	27	1	79	1		1	9	1	1		11	8	1		2		50	10	2	1	56	13	238	36
	Nakasongola	10		38	2	1	1	1	1		1	3	2				1	34	3			29	11	116	22
	Rakai	12	5	88	7	2		11	1	4		17	12	1			1	33	7	1	1	41	17	210	51
	Sembabule	19	2	66	11	1	2	7				10	9		1	1		33	11			34	14	171	50
	Wakiso	63	4	587	8	5	1	128	2	6	2	65	21			8	2	46	1	12	4	116	13	1,036	58
BUGANDA Total		568	66	4,461	99	71	28	1,070	34	62	26	569	177	19	6	64	18	797	125	114	26	1,312	306	9,107	911
BUKEDI	Budaka	5	2	11	2			1			1	1				1		8	2			7	1	34	8
	Busia	13	1	67	1		1	4		3	4	5	3				1	35	17		1	31	11	158	40
	Butaleja	4	6	32	3	1					1	8	7					11	4			11	8	67	29
	Kibuku	13	5	78	18			4	2	1		3	3					29	18			18	8	146	54
	Pallisa	15	3	103	10		2	2	1	1		4	5					34	16		1	43	35	202	73
	Tororo	37	9	117	3			7	2		1	7	6	1		1	1	34	19	1	2	42	9	247	52
BUKEDI Total		87	26	408	37	1	3	18	5	5	7	28	24	1		2	2	151	76	1	4	152	72	854	256
BUNYORO	Bulisa	1	1	8						2		6	5					15	7			13	-	45	13
	Hoima	32	2	354	10	5	2	27	1	7	2	13	4	1	1	1	3	60	11	2		82	51	584	87
	Kibaale	52	25	378	31	9	3	28	14	9	8	28	23		1		6	99	36		4	170	119	773	270
	Kiryandongo	9		90	3	2		10		1		8						31	9			17	1	168	13
	Masindi	7		153	5			12				6	10		1	1		46	10			56	21	281	47

Region	District	Certificate in Nursery Teaching		Diploma in Nursery Teaching		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Trained care giver		Not indicated		Total	
		Femal e	Mal e	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Mal e	Fem ale	Mal e	Fem ale	Male
BUNYORO Total		101	28	983	49	16	5	77	15	19	10	61	42	1	3	2	9	251	73	2	4	338	192	1,851	430
BUSOGA	Bugiri	3	8	9								1	3					2	1			8	-	23	12
	Buyende	1		28	2			3			1		3					11	6			1	1	44	13
	Iganga	11	4	125	6	3	3	26	1	1		14	14				1	30	10	2		65	21	277	60
	Jinja	17	1	125		2	1	27		2		7	1	2	1	2	1	9		2	1	20	1	215	7
	Kaliro	4	2	7	1							1						4	1			3	1	19	5
	Kamuli	23	5	41	4	3	2	23	1	2		8	1	9	2	1		19	6		1	25	2	154	24
	Luuka	15	7	48	5		1	1		1	1	1	5					15	5	1	3	38	22	120	49
	Mayuge	6	1	31	6			3		3	4	2	4					20	7			2	3	67	25
	Namayingo	4		9														7	7			14	21	34	28
	Namutumba	14	1	48	10	1		6	1		1	5	5	2	3		1	26	14		2	41	15	143	53
BUSOGA Total		98	29	471	34	9	7	89	3	9	7	39	36	13	6	3	3	143	57	5	7	217	87	1,096	276
ELGON	Bududa	12	2	23	5			6	2			3	1				1	15	2			17	4	76	17
	Bukwo	2		7	4		1		4		1	4	3					4	5			6	10	23	28
	Bulambuli	20	2	46	6			4				8	4					30	7			22	14	130	33
	Kapchorwa	6		46	7			7	3			23	17			1		17	4		2	21	19	121	52
	Kween	7	6	34	13	5	6	11	2	2	4	22	35					20	26			26	17	127	109
	Manafwa	5	2	12	2			4				2	2				1	7				11	4	41	11
	Mbale	14	2	125	14	1		15	5	7		13	10			2		13				42	1	232	32
	Sironko	7		25	3							4	1			1		11	3			13	10	61	17
ELGON Total		73	14	318	54	6	7	47	16	9	5	79	73			4	2	117	47		2	158	79	811	299
KARAMOJA	Abim	1		10	2			1				2	3				1	1	1			-	-	15	7
	Amudat							3														-	-	3	
	Kaabong	2						2				1	2					1				1	-	7	2
	Kotido	2	4	4	2							4	2					14	2			9	1	33	11
	Moroto			14				1				1						1				5	5	22	5
	Nakapiripirit	16		3	1							1	4					4	1			17	6	41	12
	Napak	40	5	4														16				1	-	61	5
KARAMOJA Total		61	9	35	5			7				9	11				1	37	4			33	12	182	42
KIGEZI	Kabale	15		211	21			29	6			12	11	2		1		17	7			49	18	336	63
	Kanungu	10	4	44	11			6	1			12	6				1	13	13		1	45	8	130	45

Region	District	Certificate in Nursery Teaching		Diploma in Nursery Teaching		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Trained care giver		Not indicated		Total	
		Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male
	Kisoro			111	6			3	1	1			1					2	4			14	6	131	18
	Rukungiri	14	1	201	11	4	1	13				13						9	1			45	3	299	17
KIGEZI Total		39	5	567	49	4	1	51	8	1		37	18	2		1	1	41	25		1	153	35	896	143
LANGO	Alebtong	12	9	33	16			2	3				2					2	2			12	8	61	40
	Amolatar	4	1	39	10			1			6	2						11	5			7	1	64	23
	Apac	11	6	43	8			4	3	2	1	5	3					3	1			13	2	81	24
	Dokolo			7	3			1	1									4	1			4	1	16	6
	Kole	14	5	77	10			3	3	1		4	4					13				8	2	120	24
	Lira	2		178	17			22	4			10	10					1	2		1	11	6	224	40
	Otuke	3	1	14	6		1		2		1	1	3					3	1			3	1	24	16
	Oyam	15	1	124	23			1	3	2		5	15			1		23	7			23	10	194	59
LANGO Total		61	23	515	93		1	34	19	5	8	27	37			1		60	19		1	81	31	784	232
TESO	Amuria	8	1	31	2			9				1				1		6	1			15	2	71	6
	Bukedea	10	1	37	1			3	1			1	1			1		8	1			10	2	69	8
	Kaberamai do	13	4	51	7		1	1	1			3	3					18	6			30	12	116	34
	Katakwi	2		18	1			2				2	4				1	6	7			8	1	38	14
	Kumi	2		27	3			3				3					1	1	1			-	-	36	5
	Ngora	2		87	6		1	1	1	2		7	10				1	10	4			10	8	119	31
	Serere	17	5	93	18	1	1	5	1	5	2	2	9					15	9			33	26	171	71
	Soroti	12		115	3			8	1			5	5					8	1			20	2	168	12
TESO Total		66	11	459	41	1	3	32	5	7	2	24	32			1	4	72	30			126	53	788	181
TORO	Bundibugyo	8	10	45	16			2				5	5				1	12	18		2	14	12	86	64
	Kabarole	80	2	191	11			8	4	6		13	15			2	1	37	8		1	59	11	396	53
	Kamwenge	30	18	77	22	1	1	9	2	2	3	11	14			1		34	26		2	50	17	215	105
	Kasese	54	22	389	49	1	2	44	10	6	3	26	26			1	3	35	18			164	102	720	235
	Kyegegwa	24	5	72	5			2				4	3				1	27	6		1	51	13	180	34
	Kyenjojo	42	9	89	3	2	2	5		3		3	4					36	5	1		43	30	224	53
	Ntoroko	11	5	27	8	1	4	3				1						9				13	6	65	23
TORO Total		249	71	890	114	5	9	73	16	17	6	63	67			4	6	190	81	1	6	394	191	1,886	567
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	8		52				9				1						15	4			9	2	94	6
	Arua	28	5	368	21	1	3	25	5	1	1	8	24			2	6	18	4	2		63	13	516	82
	Koboko	10		115	20		1	8				1	3				2	7	2			1	-	142	28

Region	District	Certificate in Nursery Teaching		Diploma in Nursery Teaching		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Trained care giver		Not indicated		Total	
		Femal e	Mal e	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Male	Fem ale	Mal e	Fem ale	Mal e	Fem ale	Male
	Maracha	1	1	29	1		1	8				6	1			1	7					13	1	64	6
	Moyo	10		113	3			6			1	3	1				17	2				11	2	160	9
	Nebbi	14	6	102	13			5	3	2	5	6	10			1	2	25	18			18	13	173	70
	Yumbe	10	3	78	7			13	3	1		7	13				6	3				18	6	133	35
	Zombo	4		20	1			11				3	2				9	1				3	2	50	6
WEST_NILE Total		85	15	877	66	1	5	85	11	4	7	35	54			3	11	104	34	2		136	39	1,332	242
Grand Total		1,625	337	11,679	778	120	79	1,767	151	155	90	1,126	644	40	16	93	66	2,152	637	130	56	3,410	1,212	22,297	4,066

Annex IV: Gross Enrollment Ratio and Net Enrollment Ratio

Region	District	GER			NER		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	11%	12%	12%	6%	6%	6%
	Amuru	13%	14%	13%	8%	8%	8%
	Gulu	16%	17%	17%	11%	12%	11%
	Kitgum	20%	22%	21%	11%	11%	11%
	Lamwo	8%	9%	8%	6%	6%	6%
	Nwoya	15%	17%	16%	10%	11%	10%
	Pader	21%	23%	22%	12%	14%	13%
ACHOLI Total		15%	17%	16%	9%	10%	10%
ANKOLE	Buhweju	22%	25%	24%	16%	17%	16%
	Bushenyi	22%	23%	23%	13%	14%	14%
	Ibanda	24%	26%	25%	12%	13%	13%
	Isingiro	30%	31%	30%	15%	15%	15%
	Kiruhura	8%	9%	8%	5%	5%	5%
	Mbarara	12%	12%	12%	8%	8%	8%
	Mitooma	18%	20%	19%	9%	10%	9%
	Ntungamo	13%	14%	13%	9%	9%	9%
	Rubirizi	9%	10%	9%	6%	6%	6%
	Sheema	35%	38%	36%	21%	23%	22%
ANKOLE Total		19%	20%	19%	11%	12%	11%
BUGANDA	Buikwe	17%	20%	19%	11%	13%	12%
	Bukomansimbi	11%	12%	12%	6%	6%	6%
	Butambala	21%	24%	23%	12%	13%	13%
	Buvuma	8%	8%	8%	5%	5%	5%

Region	District	GER			NER		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Gomba	14%	16%	15%	10%	11%	10%
	Kalangala	31%	36%	33%	17%	21%	19%
	Kalungu	18%	21%	19%	11%	12%	11%
	Kampala	65%	71%	68%	41%	45%	43%
	Kayunga	17%	20%	18%	9%	11%	10%
	Kiboga	11%	14%	12%	6%	7%	6%
	Kyankwanzi	12%	13%	12%	7%	7%	7%
	Luwero	22%	24%	23%	13%	15%	14%
	Lwengo	5%	6%	5%	3%	4%	3%
	Lyantonde	78%	91%	84%	50%	55%	52%
	Masaka	32%	36%	34%	20%	23%	22%
	Mityana	13%	16%	15%	7%	8%	7%
	Mpigi	20%	23%	21%	12%	14%	13%
	Mubende	10%	11%	10%	6%	6%	6%
	Mukono	11%	13%	12%	7%	8%	7%
	Nakaseke	32%	38%	35%	22%	26%	24%
	Nakasongola	15%	17%	16%	8%	9%	9%
	Rakai	9%	11%	10%	6%	7%	6%
	Sembabule	17%	19%	18%	10%	11%	10%
	Wakiso	9%	10%	10%	6%	6%	6%
BUGANDA Total		21%	23%	22%	13%	14%	13%
BUKEDI	Budaka	3%	4%	3%	2%	2%	2%
	Busia	13%	15%	14%	9%	10%	10%
	Butaleja	7%	7%	7%	4%	5%	4%
	Kibuku	16%	17%	16%	7%	8%	8%
	Pallisa	13%	14%	13%	7%	7%	7%
	Tororo	13%	14%	13%	7%	8%	8%
BUKEDI Total		11%	12%	12%	6%	7%	7%
BUNYORO	Bulisa	11%	11%	11%	4%	4%	4%
	Hoima	21%	24%	22%	12%	14%	13%
	Kibaale	24%	27%	25%	13%	14%	13%
	Kiryandongo	16%	17%	16%	11%	12%	12%
	Masindi	23%	26%	25%	14%	16%	15%
BUNYORO Total		21%	24%	22%	12%	13%	13%
BUSOGA	Bugiri	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
	Buyende	4%	5%	4%	3%	4%	3%
	Iganga	11%	12%	11%	4%	4%	4%
	Jinja	10%	11%	11%	6%	7%	6%
	Kaliro	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%

Region	District	GER			NER		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Kamuli	8%	8%	8%	5%	6%	6%
	Luuka	10%	11%	11%	6%	7%	6%
	Mayuge	3%	4%	4%	2%	2%	2%
	Namayingo	6%	6%	6%	4%	4%	4%
	Namutumba	12%	13%	13%	7%	7%	7%
BUSOGA Total		7%	7%	7%	4%	4%	4%
ELGON	Bududa	10%	13%	11%	6%	8%	7%
	Bukwo	5%	5%	5%	3%	3%	3%
	Bulambuli	19%	20%	20%	9%	10%	10%
	Kapchorwa	30%	32%	31%	16%	17%	16%
	Kween	31%	36%	34%	13%	16%	14%
	Manafwa	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%	2%
	Mbale	12%	13%	12%	7%	7%	7%
	Sironko	7%	7%	7%	3%	4%	3%
ELGON Total		12%	13%	12%	6%	7%	6%
KARAMOJA	Abim	4%	4%	4%	2%	2%	2%
	Amudat	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Kaabong	2%	2%	2%	1%	0%	0%
	Kotido	11%	16%	13%	5%	7%	6%
	Moroto	13%	12%	13%	7%	5%	6%
	Nakapiripirit	12%	13%	12%	7%	8%	8%
	Napak	17%	19%	18%	11%	12%	11%
KARAMOJA Total		9%	10%	9%	5%	5%	5%
KIGEZI	Kabale	18%	19%	18%	11%	12%	12%
	Kanungu	17%	17%	17%	11%	12%	11%
	Kisero	11%	11%	11%	5%	5%	5%
	Rukungiri	29%	31%	30%	19%	20%	20%
KIGEZI Total		18%	19%	19%	11%	12%	12%
LANGO	Alebtong	10%	11%	11%	5%	5%	5%
	Amolatar	11%	13%	12%	5%	6%	6%
	Apac	5%	6%	6%	3%	4%	3%
	Dokolo	4%	3%	3%	2%	2%	2%
	Kole	11%	13%	12%	7%	8%	8%
	Lira	15%	16%	15%	10%	10%	10%
	Otuke	7%	7%	7%	4%	4%	4%
	Oyam	11%	12%	12%	6%	6%	6%
LANGO Total		10%	11%	10%	6%	6%	6%
TESO	Amuria	6%	6%	6%	3%	3%	3%
	Bukedea	7%	8%	8%	5%	6%	5%

Region	District	GER			NER		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Kaberaido	11%	12%	12%	5%	6%	6%
	Katakwi	5%	5%	5%	3%	3%	3%
	Kumi	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%	2%
	Ngora	19%	19%	19%	10%	10%	10%
	Serere	10%	11%	10%	6%	6%	6%
	Soroti	12%	13%	12%	6%	8%	7%
TESO Total		9%	9%	9%	5%	5%	5%
TORO	Bundibugyo	11%	12%	12%	7%	7%	7%
	Kabarole	19%	21%	20%	13%	15%	14%
	Kamwenge	15%	16%	16%	8%	10%	9%
	Kasese	25%	28%	27%	14%	16%	15%
	Kyegegwa	15%	16%	16%	9%	10%	10%
	Kyenjojo	12%	13%	12%	8%	8%	8%
	Ntoroko	24%	29%	26%	12%	12%	12%
TORO Total		18%	20%	19%	11%	12%	11%
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	13%	15%	14%	7%	8%	8%
	Arua	15%	16%	15%	9%	11%	10%
	Koboko	14%	16%	15%	9%	11%	10%
	Maracha	7%	6%	7%	4%	4%	4%
	Moyo	25%	28%	27%	16%	18%	17%
	Nebbi	12%	13%	12%	7%	7%	7%
	Yumbe	5%	4%	4%	3%	2%	3%
	Zombo	5%	5%	5%	4%	4%	4%
WEST_NILE Total		11%	12%	11%	7%	7%	7%
National		15%	17%	16%	9%	10%	9%

PRIMARY ANNEXES

Annex V: Primary Enrollment by School Ownership and District

Region	District	No. of schools that reported			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	111	26	137	41,097	39,245	80,342	4,176	3,966	8,142	45,273	43,211	88,484
	Amuru	51	37	88	21,267	19,941	41,208	5,173	4,757	9,930	26,440	24,698	51,138
	Gulu	154	65	219	54,792	54,948	109,740	8,004	7,730	15,734	62,796	62,678	125,474
	Kitgum	101	26	127	27,971	28,246	56,217	3,015	3,077	6,092	30,986	31,323	62,309
	Lamwo	72	9	81	21,723	20,970	42,693	889	925	1,814	22,612	21,895	44,507
	Nwoya	42	30	72	12,077	11,624	23,701	3,249	3,152	6,401	15,326	14,776	30,102
	Pader	117	23	140	38,963	37,376	76,339	2,188	2,149	4,337	41,151	39,525	80,676
ACHOLI Total		648	216	864	217,890	212,350	430,240	26,694	25,756	52,450	244,584	238,106	482,690
ANKOLE	Buhweju	53	53	106	10,047	10,983	21,030	4,490	4,681	9,171	14,537	15,664	30,201
	Bushenyi	148	74	222	25,176	25,551	50,727	7,812	7,885	15,697	32,988	33,436	66,424
	Ibanda	123	95	218	23,683	24,758	48,441	9,340	9,641	18,981	33,023	34,399	67,422
	Isingiro	179	157	336	34,374	36,233	70,607	12,734	13,503	26,237	47,108	49,736	96,844
	Kiruhura	136	79	215	24,431	25,177	49,608	8,163	8,639	16,802	32,594	33,816	66,410
	Mbarara	217	86	303	38,850	41,429	80,279	10,468	10,951	21,419	49,318	52,380	101,698
	Mitooma	104	68	172	20,170	21,238	41,408	6,816	7,133	13,949	26,986	28,371	55,357
	Ntungamo	246	125	371	47,829	51,082	98,911	12,685	12,835	25,520	60,514	63,917	124,431
	Rubirizi	49	29	78	10,959	11,298	22,257	3,127	3,171	6,298	14,086	14,469	28,555
	Sheema	120	56	176	16,768	17,204	33,972	6,224	6,092	12,316	22,992	23,296	46,288
ANKOLE Total		1,375	822	2,197	252,287	264,953	517,240	81,859	84,531	166,390	334,146	349,484	683,630
BUGANDA	Buikwe	131	90	221	23,672	23,660	47,332	9,013	9,854	18,867	32,685	33,514	66,199
	Bukomansimbi	72	17	89	22,067	22,822	44,889	2,204	2,378	4,582	24,271	25,200	49,471
	Butambala	67	36	103	11,793	11,794	23,587	3,533	3,931	7,464	15,326	15,725	31,051
	Buvuma	19	31	50	5,187	5,274	10,461	2,511	2,577	5,088	7,698	7,851	15,549
	Gomba	85	35	120	14,806	15,311	30,117	3,068	3,389	6,457	17,874	18,700	36,574
	Kalangala	23	3	26	2,432	2,298	4,730	295	350	645	2,727	2,648	5,375
	Kalungu	80	42	122	23,402	24,479	47,881	5,106	6,105	11,211	28,508	30,584	59,092
	Kampala	79	557	636	31,260	35,640	66,900	73,705	77,161	150,866	104,965	112,801	217,766
	Kayunga	166	126	292	40,287	41,643	81,930	10,563	11,240	21,803	50,850	52,883	103,733
	Kiboga	84	48	132	13,486	13,714	27,200	4,196	4,650	8,846	17,682	18,364	36,046
	Kyankwanzi	109	64	173	17,299	17,303	34,602	5,026	5,400	10,426	22,325	22,703	45,028
	Luwero	222	144	366	54,960	56,856	111,816	13,093	14,001	27,094	68,053	70,857	138,910
	Lwengo	128	51	179	27,184	28,930	56,114	5,421	5,844	11,265	32,605	34,774	67,379
	Lyantonde	50	59	109	9,596	10,136	19,732	3,921	4,027	7,948	13,517	14,163	27,680
	Masaka	86	114	200	17,559	17,924	35,483	12,718	13,272	25,990	30,277	31,196	61,473
	Mityana	154	112	266	24,033	23,954	47,987	11,101	11,570	22,671	35,134	35,524	70,658
	Mpigi	109	54	163	22,972	22,592	45,564	5,368	5,831	11,199	28,340	28,423	56,763
	Mubende	208	284	492	46,312	46,510	92,822	23,500	25,455	48,955	69,812	71,965	141,777
	Mukono	218	107	325	46,587	50,343	96,930	11,266	12,084	23,350	57,853	62,427	120,280
	Nakaseke	114	74	188	25,446	26,025	51,471	6,399	6,569	12,968	31,845	32,594	64,439
	Nakasongola	147	80	227	17,406	17,732	35,138	4,989	5,227	10,216	22,395	22,959	45,354

Region	District	No. of schools that reported			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Rakai	231	95	326	57,584	59,793	117,377	10,197	11,543	21,740	67,781	71,336	139,117
	Sembabule	186	73	259	31,701	33,156	64,857	8,038	8,511	16,549	39,739	41,667	81,406
	Wakiso	236	481	717	49,509	52,368	101,877	52,504	54,876	107,380	102,013	107,244	209,257
BUGANDA Total		3,004	2,777	5,781	636,540	660,257	1,296,797	287,735	305,845	593,580	924,275	966,102	1,890,377
BUKEDI	Budaka	59	21	80	31,043	31,914	62,957	1,619	1,613	3,232	32,662	33,527	66,189
	Busia	117	44	161	44,285	45,247	89,532	4,083	4,482	8,565	48,368	49,729	98,097
	Butaleja	93	29	122	40,753	42,368	83,121	2,791	2,797	5,588	43,544	45,165	88,709
	Kibuku	47	52	99	26,264	26,741	53,005	4,775	4,845	9,620	31,039	31,586	62,625
	Pallisa	108	102	210	49,532	50,276	99,808	9,485	9,242	18,727	59,017	59,518	118,535
	Tororo	169	72	241	70,688	72,880	143,568	7,350	7,096	14,446	78,038	79,976	158,014
BUKEDI Total		593	320	913	262,565	269,426	531,991	30,103	30,075	60,178	292,668	299,501	592,169
BUNYORO	Bulisa	31	9	40	11,295	10,296	21,591	741	755	1,496	12,036	11,051	23,087
	Hoima	164	141	305	38,525	37,080	75,605	12,494	13,049	25,543	51,019	50,129	101,148
	Kibaale	261	486	747	61,485	60,780	122,265	34,994	36,967	71,961	96,479	97,747	194,226
	Kiryandongo	74	58	132	28,985	27,313	56,298	4,993	5,158	10,151	33,978	32,471	66,449
	Masindi	99	98	197	26,203	25,412	51,615	6,804	7,024	13,828	33,007	32,436	65,443
BUNYORO Total		629	792	1,421	166,493	160,881	327,374	60,026	62,953	122,979	226,519	223,834	450,353
BUSOGA	Bugiri	125	26	151	41,321	41,699	83,020	2,072	2,079	4,151	43,393	43,778	87,171
	Buyende	90	71	161	33,732	35,072	68,804	6,678	7,241	13,919	40,410	42,313	82,723
	Iganga	154	126	280	54,874	58,444	113,318	11,198	12,159	23,357	66,072	70,603	136,675
	Jinja	106	94	200	37,815	39,997	77,812	11,547	12,206	23,753	49,362	52,203	101,565
	Kaliro	89	20	109	28,760	29,589	58,349	2,394	2,633	5,027	31,154	32,222	63,376
	Kamuli	164	71	235	54,926	57,536	112,462	8,107	8,972	17,079	63,033	66,508	129,541
	Luuka	88	69	157	34,342	35,153	69,495	6,415	6,942	13,357	40,757	42,095	82,852
	Mayuge	141	48	189	55,930	57,616	113,546	4,393	4,756	9,149	60,323	62,372	122,695
	Namayingo	66	18	84	20,277	19,219	39,496	2,082	2,209	4,291	22,359	21,428	43,787
	Namutumba	109	78	187	34,733	34,877	69,610	7,123	7,404	14,527	41,856	42,281	84,137
BUSOGA Total		1,132	621	1,753	396,710	409,202	805,912	62,009	66,601	128,610	458,719	475,803	934,522
ELGON	Bududa	89	34	123	25,328	26,139	51,467	3,654	3,854	7,508	28,982	29,993	58,975
	Bukwo	51	9	60	17,935	18,668	36,603	1,113	1,182	2,295	19,048	19,850	38,898
	Bulambuli	53	39	92	18,123	18,449	36,572	3,978	4,229	8,207	22,101	22,678	44,779
	Kapchorwa	39	36	75	13,183	13,835	27,018	3,979	3,768	7,747	17,162	17,603	34,765
	Kween	37	42	79	10,965	11,243	22,208	3,660	3,805	7,465	14,625	15,048	29,673
	Manafwa	154	46	200	57,068	57,697	114,765	5,244	5,567	10,811	62,312	63,264	125,576
	Mbale	131	69	200	53,901	56,812	110,713	9,113	9,507	18,620	63,014	66,319	129,333
	Sironko	107	39	146	31,906	32,043	63,949	3,360	3,386	6,746	35,266	35,429	70,695
ELGON Total		661	314	975	228,409	234,886	463,295	34,101	35,298	69,399	262,510	270,184	532,694
KARAMOJA	Abim	34	10	44	12,740	12,269	25,009	1,662	1,748	3,410	14,402	14,017	28,419
	Amudat	13		13	3,326	2,979	6,305			-	3,326	2,979	6,305
	Kaabong	62	5	67	28,262	18,659	46,921	1,745	837	2,582	30,007	19,496	49,503
	Kotido	28	11	39	9,449	6,463	15,912	1,437	1,616	3,053	10,886	8,079	18,965
	Moroto	26	7	33	5,348	4,436	9,784	1,254	1,281	2,535	6,602	5,717	12,319
	Nakapiripirit	43		43	9,043	6,697	15,740			-	9,043	6,697	15,740

Region	District	No. of schools that reported			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Napak	35	10	45	8,724	7,055	15,779	1,119	1,088	2,207	9,843	8,143	17,986
KARAMOJA Total		241	43	284	76,892	58,558	135,450	7,217	6,570	13,787	84,109	65,128	149,237
KIGEZI	Kabale	319	66	385	69,278	74,366	143,644	7,116	6,938	14,054	76,394	81,304	157,698
	Kanungu	133	106	239	24,276	25,904	50,180	9,661	10,595	20,256	33,937	36,499	70,436
	Kisoro	137	50	187	34,280	37,308	71,588	4,735	4,733	9,468	39,015	42,041	81,056
	Rukungiri	171	110	281	27,485	28,571	56,056	11,008	11,262	22,270	38,493	39,833	78,326
KIGEZI Total		760	332	1,092	155,319	166,149	321,468	32,520	33,528	66,048	187,839	199,677	387,516
LANGO	Alebtong	74	32	106	34,964	33,861	68,825	3,776	3,777	7,553	38,740	37,638	76,378
	Amolatar	50	30	80	19,119	19,990	39,109	2,444	2,427	4,871	21,563	22,417	43,980
	Apac	129	8	137	59,536	59,888	119,424	1,103	1,047	2,150	60,639	60,935	121,574
	Dokolo	61	12	73	25,888	26,054	51,942	1,607	1,607	3,214	27,495	27,661	55,156
	Kole	61	24	85	34,260	34,180	68,440	2,086	2,038	4,124	36,346	36,218	72,564
	Lira	101	27	128	47,738	50,744	98,482	4,713	4,995	9,708	52,451	55,739	108,190
	Otuke	45	8	53	16,177	15,420	31,597	666	610	1,276	16,843	16,030	32,873
	Oyam	99	35	134	52,939	51,683	104,622	2,460	2,405	4,865	55,399	54,088	109,487
LANGO Total		620	176	796	290,621	291,820	582,441	18,855	18,906	37,761	309,476	310,726	620,202
TESO	Amuria	107	50	157	34,786	35,638	70,424	4,506	4,562	9,068	39,292	40,200	79,492
	Bukedea	96	26	122	30,732	31,936	62,668	2,372	2,486	4,858	33,104	34,422	67,526
	Kaberaido	91	47	138	31,843	32,432	64,275	3,258	3,446	6,704	35,101	35,878	70,979
	Katakwi	74	15	89	24,150	24,447	48,597	1,106	1,140	2,246	25,256	25,587	50,843
	Kumi	89	12	101	36,418	36,691	73,109	1,716	1,600	3,316	38,134	38,291	76,425
	Ngora	58	47	105	19,871	20,516	40,387	2,940	3,134	6,074	22,811	23,650	46,461
	Serere	98	87	185	39,395	40,917	80,312	6,007	6,512	12,519	45,402	47,429	92,831
	Soroti	96	48	144	34,726	36,256	70,982	5,213	5,417	10,630	39,939	41,673	81,612
TESO Total		709	332	1,041	251,921	258,833	510,754	27,118	28,297	55,415	279,039	287,130	566,169
TORO	Bundibugyo	107	49	156	24,942	24,368	49,310	4,802	4,878	9,680	29,744	29,246	58,990
	Kabarole	138	72	210	40,484	41,498	81,982	7,091	7,483	14,574	47,575	48,981	96,556
	Kamwenge	143	104	247	34,495	34,936	69,431	10,040	9,683	19,723	44,535	44,619	89,154
	Kasese	236	205	441	68,840	72,960	141,800	20,035	21,084	41,119	88,875	94,044	182,919
	Kyegegwa	65	98	163	20,039	19,542	39,581	8,056	8,485	16,541	28,095	28,027	56,122
	Kyenjojo	127	97	224	34,564	33,956	68,520	7,699	8,251	15,950	42,263	42,207	84,470
	Ntoroko	37	15	52	6,094	6,203	12,297	1,169	1,245	2,414	7,263	7,448	14,711
TORO Total		853	640	1,493	229,458	233,463	462,921	58,892	61,109	120,001	288,350	294,572	582,922
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	63	18	81	21,148	19,955	41,103	6,833	5,765	12,598	27,981	25,720	53,701
	Arua	246	86	332	126,427	124,709	251,136	10,236	9,979	20,215	136,663	134,688	271,351
	Koboko	69	30	99	29,907	29,733	59,640	4,406	4,134	8,540	34,313	33,867	68,180
	Maracha	59	9	68	37,657	35,560	73,217	1,009	1,036	2,045	38,666	36,596	75,262
	Moyo	69	16	85	14,978	14,519	29,497	1,220	1,224	2,444	16,198	15,743	31,941
	Nebbi	163	38	201	62,386	57,324	119,710	2,970	3,085	6,055	65,356	60,409	125,765
	Yumbe	123	9	132	46,508	41,760	88,268	836	904	1,740	47,344	42,664	90,008
	Zombo	92	18	110	33,698	29,528	63,226	2,020	1,989	4,009	35,718	31,517	67,235
WEST_NILE Total		884	224	1,108	372,709	353,088	725,797	29,530	28,116	57,646	402,239	381,204	783,443
Grand Total		12,109	7,609	19,718	3,537,814	3,573,866	7,111,680	756,659	787,585	1,544,244	4,294,473	4,361,451	8,655,924

Annex VI: Primary Enrollment by Grade and Sex

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	8,890	8,908	6,938	6,917	6,787	6,819	6,813	6,741	6,636	6,434	6,024	5,317	3,185	2,075	45,273	43,211	88,484
	Amuru	4,628	4,524	3,476	3,465	3,820	3,772	4,382	4,338	4,530	4,634	3,399	2,828	2,205	1,137	26,440	24,698	51,138
	Gulu	9,797	9,924	8,898	9,270	9,718	9,578	10,947	11,418	10,267	10,534	7,905	7,866	5,264	4,088	62,796	62,678	125,474
	Kitgum	5,662	5,644	4,516	4,564	4,831	4,981	5,147	5,661	4,526	4,759	3,670	3,607	2,634	2,107	30,986	31,323	62,309
	Lamwo	3,918	3,709	3,246	3,145	3,578	3,568	3,993	4,148	3,288	3,416	2,903	2,674	1,686	1,235	22,612	21,895	44,507
	Nwoya	2,746	2,643	2,315	2,248	2,448	2,555	2,609	2,745	2,366	2,405	1,713	1,525	1,129	655	15,326	14,776	30,102
	Pader	7,466	7,715	6,338	6,388	6,297	6,093	6,498	6,620	6,186	6,004	5,185	4,524	3,181	2,181	41,151	39,525	80,676
ACHOLI Total		43,107	43,067	35,727	35,997	37,479	37,366	40,389	41,671	37,799	38,186	30,799	28,341	19,284	13,478	244,584	238,106	482,690
ANKOLE	Buhweju	4,753	4,711	2,470	2,417	2,052	2,326	1,778	2,042	1,567	1,830	1,137	1,446	780	892	14,537	15,664	30,201
	Bushenyi	9,752	9,353	4,486	4,238	4,408	4,257	4,392	4,316	3,951	4,162	3,423	4,023	2,576	3,087	32,988	33,436	66,424
	Ibanda	9,908	9,915	4,834	4,646	4,703	4,666	4,294	4,399	3,690	4,123	3,057	3,683	2,537	2,967	33,023	34,399	67,422
	Isingiro	13,899	13,593	7,686	7,936	7,034	7,343	6,178	6,562	4,899	5,781	4,197	4,837	3,215	3,684	47,108	49,736	96,844
	Kiruhura	10,777	10,565	4,737	4,787	4,330	4,469	3,932	4,333	3,575	3,859	2,910	3,273	2,333	2,530	32,594	33,816	66,410
	Mbarara	12,933	12,707	6,955	7,113	7,088	7,339	6,752	7,398	6,083	6,728	5,296	6,302	4,211	4,793	49,318	52,380	101,698
	Mitooma	8,735	8,774	3,797	3,930	3,651	3,649	3,317	3,539	3,057	3,382	2,642	2,985	1,787	2,112	26,986	28,371	55,357
	Ntungamo	19,063	19,015	8,517	8,656	8,323	8,539	7,484	8,006	6,733	7,705	5,829	6,738	4,565	5,258	60,514	63,917	124,431
	Rubirizi	4,498	4,581	2,010	1,967	1,981	1,915	1,780	1,932	1,550	1,660	1,303	1,421	964	993	14,086	14,469	28,555
	Sheema	5,394	5,265	3,261	3,155	3,212	3,143	3,010	3,169	3,161	3,228	2,759	2,925	2,195	2,411	22,992	23,296	46,288
ANKOLE Total		99,712	98,479	48,753	48,845	46,782	47,646	42,917	45,696	38,266	42,458	32,553	37,633	25,163	28,727	334,146	349,484	683,630
BUGANDA	Buikwe	6,718	6,345	4,825	4,830	4,921	4,940	4,729	5,014	4,410	4,754	3,864	4,287	3,218	3,344	32,685	33,514	66,199
	Bukomansimbi	5,143	5,139	4,041	4,112	3,756	3,859	3,754	3,692	3,358	3,433	2,788	3,098	1,431	1,867	24,271	25,200	49,471
	Butambala	3,600	3,531	2,230	2,121	2,247	2,154	2,141	2,254	2,035	2,023	1,677	1,958	1,396	1,684	15,326	15,725	31,051
	Buvuma	1,980	2,015	1,358	1,380	1,293	1,333	1,106	1,112	829	905	719	730	413	376	7,698	7,851	15,549
	Gomba	3,919	3,867	2,790	2,721	2,702	2,712	2,671	2,724	2,357	2,572	2,045	2,312	1,390	1,792	17,874	18,700	36,574
	Kalangala	689	680	430	394	453	402	394	415	328	297	232	264	201	196	2,727	2,648	5,375
	Kalungu	7,022	7,151	4,525	4,557	4,335	4,367	4,022	4,179	3,495	3,921	2,950	3,627	2,159	2,782	28,508	30,584	59,092
	Kampala	17,094	16,910	16,425	16,941	16,524	17,321	15,500	16,784	14,492	16,254	13,140	14,855	11,790	13,736	104,965	112,801	217,766
	Kayunga	11,047	11,005	8,042	8,032	8,143	8,026	7,726	7,964	6,654	7,337	5,619	6,326	3,619	4,193	50,850	52,883	103,733
	Kiboga	4,168	4,095	2,642	2,587	2,673	2,751	2,549	2,674	2,208	2,390	1,964	2,204	1,478	1,663	17,682	18,364	36,046
	Kyankwanzi	6,017	5,718	3,691	3,588	3,486	3,409	3,055	3,188	2,597	2,713	2,093	2,367	1,386	1,720	22,325	22,703	45,028
	Luwero	16,235	16,086	9,874	9,977	10,182	10,175	9,719	9,896	8,812	9,543	7,843	8,783	5,388	6,397	68,053	70,857	138,910
	Lwengo	8,921	8,952	4,900	5,001	4,827	5,055	4,627	4,757	3,929	4,372	3,095	3,830	2,306	2,807	32,605	34,774	67,379
	Lyantonde	3,514	3,362	2,140	2,202	2,132	2,180	1,874	2,076	1,658	1,868	1,381	1,550	818	925	13,517	14,163	27,680

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	Masaka	6,654	6,610	4,800	4,671	4,578	4,664	4,388	4,330	3,815	4,077	3,450	3,789	2,592	3,055	30,277	31,196	61,473
	Mityana	7,668	7,356	5,218	5,022	5,179	4,999	4,943	5,014	4,504	4,645	4,187	4,540	3,435	3,948	35,134	35,524	70,658
	Mpigi	5,481	5,201	4,435	4,262	4,233	4,243	4,200	4,163	3,945	3,949	3,517	3,774	2,529	2,831	28,340	28,423	56,763
	Mubende	17,548	17,288	11,605	11,510	10,711	11,075	9,910	10,084	8,179	8,761	6,909	7,591	4,950	5,656	69,812	71,965	141,777
	Mukono	10,801	10,950	8,992	8,933	8,754	9,179	8,603	9,264	7,771	9,047	7,336	8,207	5,596	6,847	57,853	62,427	120,280
	Nakaseke	7,352	7,137	5,196	5,135	4,674	5,027	4,483	4,457	4,174	4,307	3,617	3,815	2,349	2,716	31,845	32,594	64,439
	Nakasongola	4,930	4,738	3,389	3,238	3,313	3,304	3,466	3,391	2,862	3,166	2,479	2,789	1,956	2,333	22,395	22,959	45,354
	Rakai	16,162	16,132	11,516	11,607	10,753	10,957	9,417	10,250	8,468	9,191	6,971	7,847	4,494	5,352	67,781	71,336	139,117
	Sembabule	11,878	11,815	6,396	6,487	5,901	6,132	5,400	5,781	4,453	4,979	3,458	3,889	2,253	2,584	39,739	41,667	81,406
	Wakiso	16,619	16,084	14,967	14,914	16,067	16,182	15,332	16,312	14,326	15,612	12,909	14,819	11,793	13,321	102,013	107,244	209,257
BUGANDA Total		201,160	198,167	144,427	144,222	141,837	144,446	134,009	139,775	119,659	130,116	104,243	117,251	78,940	92,125	924,275	966,102	1,890,377
BUKEDI	Budaka	6,093	6,142	5,016	5,228	5,137	5,339	5,612	5,762	4,747	5,050	3,777	3,918	2,280	2,088	32,662	33,527	66,189
	Busia	8,931	8,833	7,438	7,939	8,103	8,313	8,289	8,246	7,035	7,400	5,375	5,727	3,197	3,271	48,368	49,729	98,097
	Butaleja	11,214	11,251	7,177	7,503	6,762	7,246	6,536	6,905	5,263	5,507	4,132	4,355	2,460	2,398	43,544	45,165	88,709
	Kibuku	5,881	6,018	4,873	4,805	4,920	5,086	5,145	5,375	4,529	4,758	3,708	3,667	1,983	1,877	31,039	31,586	62,625
	Pallisa	12,040	11,460	8,791	8,813	9,484	9,760	9,304	9,846	8,310	8,786	6,531	6,785	4,557	4,068	59,017	59,518	118,535
	Tororo	14,182	13,931	11,586	11,695	11,700	12,205	12,921	13,538	12,030	12,667	10,411	10,882	5,208	5,058	78,038	79,976	158,014
BUKEDI Total		58,341	57,635	44,881	45,983	46,106	47,949	47,807	49,672	41,914	44,168	33,934	35,334	19,685	18,760	292,668	299,501	592,169
BUNYORO	Bulisa	2,374	2,239	1,951	1,879	2,146	2,047	2,051	1,947	1,622	1,376	1,252	1,099	640	464	12,036	11,051	23,087
	Hoima	9,161	8,658	8,400	7,896	8,746	8,694	8,396	8,022	7,072	7,005	5,550	5,786	3,694	4,068	51,019	50,129	101,148
	Kibaale	22,154	21,963	17,324	17,180	16,389	16,025	14,328	14,708	11,331	12,035	9,233	9,833	5,720	6,003	96,479	97,747	194,226
	Kiryandongo	6,380	6,432	5,403	4,951	5,659	5,492	5,843	5,628	4,766	4,790	3,783	3,479	2,144	1,699	33,978	32,471	66,449
	Masindi	6,349	6,079	5,348	5,121	5,616	5,415	5,469	5,390	4,402	4,585	3,695	3,837	2,128	2,009	33,007	32,436	65,443
BUNYORO Total		46,418	45,371	38,426	37,027	38,556	37,673	36,087	35,695	29,193	29,791	23,513	24,034	14,326	14,243	226,519	223,834	450,353
BUSOGA	Bugiri	9,074	8,936	6,583	6,714	6,876	6,767	6,755	7,025	6,003	6,127	5,146	5,455	2,956	2,754	43,393	43,778	87,171
	Buyende	8,361	8,782	7,019	7,300	6,620	6,854	6,272	6,730	5,436	5,754	4,271	4,457	2,431	2,436	40,410	42,313	82,723
	Iganga	11,740	11,861	10,643	10,757	10,548	11,008	10,504	11,139	9,289	10,287	7,878	9,026	5,470	6,525	66,072	70,603	136,675
	Jinja	7,942	8,158	7,507	7,675	7,959	8,057	7,762	8,109	7,189	7,694	6,595	7,499	4,408	5,011	49,362	52,203	101,565
	Kaliro	6,586	6,488	4,823	4,954	4,980	5,000	4,955	5,227	4,453	4,629	3,282	3,753	2,075	2,171	31,154	32,222	63,376
	Kamuli	11,278	11,393	9,990	10,013	10,475	10,485	9,999	10,784	8,913	9,768	7,511	8,536	4,867	5,529	63,033	66,508	129,541
	Luuka	7,439	7,517	6,687	6,742	6,479	6,387	6,388	6,389	5,517	5,925	4,958	5,435	3,289	3,700	40,757	42,095	82,852
	Mayuge	11,832	12,057	9,907	10,049	9,761	9,738	9,469	9,649	8,271	8,830	6,996	7,508	4,087	4,541	60,323	62,372	122,695
	Namayingo	4,820	4,538	3,697	3,548	3,446	3,498	3,624	3,659	3,136	2,959	2,264	2,151	1,372	1,075	22,359	21,428	43,787
	Namutumba	8,483	8,591	6,929	6,857	6,527	6,628	6,485	6,384	5,731	5,770	4,765	4,943	2,936	3,108	41,856	42,281	84,137
BUSOGA Total		87,555	88,321	73,785	74,609	73,671	74,422	72,213	75,095	63,938	67,743	53,666	58,763	33,891	36,850	458,719	475,803	934,522

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
ELGON	Bududa	5,870	5,932	4,961	5,020	4,809	4,838	4,423	4,537	3,816	3,947	3,101	3,450	2,002	2,269	28,982	29,993	58,975
	Bukwo	3,384	3,491	3,021	3,068	2,746	2,834	2,655	2,650	2,572	2,699	2,532	2,657	2,138	2,451	19,048	19,850	38,898
	Bulambuli	3,990	4,077	3,260	3,460	3,491	3,501	3,473	3,516	3,288	3,276	2,775	2,981	1,824	1,867	22,101	22,678	44,779
	Kapchorwa	2,747	2,754	2,517	2,605	2,481	2,502	2,464	2,400	2,479	2,471	2,463	2,569	2,011	2,302	17,162	17,603	34,765
	Kween	2,416	2,473	2,085	2,002	2,071	2,043	2,052	2,055	2,052	2,104	2,174	2,372	1,775	1,999	14,625	15,048	29,673
	Manafwa	12,347	12,401	10,209	10,307	9,867	10,120	9,538	9,729	8,703	8,611	7,375	7,768	4,273	4,328	62,312	63,264	125,576
	Mbale	10,384	10,360	9,402	9,471	10,375	10,734	10,897	11,416	9,350	9,872	7,832	8,955	4,774	5,511	63,014	66,319	129,333
	Sironko	6,678	6,486	5,195	5,296	5,582	5,340	6,060	5,747	5,095	5,365	4,469	4,798	2,187	2,397	35,266	35,429	70,695
ELGON Total		47,816	47,974	40,650	41,229	41,422	41,912	41,562	42,050	37,355	38,345	32,721	35,550	20,984	23,124	262,510	270,184	532,694
KARAMOJA	Abim	3,029	3,002	2,319	2,318	2,332	2,123	2,286	2,321	1,869	1,925	1,535	1,407	1,032	921	14,402	14,017	28,419
	Amudat	765	666	560	543	519	491	475	448	404	381	403	301	200	149	3,326	2,979	6,305
	Kaabong	9,874	6,935	6,332	4,321	4,447	2,700	3,243	1,924	2,554	1,634	2,092	1,242	1,465	740	30,007	19,496	49,503
	Kotido	3,781	3,120	1,751	1,463	1,323	910	1,244	799	1,089	704	978	672	720	411	10,886	8,079	18,965
	Moroto	2,113	2,115	1,002	848	973	789	818	714	629	508	618	455	449	288	6,602	5,717	12,319
	Nakapiripirit	3,031	2,577	1,539	1,158	1,208	920	1,081	776	864	570	708	404	612	292	9,043	6,697	15,740
	Napak	3,019	2,783	1,686	1,451	1,514	1,220	1,279	983	998	729	753	597	594	380	9,843	8,143	17,986
KARAMOJA Total		25,612	21,198	15,189	12,102	12,316	9,153	10,426	7,965	8,407	6,451	7,087	5,078	5,072	3,181	84,109	65,128	149,237
KIGEZI	Kabale	21,220	21,010	12,917	12,986	11,588	11,751	10,262	11,028	8,335	9,741	7,418	9,074	4,654	5,714	76,394	81,304	157,698
	Kanungu	8,965	9,314	5,286	5,707	5,218	5,514	4,753	5,133	4,138	4,551	3,537	4,055	2,040	2,225	33,937	36,499	70,436
	Kisoro	11,803	12,211	6,677	6,946	6,220	6,577	5,024	5,549	3,863	4,477	3,172	3,799	2,256	2,482	39,015	42,041	81,056
	Rukungiri	7,646	7,061	6,396	5,961	6,239	6,223	5,624	5,825	5,203	5,885	4,250	5,090	3,135	3,788	38,493	39,833	78,326
KIGEZI Total		49,634	49,596	31,276	31,600	29,265	30,065	25,663	27,535	21,539	24,654	18,377	22,018	12,085	14,209	187,839	199,677	387,516
LANGO	Alebtong	6,814	6,913	5,863	5,695	5,911	5,871	6,257	6,480	5,749	5,897	5,028	4,586	3,118	2,196	38,740	37,638	76,378
	Amolatar	3,844	3,969	3,078	3,264	3,314	3,449	3,562	3,844	3,318	3,646	2,730	2,795	1,717	1,450	21,563	22,417	43,980
	Apac	9,823	10,084	9,367	9,388	9,823	9,818	11,014	11,371	9,387	9,767	7,432	7,329	3,793	3,178	60,639	60,935	121,574
	Dokolo	4,484	4,665	3,765	3,794	4,339	4,404	4,682	4,781	4,440	4,567	3,621	3,616	2,164	1,834	27,495	27,661	55,156
	Kole	6,268	6,260	5,459	5,556	5,736	5,769	6,248	6,419	5,630	5,876	4,630	4,528	2,375	1,810	36,346	36,218	72,564
	Lira	8,582	9,075	7,685	8,452	8,394	9,060	8,941	9,538	8,046	8,620	6,605	7,034	4,198	3,960	52,451	55,739	108,190
	Otuke	3,466	3,435	2,553	2,536	2,529	2,493	2,787	2,686	2,435	2,302	1,891	1,700	1,182	878	16,843	16,030	32,873
	Oyam	9,274	9,497	8,411	8,355	8,835	8,852	10,179	10,067	8,292	8,294	6,908	6,407	3,500	2,616	55,399	54,088	109,487
LANGO Total		52,555	53,898	46,181	47,040	48,881	49,716	53,670	55,186	47,297	48,969	38,845	37,995	22,047	17,922	309,476	310,726	620,202
TESO	Amuria	9,315	9,016	5,576	5,658	6,005	6,086	6,278	6,724	5,158	6,042	4,281	4,310	2,679	2,364	39,292	40,200	79,492
	Bukedea	7,074	6,857	5,348	5,533	5,545	5,573	5,678	6,069	4,454	4,787	3,147	3,638	1,858	1,965	33,104	34,422	67,526
	Kaberamaido	7,924	7,622	4,952	5,089	5,742	5,789	5,976	6,366	4,641	5,286	3,873	4,174	1,993	1,552	35,101	35,878	70,979
	Katakwi	6,495	6,386	3,856	4,016	3,861	3,904	4,216	4,444	2,991	3,199	2,460	2,443	1,377	1,195	25,256	25,587	50,843

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	Kumi	7,461	7,171	5,848	5,903	5,942	5,753	6,008	6,520	5,549	5,773	4,494	4,592	2,832	2,579	38,134	38,291	76,425
	Ngora	4,620	4,347	3,418	3,484	3,558	3,600	3,717	3,820	3,164	3,520	2,612	2,991	1,722	1,888	22,811	23,650	46,461
	Serere	9,038	9,110	6,802	6,742	6,858	7,269	7,547	7,835	6,598	7,150	4,912	5,490	3,647	3,833	45,402	47,429	92,831
	Soroti	7,742	7,486	5,478	5,615	6,194	6,230	6,774	7,338	6,118	6,707	4,623	5,248	3,010	3,049	39,939	41,673	81,612
TESO Total		59,669	57,995	41,278	42,040	43,705	44,204	46,194	49,116	38,673	42,464	30,402	32,886	19,118	18,425	279,039	287,130	566,169
TORO	Bundibugyo	6,741	6,636	5,393	5,332	4,626	4,774	4,343	4,429	3,476	3,545	2,840	2,577	2,325	1,953	29,744	29,246	58,990
	Kabarole	9,090	8,318	8,072	7,698	8,211	8,033	7,741	8,171	6,195	7,005	4,724	5,661	3,542	4,095	47,575	48,981	96,556
	Kamwenge	12,933	12,289	7,581	7,536	6,996	7,075	5,794	5,960	4,791	5,034	3,758	4,072	2,682	2,653	44,535	44,619	89,154
	Kasese	20,721	21,540	14,572	15,112	14,609	14,910	13,337	14,313	11,089	12,061	8,930	9,861	5,617	6,247	88,875	94,044	182,919
	Kyegegwa	6,663	6,389	4,838	4,692	4,625	4,668	4,322	4,314	3,372	3,448	2,608	2,810	1,667	1,706	28,095	28,027	56,122
	Kyenjojo	9,128	8,578	7,256	7,204	7,112	7,048	6,595	6,488	5,398	5,605	4,183	4,569	2,591	2,715	42,263	42,207	84,470
	Ntoroko	1,619	1,642	1,225	1,272	1,199	1,269	1,052	1,119	878	911	732	740	558	495	7,263	7,448	14,711
TORO Total		66,895	65,392	48,937	48,846	47,378	47,777	43,184	44,794	35,199	37,609	27,775	30,290	18,982	19,864	288,350	294,572	582,922
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	5,370	5,514	4,112	3,872	4,494	4,348	4,914	4,725	4,062	3,574	3,093	2,659	1,936	1,028	27,981	25,720	53,701
	Arua	37,030	38,423	23,069	23,390	22,269	22,413	20,828	20,678	15,434	14,860	11,473	10,304	6,560	4,620	136,663	134,688	271,351
	Koboko	9,690	10,572	5,343	5,422	5,464	5,498	5,489	5,386	3,761	3,571	2,698	2,154	1,868	1,264	34,313	33,867	68,180
	Maracha	12,029	12,175	6,483	6,601	5,841	5,560	5,404	5,261	4,148	3,562	3,041	2,421	1,720	1,016	38,666	36,596	75,262
	Moyo	3,249	3,106	2,391	2,375	2,698	2,711	2,962	3,039	2,202	2,284	1,553	1,353	1,143	875	16,198	15,743	31,941
	Nebbi	17,985	18,150	11,291	11,269	11,204	11,073	9,594	8,995	7,090	5,815	5,144	3,570	3,048	1,537	65,356	60,409	125,765
	Yumbe	14,910	14,290	8,521	8,206	7,490	6,917	6,510	5,803	4,890	4,142	3,320	2,346	1,703	960	47,344	42,664	90,008
	Zombo	10,524	10,263	5,916	5,582	6,106	5,480	5,483	4,593	3,780	3,097	2,423	1,658	1,486	844	35,718	31,517	67,235
WEST_NILE Total		110,787	112,493	67,126	66,717	65,566	64,000	61,184	58,480	45,367	40,905	32,745	26,465	19,464	12,144	402,239	381,204	783,443
Grand Total		949,261	939,586	676,636	676,257	672,964	676,329	655,305	672,730	564,606	591,859	466,660	491,638	309,041	313,052	4,294,473	4,361,451	8,655,924

Annex VII: Primary Enrolment by Nationality and District

Region	District	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,484	88,484
	Amuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,138	51,138
	Gulu	-	1	3	9	-	1	560	-	124,900	125,474
	Kitgum	-	-	-	-	2	-	72	1	62,234	62,309
	Lamwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,507	44,507
	Nwoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,102	30,102
	Pader	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,676	80,676
ACHOLI Total		-	1	3	9	2	1	632	1	482,041	482,690
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,201	30,201
	Bushenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,424	66,424
	Ibanda	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	67,419	67,422
	Isingiro	1,174	1,251	6	-	56	2,859	63	24	91,411	96,844
	Kiruhura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,410	66,410
	Mbarara	43	56	9	52	10	188	175	27	101,138	101,698
	Mitooma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,357	55,357
	Ntungamo	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	1	124,308	124,431
	Rubirizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,555	28,555
	Sheema	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,288	46,288
ANKOLE Total		1,218	1,307	15	52	66	3,171	238	52	677,511	683,630
BUGANDA	Buikwe	2	-	5	5	-	28	1	1	66,157	66,199
	Bukomansimbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,471	49,471
	Butambala	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	31,038	31,051
	Buvuma	2	-	101	-	-	7	-	-	15,439	15,549
	Gomba	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	36,534	36,574
	Kalangala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,375	5,375
	Kalungu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,092	59,092
	Kampala	421	1,150	499	1,576	1,019	1,076	2,764	269	208,992	217,766
	Kayunga	-	-	13	-	-	4	1	-	103,715	103,733
	Kiboga	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	35,958	36,046
	Kyankwanzi	-	1	-	-	-	174	-	-	44,853	45,028
	Luwero	4	-	-	-	-	192	78	5	138,631	138,910
	Lwengo	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	67,374	67,379
	Lyantonde	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	27,678	27,680
	Masaka	3	-	5	-	-	87	3	94	61,281	61,473
	Mityana	102	-	-	-	-	136	-	2	70,418	70,658
	Mpigi	-	1	-	-	-	4	3	2	56,753	56,763
	Mubende	3	4	-	6	1	164	8	-	141,591	141,777
	Mukono	13	14	15	4	4	48	164	23	119,995	120,280
	Nakaseke	-	-	-	-	38	7	-	-	64,394	64,439
	Nakasongola	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	45,339	45,354
	Rakai	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	231	138,877	139,117

Region	District	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Total
	Sembabule	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,406	81,406
	Wakiso	84	70	73	22	13	328	1,347	46	207,274	209,257
BUGANDA Total		636	1,240	714	1,614	1,075	2,418	4,369	676	1,877,635	1,890,377
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,189	66,189
	Busia	2	1	42	-	20	2	2	2	98,026	98,097
	Butaleja	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	88,708	88,709
	Kibuku	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,625	62,625
	Pallisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,535	118,535
	Tororo	-	-	17	4	-	-	-	1	157,992	158,014
BUKEDI Total		2	1	59	4	20	3	2	3	592,075	592,169
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,087	23,087
	Hoima	-	1,697	5	-	-	168	908	-	98,370	101,148
	Kibaale	4	7	-	-	-	530	-	22	193,663	194,226
	Kiryandongo	3	94	160	-	-	140	7,731	-	58,321	66,449
	Masindi	-	22	2	-	-	5	159	2	65,253	65,443
BUNYORO Total		7	1,820	167	-	-	843	8,798	24	438,694	450,353
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,171	87,171
	Buyende	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,723	82,723
	Iganga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136,675	136,675
	Jinja	1	-	5	57	1	3	2	2	101,494	101,565
	Kaliro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,376	63,376
	Kamuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,541	129,541
	Luuka	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	82,849	82,852
	Mayuge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,695	122,695
	Namayingo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,787	43,787
	Namutumba	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	84,136	84,137
BUSOGA Total		1	-	9	57	1	3	2	2	934,447	934,522
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,975	58,975
	Bukwo	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	38,883	38,898
	Bulambuli	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	44,776	44,779
	Kapchorwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,765	34,765
	Kween	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	29,671	29,673
	Manafwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,576	125,576
	Mbale	-	-	22	34	-	1	2	1	129,273	129,333
	Sironko	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	70,694	70,695
ELGON Total		-	-	43	34	-	1	2	1	532,613	532,694
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,419	28,419
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,305	6,305
	Kaabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	49,499	49,503
	Kotido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,965	18,965
	Moroto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,319	12,319
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,740	15,740
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,986	17,986
KARAMOJA Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	149,233	149,237

Region	District	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Total
KIGEZI	Kabale	1	-	-	-	-	323	-	1	157,373	157,698
	Kanungu	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	70,433	70,436
	Kisoro	-	126	-	-	1	196	-	3	80,730	81,056
	Rukungiri	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	78,324	78,326
KIGEZI Total		1	128	-	-	2	519	-	6	386,860	387,516
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,378	76,378
	Amolatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,980	43,980
	Apac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,574	121,574
	Dokolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,156	55,156
	Kole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,564	72,564
	Lira	-	-	2	-	-	-	119	-	108,069	108,190
	Otuke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,873	32,873
	Oyam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,487	109,487
LANGO Total		-	-	2	-	-	-	119	-	620,081	620,202
TESO	Amuria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,492	79,492
	Bukedea	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	67,524	67,526
	Kaberamaido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,979	70,979
	Katakwi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,843	50,843
	Kumi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,425	76,425
	Ngora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,461	46,461
	Serere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,831	92,831
	Soroti	-	-	19	-	-	2	5	-	81,586	81,612
TESO Total		-	-	21	-	-	2	5	-	566,141	566,169
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,975	58,990
	Kabarole	-	3	-	23	-	4	-	1	96,525	96,556
	Kamwenge	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,070	89,154
	Kasese	-	10	-	-	-	82	-	-	182,827	182,919
	Kyegegwa	209	1,961	-	-	-	509	1,170	1	52,272	56,122
	Kyenjojo	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	84,464	84,470
	Ntoroko	-	143	-	-	-	26	40	3	14,499	14,711
TORO Total		209	2,218	-	23	-	625	1,210	5	578,632	582,922
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	-	5	147	-	438	8,039	-	45,072	53,701
	Arua	17	626	41	88	3	20	6,723	5	263,828	271,351
	Koboko	1	2,100	4	-	-	4	2,408	1	63,662	68,180
	Maracha	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,201	75,262
	Moyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	-	31,770	31,941
	Nebbi	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,732	125,765
	Yumbe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,008	90,008
	Zombo	-	246	-	-	-	-	1	-	66,988	67,235
WEST_NILE Total		18	3,066	50	235	3	462	17,342	6	762,261	783,443
Grand Total		2,092	9,781	1,083	2,028	1,169	8,048	32,723	776	8,598,224	8,655,924

Annex VIII: Primary Pupils with adequate seating and writing space by grade and ownership

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Total	Total enrollment
		Govern' t	Private	Govern' t	Private	Govern' t	Private	Govern' t	Private	Govern' t	Private	Govern' t	Private	Govern' t	Private		
ACHOLI	Agago	7,404	508	5,894	504	6,332	444	7,575	384	7,944	325	8,198	287	4,194	142	50,135	88,484
	Amuru	2,513	720	1,916	600	2,536	650	3,050	810	5,042	641	4,224	509	2,667	313	26,191	51,138
	Gulu	13,450	2,033	12,326	1,808	13,247	1,940	15,541	1,884	15,185	1,677	11,694	1,302	7,150	976	100,213	125,474
	Kitgum	5,177	726	4,465	883	4,972	820	6,192	773	6,161	715	5,134	513	3,425	446	40,402	62,309
	Lamwo	3,890	178	3,554	176	4,379	217	5,439	239	4,688	187	4,447	134	2,579	72	30,179	44,507
	Nwoya	2,937	300	2,335	334	2,871	399	3,413	447	3,340	391	2,452	227	1,422	94	20,962	30,102
	Pader	7,166	232	6,873	198	7,078	164	7,879	186	7,844	194	6,866	132	4,188	74	49,074	80,676
ACHOLI Total		42,537	4,697	37,363	4,503	41,415	4,634	49,089	4,723	50,204	4,130	43,015	3,104	25,625	2,117	317,156	482,690
ANKOLE	Buhweju	3,633	1,554	2,096	1,256	2,275	1,118	2,191	932	2,037	804	1,701	516	1,229	317	21,659	30,201
	Bushenyi	7,679	3,453	4,444	2,096	5,170	1,985	5,507	1,811	5,091	1,670	4,826	1,510	3,824	1,062	50,128	66,424
	Ibanda	6,820	3,241	4,370	2,191	5,072	2,310	5,115	2,053	4,636	1,933	4,064	1,710	3,544	1,302	48,361	67,422
	Isingiro	6,912	3,350	4,867	2,510	6,714	2,572	6,747	2,394	6,185	2,086	5,665	1,648	4,647	1,337	57,634	96,844
	Kiruhura	6,606	3,014	3,811	1,700	4,471	1,661	4,753	1,559	4,575	1,431	3,995	1,250	3,337	992	43,155	66,410
	Mbarara	12,183	3,143	7,965	2,555	8,858	2,522	9,123	2,401	8,597	2,271	7,910	2,130	6,386	1,631	77,675	101,698
	Mitooma	6,103	2,501	3,797	1,775	4,074	1,594	4,260	1,360	4,164	1,272	3,753	1,071	2,737	741	39,202	55,357
	Ntungamo	13,355	4,493	7,739	3,283	9,468	3,284	9,331	2,877	9,208	2,627	8,230	2,420	6,732	1,951	84,998	124,431
	Rubirizi	3,364	990	1,895	672	2,414	797	2,409	690	2,113	607	1,828	583	1,353	445	20,160	28,555
	Sheema	4,267	2,315	3,137	1,521	3,416	1,490	3,685	1,419	3,788	1,574	3,423	1,412	3,079	1,089	35,615	46,288
ANKOLE Total		70,922	28,054	44,121	19,559	51,932	19,333	53,121	17,496	50,394	16,275	45,395	14,250	36,868	10,867	478,587	683,630
BUGANDA	Buikwe	6,834	2,340	5,259	2,244	5,452	2,423	5,677	2,384	5,404	2,236	4,975	2,042	4,290	1,490	53,050	66,199
	Bukomansimbi	6,355	637	5,073	519	4,850	538	4,662	533	4,484	472	3,978	368	2,400	242	35,111	49,471
	Butambala	3,921	1,015	2,395	813	2,479	833	2,593	732	2,413	675	2,120	610	1,920	545	23,064	31,051
	Buvuma	1,104	568	888	392	861	389	980	481	895	299	808	267	481	192	8,605	15,549
	Gomba	4,750	599	3,219	664	3,191	684	3,161	669	3,012	583	2,650	491	2,111	409	26,193	36,574
	Kalangala	1,050	98	616	124	650	102	601	78	513	60	371	62	278	76	4,679	5,375
	Kalungu	8,408	1,892	5,364	1,340	5,406	1,231	5,083	1,196	4,724	1,108	4,316	929	3,346	781	45,124	59,092
	Kampala	7,093	22,210	7,654	21,058	8,698	20,425	9,399	18,767	9,379	17,261	8,663	15,820	7,901	14,759	189,087	217,766
	Kayunga	12,302	2,937	9,154	2,742	9,866	2,638	9,924	2,504	9,181	2,216	8,164	2,028	5,397	1,412	80,465	103,733
	Kiboga	4,963	1,295	3,104	1,119	3,302	1,178	3,256	1,174	2,823	972	2,645	813	2,126	596	29,366	36,046
	Kyankwanzi	5,552	1,388	3,783	1,101	3,815	1,095	3,501	952	3,085	903	2,610	781	2,030	556	31,152	45,028
	Luwero	17,051	4,235	11,017	3,189	11,086	3,298	11,117	3,052	10,778	2,683	9,953	2,368	7,874	1,789	99,490	138,910
	Lwengo	9,870	1,750	6,225	1,184	6,495	1,169	6,262	1,038	5,752	902	5,171	729	4,011	530	51,088	67,379

	Lyantonde	2,786	1,087	1,858	957	2,003	921	2,018	824	1,841	735	1,550	610	1,020	397	18,607	27,680
	Masaka	6,068	4,136	4,070	3,554	3,871	3,451	4,087	2,972	3,787	2,780	3,525	2,559	2,820	1,973	49,653	61,473
	Mityana	8,089	3,205	5,140	3,015	5,066	2,880	5,209	2,692	4,791	2,347	4,532	2,291	4,342	1,849	55,448	70,658
	Mpigi	6,628	1,455	5,257	1,439	5,327	1,313	5,346	1,262	5,112	1,251	4,681	1,155	3,731	911	44,868	56,763
	Mubende	14,124	8,556	10,428	5,536	10,690	5,074	10,245	4,622	8,878	3,973	8,083	3,270	6,384	2,351	102,214	141,777
	Mukono	13,045	3,087	10,537	3,133	11,037	2,906	11,222	2,769	10,716	2,658	9,793	2,337	8,096	2,107	93,443	120,280
	Nakaseke	7,774	1,591	5,734	1,386	5,628	1,349	5,243	1,240	4,806	1,203	4,295	978	3,194	815	45,236	64,439
	Nakasongola	5,895	1,269	3,902	1,186	4,046	1,154	4,155	1,050	3,712	978	3,406	827	2,811	732	35,123	45,354
	Rakai	19,720	3,225	15,068	2,356	14,566	2,377	13,992	2,118	12,693	1,927	10,787	1,616	7,417	1,230	109,092	139,117
	Sembabule	12,421	2,610	7,139	1,762	6,818	1,777	6,575	1,711	5,876	1,465	4,654	1,295	3,058	1,048	58,209	81,406
	Wakiso	12,569	13,703	10,702	13,671	12,159	13,912	12,623	13,535	12,083	12,509	11,270	11,687	11,080	10,260	171,763	209,257
BUGANDA Total		198,37 2	84,888	143,58 6	74,484	147,36 2	73,117	146,93 1	68,355	136,73 8	62,196	123,00 0	55,933	98,118	47,050	1,460,13 0	1,890,377
BUKEDI	Budaka	5,330	368	4,770	295	5,125	324	6,772	332	6,297	274	5,042	271	3,383	256	38,839	66,189
	Busia	7,987	838	8,740	866	10,969	897	11,486	844	10,681	694	8,208	616	5,157	512	68,495	98,097
	Butaleja	6,709	670	5,778	606	7,017	589	7,966	606	7,095	448	6,419	360	3,981	307	48,551	88,709
	Kibuku	5,663	1,032	3,494	1,030	3,591	1,142	5,255	1,100	5,548	951	4,571	926	2,515	781	37,599	62,625
	Pallisa	11,602	1,847	9,323	1,835	10,763	2,062	11,563	1,973	10,468	1,746	8,405	1,636	5,418	1,597	80,238	118,535
	Tororo	11,205	1,516	10,794	1,657	14,315	1,720	17,155	1,790	17,783	1,688	16,285	1,434	7,953	1,143	106,438	158,014
BUKEDI Total		48,496	6,271	42,899	6,289	51,780	6,734	60,197	6,645	57,872	5,801	48,930	5,243	28,407	4,596	380,160	592,169
BUNYORO	Bulisa	1,598	172	1,580	154	2,212	157	2,499	121	2,196	70	1,685	81	867	48	13,440	23,087
	Hoima	9,948	3,482	9,598	3,465	10,388	3,526	10,144	3,219	8,940	2,798	7,466	2,314	4,896	2,082	82,266	101,148
	Kibaale	18,984	10,315	15,327	8,651	15,043	8,097	14,135	7,183	12,198	5,655	10,422	4,755	6,460	3,292	140,517	194,226
	Kiryandongo	6,308	1,278	5,521	1,181	6,609	1,244	7,045	1,275	6,159	1,075	5,045	914	2,759	717	47,130	66,449
	Masindi	6,698	1,900	5,888	1,839	6,338	1,720	6,677	1,670	5,816	1,445	5,156	1,226	2,882	854	50,109	65,443
BUNYORO Total		43,536	17,147	37,914	15,290	40,590	14,744	40,500	13,468	35,309	11,043	29,774	9,290	17,864	6,993	333,462	450,353
BUSOGA	Bugiri	10,388	443	8,023	396	8,659	374	9,285	395	8,614	352	8,043	334	4,650	327	60,283	87,171
	Buyende	3,830	2,323	3,515	1,607	5,082	1,643	7,057	1,663	6,584	1,380	5,384	1,126	3,518	757	45,469	82,723
	Iganga	11,122	3,013	10,457	2,810	11,738	2,775	12,474	2,568	12,123	2,294	11,097	2,118	8,677	1,674	94,940	136,675
	Jinja	10,125	2,756	9,830	2,613	10,505	2,752	10,450	2,724	9,904	2,533	9,492	2,427	6,157	1,998	84,266	101,565
	Kaliro	3,580	464	3,348	522	4,425	452	5,969	537	6,215	479	5,200	453	3,159	408	35,211	63,376
	Kamuli	10,895	2,021	9,640	2,079	10,472	2,148	12,066	2,118	11,417	1,880	11,037	1,589	7,786	1,134	86,282	129,541
	Luuka	6,967	1,815	6,584	1,518	6,933	1,660	7,474	1,558	7,404	1,345	6,653	1,268	4,752	1,006	56,937	82,852
	Mayuge	11,868	1,046	11,035	985	12,582	992	13,270	1,052	12,372	847	10,836	726	6,681	624	84,916	122,695
	Namayingo	5,079	458	4,254	478	4,420	536	4,967	508	4,460	459	3,203	403	1,929	287	31,441	43,787
	Namutumba	4,309	1,436	3,735	1,355	4,710	1,402	6,432	1,434	6,365	1,283	6,492	1,058	3,947	902	44,860	84,137
BUSOGA Total		78,163	15,775	70,421	14,363	79,526	14,734	89,444	14,557	85,458	12,852	77,437	11,502	51,256	9,117	624,605	934,522

ELGON	Bududa	7,306	1,118	6,174	1,087	6,049	1,084	5,567	962	5,234	598	4,560	467	3,200	317	43,723	58,975
	Bukwo	4,045	227	3,812	269	3,350	275	3,469	252	3,315	249	3,349	289	3,181	269	26,351	38,898
	Bulambuli	4,146	1,005	3,623	898	3,593	1,003	3,955	951	3,698	854	3,395	697	2,497	491	30,806	44,779
	Kapchorwa	2,828	667	2,482	714	2,716	861	2,857	815	2,930	757	2,926	787	2,527	790	24,657	34,765
	Kween	2,497	499	1,935	497	2,078	539	2,230	483	2,303	518	2,464	494	2,220	568	19,325	29,673
	Manafwa	12,754	1,250	10,802	1,147	10,549	1,303	10,912	1,399	10,237	1,010	9,783	902	6,138	637	78,823	125,576
	Mbale	12,857	2,315	11,767	2,359	12,934	2,486	14,234	2,409	12,390	2,186	11,223	2,093	7,307	1,471	98,031	129,333
	Sironko	8,422	957	7,000	942	7,286	967	7,655	909	7,106	805	6,550	625	3,565	431	53,220	70,695
ELGON Total		54,855	8,038	47,595	7,913	48,555	8,518	50,879	8,180	47,213	6,977	44,250	6,354	30,635	4,974	374,936	532,694
KARAMOJA	Abim	601	311	488	249	615	192	1,276	125	1,563	102	1,649	88	1,357	66	8,682	28,419
	Amudat	1,010		776		730		711		609		589		331		4,756	6,305
	Kaabong	2,611	312	1,837	168	1,640	77	1,728	66	1,900	60	1,887	-	1,617	-	13,903	49,503
	Kotido	1,450	92	1,096	119	1,175	126	1,146	76	1,113	57	1,017	65	710	44	8,286	18,965
	Moroto	1,840	459	1,094	398	1,024	308	969	183	671	157	645	143	549	100	8,540	12,319
	Nakapiripirit	2,786		1,671		1,425		1,341		1,080		919		725		9,947	15,740
	Napak	2,021	365	1,264	124	1,525	54	1,384	48	1,382	40	1,153	29	917	3	10,309	17,986
KARAMOJA Total		12,319	1,539	8,226	1,058	8,134	757	8,555	498	8,318	416	7,859	325	6,206	213	64,423	149,237
KIGEZI	Kabale	26,886	1,754	17,559	1,687	16,178	1,727	14,780	1,573	12,954	1,417	12,225	1,374	7,930	1,110	119,154	157,698
	Kanungu	8,868	3,253	5,748	2,669	5,669	2,645	5,506	2,336	4,823	2,172	4,497	1,790	2,477	1,289	53,742	70,436
	Kisoro	15,840	1,401	8,975	1,335	8,588	1,266	7,347	1,153	5,932	1,016	4,909	906	3,552	641	62,861	81,056
	Rukungiri	8,181	3,353	6,822	3,176	7,022	3,078	6,649	2,666	6,499	2,543	5,761	2,090	4,262	1,774	63,876	78,326
KIGEZI Total		59,775	9,761	39,104	8,867	37,457	8,716	34,282	7,728	30,208	7,148	27,392	6,160	18,221	4,814	299,633	387,516
LANGO	Alebtong	4,942	484	4,259	453	5,336	541	6,608	512	6,220	481	5,339	456	3,692	271	39,594	76,378
	Amolatar	3,238	483	3,216	435	3,552	491	4,346	554	4,025	514	3,254	550	2,077	511	27,246	43,980
	Apac	8,993	272	8,275	287	8,943	345	11,124	352	11,430	266	9,521	239	5,402	170	65,619	121,574
	Dokolo	5,528	317	5,005	288	5,700	365	6,305	379	6,659	427	5,553	393	3,262	332	40,513	55,156
	Kole	5,770	459	5,233	484	4,853	463	6,073	417	6,303	402	5,308	313	2,849	296	39,223	72,564
	Lira	8,325	1,221	8,463	1,395	9,475	1,376	11,028	1,316	10,631	1,135	9,314	1,001	5,811	857	71,348	108,190
	Otuke	3,745	89	3,117	73	3,252	59	3,698	74	3,087	88	2,530	70	1,707	84	21,673	32,873
	Oyam	9,809	594	9,045	602	9,081	657	10,117	584	9,000	475	8,062	392	4,276	335	63,029	109,487
LANGO Total		50,350	3,919	46,613	4,017	50,192	4,297	59,299	4,188	57,355	3,788	48,881	3,414	29,076	2,856	368,245	620,202
TESO	Amuria	4,308	599	4,007	596	5,162	692	6,012	940	6,595	843	5,235	823	3,302	644	39,758	79,492
	Bukedea	3,022	435	2,951	501	3,691	553	5,681	545	5,384	450	4,545	450	2,824	370	31,402	67,526
	Kaberaido	5,212	640	4,618	640	5,455	711	7,085	725	6,265	687	5,186	722	2,395	497	40,838	70,979
	Katakwi	5,881	158	3,811	174	4,528	181	5,848	166	4,545	116	3,841	86	2,273	73	31,681	50,843
	Kumi	5,828	170	4,960	195	6,098	192	7,293	173	7,490	184	6,671	132	4,538	141	44,065	76,425

	Ngora	3,564	577	3,126	604	4,115	664	4,578	670	4,272	563	3,995	454	2,526	447	30,155	46,461
	Serere	4,439	762	4,514	739	6,329	792	7,564	890	7,810	914	6,387	771	4,667	664	47,242	92,831
	Soroti	6,422	1,120	5,407	1,090	7,019	1,117	8,930	1,092	9,291	1,042	7,568	923	4,534	848	56,403	81,612
TESO Total		38,676	4,461	33,394	4,539	42,397	4,902	52,991	5,201	51,652	4,799	43,428	4,361	27,059	3,684	321,544	566,169
TORO	Bundibugyo	7,488	1,010	6,225	937	5,826	936	5,351	850	4,556	717	3,613	519	3,170	378	41,576	58,990
	Kabarole	11,679	2,239	10,844	2,042	11,205	1,843	10,936	1,649	9,347	1,433	7,620	1,121	5,966	779	78,703	96,556
	Kamwenge	11,257	2,053	7,250	2,193	7,304	2,315	6,668	1,895	5,955	1,621	5,146	1,315	3,606	972	59,550	89,154
	Kasese	18,601	6,250	14,440	5,104	14,675	4,721	15,403	4,412	13,463	3,688	11,765	3,039	8,297	2,032	125,890	182,919
	Kyegegwa	6,763	2,484	5,075	2,235	5,058	2,139	4,855	1,817	3,952	1,355	3,322	1,120	2,016	854	43,045	56,122
	Kyenjojo	9,717	2,188	8,197	2,323	8,169	2,118	7,811	1,864	6,781	1,600	5,893	1,269	3,885	875	62,690	84,470
	Ntoroko	1,993	321	1,524	355	1,638	355	1,472	309	1,245	273	1,073	262	763	223	11,806	14,711
TORO Total		67,498	16,545	53,555	15,189	53,875	14,427	52,496	12,796	45,299	10,687	38,432	8,645	27,703	6,113	423,260	582,922
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	4,831	1,748	4,128	1,648	5,096	1,573	6,525	1,455	5,293	1,086	3,823	833	2,289	406	40,734	53,701
	Arua	25,073	2,341	21,392	2,188	23,580	2,253	24,268	1,846	19,071	1,615	14,446	1,413	8,381	1,181	149,048	271,351
	Koboko	5,814	1,014	5,580	751	6,101	772	6,316	763	4,839	606	3,323	480	2,118	628	39,105	68,180
	Maracha	6,440	214	5,782	136	6,647	164	6,809	133	5,117	110	3,877	61	2,439	41	37,970	75,262
	Moyo	3,624	394	3,245	380	3,972	373	4,426	322	3,666	276	2,387	173	1,805	113	25,156	31,941
	Nebbi	9,155	845	8,114	802	10,370	748	11,512	653	8,909	603	6,622	411	3,831	285	62,860	125,765
	Yumbe	13,565	492	10,006	318	9,071	273	8,437	205	6,688	144	4,616	111	2,450	57	56,433	90,008
	Zombo	7,201	353	5,895	313	6,668	322	6,453	284	5,037	240	3,163	229	1,950	187	38,295	67,235
WEST_NILE Total		75,703	7,401	64,142	6,536	71,505	6,478	74,746	5,661	58,620	4,680	42,257	3,711	25,263	2,898	449,601	783,443
Grand Total		841,202	208,496	668,933	182,607	724,720	181,391	772,530	169,496	714,640	150,792	620,050	132,292	422,301	106,292	5,895,742	8,655,924

Annex IX: Primary Repeaters by Grade and Sex

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	439	370	596	626	591	623	826	876	865	846	974	446	826	297	5,117	4,084	9,201
	Amuru	276	172	469	448	539	461	862	812	1,063	1,633	666	391	543	221	4,418	4,138	8,556
	Gulu	311	283	733	654	912	880	1,461	1,510	1,386	1,495	993	357	998	231	6,794	5,410	12,204
	Kitgum	324	296	457	426	543	604	939	1,098	747	820	649	313	764	203	4,423	3,760	8,183
	Lamwo	405	362	427	398	545	514	857	857	634	662	531	221	548	155	3,947	3,169	7,116
	Nwoya	63	61	181	173	271	279	340	424	414	490	298	131	304	73	1,871	1,631	3,502
	Pader	366	369	571	599	633	611	846	861	761	713	601	410	643	263	4,421	3,826	8,247
ACHOLI Total		2,184	1,913	3,434	3,324	4,034	3,972	6,131	6,438	5,870	6,659	4,712	2,269	4,626	1,443	30,991	26,018	57,009
ANKOLE	Buhweju	110	82	172	164	152	160	113	126	83	95	67	5	100	9	797	641	1,438
	Bushenyi	506	455	281	238	292	241	275	258	252	212	200	21	211	27	2,017	1,452	3,469
	Ibanda	790	903	382	340	318	313	273	277	213	210	148	59	182	69	2,306	2,171	4,477
	Isingiro	238	227	401	326	335	289	257	265	184	201	159	35	203	42	1,777	1,385	3,162
	Kiruhura	156	132	149	143	144	135	112	123	107	105	54	5	66	4	788	647	1,435
	Mbarara	276	255	314	353	337	290	333	297	259	298	231	23	243	23	1,993	1,539	3,532
	Mitooma	313	274	234	217	239	216	197	196	218	174	141	18	174	21	1,516	1,116	2,632
	Ntungamo	786	738	191	194	214	174	187	179	162	198	144	48	136	53	1,820	1,584	3,404
	Rubirizi	229	227	289	228	218	171	170	158	113	132	105	6	119	11	1,243	933	2,176
	Sheema	121	113	106	93	152	116	109	89	129	117	89	13	102	16	808	557	1,365
ANKOLE Total		3,525	3,406	2,519	2,296	2,401	2,105	2,026	1,968	1,720	1,742	1,338	233	1,536	275	15,065	12,025	27,090
BUGANDA	Buikwe	196	171	436	413	452	403	491	415	375	349	308	75	322	84	2,580	1,910	4,490
	Bukomansimbi	126	117	178	172	148	150	151	146	150	156	190	33	191	37	1,134	811	1,945
	Butambala	82	70	127	131	162	128	128	107	118	99	133	27	112	32	862	594	1,456
	Buvuma	49	46	103	97	113	110	77	76	83	71	80	6	84	8	589	414	1,003
	Gomba	212	191	205	163	176	148	223	205	161	179	159	48	146	32	1,282	966	2,248
	Kalangala	112	76	37	30	59	40	38	32	27	26	16	-	11	-	300	204	504
	Kalungu	182	156	404	320	369	316	334	308	319	282	263	39	297	61	2,168	1,482	3,650
	Kampala	242	240	380	312	500	384	458	415	443	391	335	62	380	62	2,738	1,866	4,604
	Kayunga	588	524	642	576	676	623	712	667	632	618	614	184	565	196	4,429	3,388	7,817
	Kiboga	97	53	107	100	96	82	96	77	83	79	102	24	108	20	689	435	1,124
	Kyankwanzi	84	81	229	209	204	185	156	149	155	152	132	46	141	65	1,101	887	1,988
	Luwero	548	453	480	436	577	483	559	468	471	440	501	53	472	50	3,608	2,383	5,991
	Lwengo	316	268	339	295	342	314	294	283	284	313	251	33	257	35	2,083	1,541	3,624
	Lyantonde	31	20	38	31	31	27	32	27	20	30	22	4	18	2	192	141	333
	Masaka	149	128	217	173	202	192	183	159	164	135	162	30	137	25	1,214	842	2,056
	Mityana	242	232	197	191	188	178	195	182	159	145	186	50	181	54	1,348	1,032	2,380
	Mpigi	80	79	286	265	310	289	415	251	259	215	274	44	260	87	1,884	1,230	3,114
	Mubende	539	551	532	543	526	484	445	386	288	277	255	55	244	50	2,829	2,346	5,175
	Mukono	181	166	480	452	617	590	605	573	515	523	484	97	491	93	3,373	2,494	5,867
	Nakaseke	134	130	204	195	211	200	207	187	182	164	198	36	181	42	1,317	954	2,271
	Nakasongola	124	117	157	134	175	151	185	165	173	129	111	48	118	55	1,043	799	1,842
	Rakai	510	429	638	572	588	553	493	490	418	440	486	106	535	124	3,668	2,714	6,382

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	Sembabule	300	267	317	295	300	267	226	263	196	190	144	24	154	23	1,637	1,329	2,966
	Wakiso	405	321	658	544	820	663	844	724	668	830	619	113	603	121	4,617	3,316	7,933
BUGANDA Total		5,529	4,886	7,391	6,649	7,842	6,960	7,547	6,755	6,343	6,233	6,025	1,237	6,008	1,358	46,685	34,078	80,763
BUKEDI	Budaka	102	105	323	253	284	277	401	370	387	652	305	93	258	106	2,060	1,856	3,916
	Busia	210	131	354	380	495	489	659	640	566	583	421	72	418	74	3,123	2,369	5,492
	Butaleja	1,007	1,008	808	792	856	891	801	829	666	671	597	160	581	161	5,316	4,512	9,828
	Kibuku	210	205	434	638	520	453	543	522	447	443	380	83	351	76	2,885	2,420	5,305
	Pallisa	368	294	1,105	787	813	844	1,115	1,035	886	980	797	362	746	316	5,830	4,618	10,448
	Tororo	413	374	1,118	1,022	1,132	1,129	1,383	1,289	1,315	1,324	1,367	386	1,230	342	7,958	5,866	13,824
BUKEDI Total		2,310	2,117	4,142	3,872	4,100	4,083	4,902	4,685	4,267	4,653	3,867	1,156	3,584	1,075	27,172	21,641	48,813
BUNYORO	Bulisa	21	25	57	69	70	72	70	77	58	53	42	-	41	2	359	298	657
	Hoima	467	374	707	555	761	721	879	693	694	640	609	169	622	215	4,739	3,367	8,106
	Kibaale	1,375	1,385	1,825	1,633	1,705	1,556	1,588	1,471	1,118	1,179	1,006	212	1,088	215	9,705	7,651	17,356
	Kiryandongo	635	687	425	426	664	640	817	872	708	701	609	66	559	64	4,417	3,456	7,873
	Masindi	209	202	481	351	545	455	609	482	459	445	363	60	410	46	3,076	2,041	5,117
BUNYORO Total		2,707	2,673	3,495	3,034	3,745	3,444	3,963	3,595	3,037	3,018	2,629	507	2,720	542	22,296	16,813	39,109
BUSOGA	Bugiri	296	306	677	691	719	619	744	806	742	719	731	173	716	148	4,625	3,462	8,087
	Buyende	118	118	450	446	421	438	487	478	365	379	317	145	342	147	2,500	2,151	4,651
	Iganga	391	343	904	880	1,031	1,025	1,134	1,201	950	910	863	397	848	393	6,121	5,149	11,270
	Jinja	358	328	686	541	753	624	682	656	606	630	746	164	677	173	4,508	3,116	7,624
	Kaliro	313	305	329	365	389	354	334	336	329	357	296	168	280	154	2,270	2,039	4,309
	Kamuli	658	555	733	690	895	761	857	820	727	735	740	325	759	340	5,369	4,226	9,595
	Luuka	436	432	703	618	661	692	740	683	539	525	629	309	543	311	4,251	3,570	7,821
	Mayuge	67	116	529	455	590	579	630	549	518	512	461	186	461	209	3,256	2,606	5,862
	Namayingo	197	142	217	152	203	203	183	191	148	171	155	47	114	36	1,217	942	2,159
	Namutumba	163	114	593	543	631	611	588	573	489	451	514	170	419	150	3,397	2,612	6,009
BUSOGA Total		2,997	2,759	5,821	5,381	6,293	5,906	6,379	6,293	5,413	5,389	5,452	2,084	5,159	2,061	37,514	29,873	67,387
ELGON	Bududa	275	269	286	350	337	273	294	265	233	222	227	162	236	155	1,888	1,696	3,584
	Bukwo	71	62	135	124	99	88	133	126	107	102	167	127	161	118	873	747	1,620
	Bulambuli	212	210	358	318	307	311	330	294	302	268	289	198	302	218	2,100	1,817	3,917
	Kapchorwa	69	54	136	100	143	145	163	133	156	117	178	191	216	159	1,061	899	1,960
	Kween	108	105	100	79	118	96	108	106	124	95	203	244	205	254	966	979	1,945
	Manafwa	382	382	784	779	777	743	891	735	808	713	870	356	784	364	5,296	4,072	9,368
	Mbale	326	372	534	645	773	725	772	807	656	656	719	193	883	198	4,663	3,596	8,259
	Sironko	240	191	288	244	299	274	351	339	327	297	364	83	473	74	2,342	1,502	3,844
ELGON Total		1,683	1,645	2,621	2,639	2,853	2,655	3,042	2,805	2,713	2,470	3,017	1,554	3,260	1,540	19,189	15,308	34,497
KARAMOJA	Abim	112	157	226	204	259	261	315	383	263	229	222	101	190	70	1,587	1,405	2,992
	Amudat	-	-	59	36	48	33	38	25	28	19	26	5	19	1	218	119	337
	Kaabong	787	549	353	351	236	259	177	201	139	161	112	75	158	78	1,962	1,674	3,636
	Kotido	405	264	64	110	57	46	72	49	103	80	74	38	86	27	861	614	1,475
	Moroto	66	49	81	62	61	67	52	48	47	41	25	14	24	12	356	293	649
	Nakapiripirit	223	170	126	126	118	103	93	73	61	48	51	78	39	41	711	639	1,350
	Napak	193	112	111	124	128	148	132	154	102	143	84	53	95	33	845	767	1,612
KARAMOJA Total		1,786	1,301	1,020	1,013	907	917	879	933	743	721	594	364	611	262	6,540	5,511	12,051
KIGEZI	Kabale	748	799	1,093	1,047	870	884	797	776	548	661	573	115	624	149	5,253	4,431	9,684
	Kanungu	555	568	472	382	343	370	306	361	251	267	297	46	363	39	2,587	2,033	4,620
	Kisoro	996	1,089	778	880	701	736	548	596	318	371	246	105	306	166	3,893	3,943	7,836
	Rukungiri	112	131	227	210	185	178	176	143	165	181	131	9	142	13	1,138	865	2,003

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
KIGEZI Total		2,411	2,587	2,570	2,519	2,099	2,168	1,827	1,876	1,282	1,480	1,247	275	1,435	367	12,871	11,272	24,143
LANGO	Alebtong	312	265	543	535	655	599	833	820	802	765	715	391	654	291	4,514	3,666	8,180
	Amolatar	59	74	199	233	247	257	380	358	305	349	285	160	268	120	1,743	1,551	3,294
	Apac	677	702	1,197	1,128	1,391	1,423	2,045	2,064	1,308	1,460	1,131	392	1,061	315	8,810	7,484	16,294
	Dokolo	184	174	532	543	673	668	933	927	821	834	752	336	730	276	4,625	3,758	8,383
	Kole	542	458	734	692	670	718	1,068	1,162	995	960	858	322	796	259	5,663	4,571	10,234
	Lira	231	187	585	601	648	632	822	868	679	684	686	313	689	293	4,340	3,578	7,918
	Otuke	152	139	218	245	281	283	408	455	325	276	267	176	248	116	1,899	1,690	3,589
	Oyam	429	401	902	959	1,161	1,116	1,627	1,542	1,258	1,104	1,273	439	1,217	330	7,867	5,891	13,758
LANGO Total		2,586	2,400	4,910	4,936	5,726	5,696	8,116	8,196	6,493	6,432	5,967	2,529	5,663	2,000	39,461	32,189	71,650
TESO	Amuria	632	589	608	608	727	727	864	932	719	804	659	235	679	192	4,888	4,087	8,975
	Bukedea	493	484	648	646	871	704	1,042	1,021	721	783	553	158	574	159	4,902	3,955	8,857
	Kaberaido	282	247	512	517	729	697	946	925	701	794	721	165	783	124	4,674	3,469	8,143
	Katakwi	153	130	470	508	610	520	839	869	503	525	438	172	462	96	3,475	2,820	6,295
	Kumi	955	826	1,124	899	1,115	975	1,398	1,406	1,341	1,295	987	417	1,021	412	7,941	6,230	14,171
	Ngora	356	313	471	440	580	493	701	685	609	627	522	215	537	255	3,776	3,028	6,804
	Serere	247	158	439	427	534	427	585	593	479	470	446	271	468	299	3,198	2,645	5,843
	Soroti	753	627	713	681	951	1,051	1,369	1,420	1,214	1,380	979	287	1,008	311	6,987	5,757	12,744
TESO Total		3,871	3,374	4,985	4,726	6,117	5,594	7,744	7,851	6,287	6,678	5,305	1,920	5,532	1,848	39,841	31,991	71,832
TORO	Bundibugyo	194	202	318	367	320	255	228	239	142	140	111	25	118	23	1,431	1,251	2,682
	Kabarole	533	462	681	603	687	617	653	672	469	431	323	36	292	22	3,638	2,843	6,481
	Kamwenge	188	205	484	440	388	415	389	377	292	275	252	48	233	47	2,226	1,807	4,033
	Kasese	557	558	977	949	926	919	923	932	678	711	607	177	609	194	5,277	4,440	9,717
	Kyegegwa	503	467	503	372	504	479	457	417	316	326	242	40	266	34	2,791	2,135	4,926
	Kyenjojo	531	456	556	495	541	514	511	472	422	391	340	32	343	35	3,244	2,395	5,639
	Ntoroko	45	50	69	70	89	92	69	80	53	59	42	12	57	6	424	369	793
TORO Total		2,551	2,400	3,588	3,296	3,455	3,291	3,230	3,189	2,372	2,333	1,917	370	1,918	361	19,031	15,240	34,271
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	322	242	652	590	851	912	1,140	1,317	890	909	647	184	556	85	5,058	4,239	9,297
	Arua	4,029	4,554	3,557	3,378	3,421	3,348	3,468	3,483	2,291	2,292	1,803	994	1,701	717	20,270	18,766	39,036
	Koboko	1,528	1,826	763	674	759	752	877	869	515	501	342	151	307	111	5,091	4,884	9,975
	Maracha	1,419	1,509	938	923	826	790	744	778	589	563	478	337	384	215	5,378	5,115	10,493
	Moyo	397	356	339	298	387	406	593	642	398	390	191	67	223	59	2,528	2,218	4,746
	Nebbi	1,702	1,571	1,440	1,622	1,734	1,617	1,608	1,267	857	752	720	237	620	134	8,681	7,200	15,881
	Yumbe	1,960	2,100	1,653	1,571	1,242	1,300	1,234	1,163	926	874	612	275	499	145	8,126	7,428	15,554
	Zombo	715	686	858	1,052	935	911	890	769	593	843	536	157	297	104	4,824	4,522	9,346
WEST_NILE Total		12,072	12,844	10,200	10,108	10,155	10,036	10,554	10,288	7,059	7,124	5,329	2,402	4,587	1,570	59,956	54,372	114,328
Grand Total		46,212	44,305	56,696	53,793	59,727	56,827	66,340	64,872	53,599	54,932	47,399	16,900	46,639	14,702	376,612	306,331	682,943

Annex X: Primary orphans by grade and Sex

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	1,456	1,365	1,144	1,086	952	982	1,044	1,140	1,023	1,034	919	954	640	609	7,178	7,170	14,348
	Amuru	507	470	445	418	458	445	604	589	697	759	563	506	381	282	3,655	3,469	7,124
	Gulu	1,542	1,409	1,364	1,392	1,565	1,557	1,784	1,717	1,740	1,705	1,384	1,381	1,001	906	10,380	10,067	20,447
	Kitgum	714	705	583	585	661	736	814	869	723	814	682	661	518	522	4,695	4,892	9,587
	Lamwo	567	473	463	486	486	485	658	615	594	639	509	456	343	293	3,620	3,447	7,067
	Nwoya	365	382	355	379	336	358	393	417	380	423	357	279	201	132	2,387	2,370	4,757
	Pader	1,468	1,333	1,190	1,186	1,214	1,119	1,243	1,125	1,230	1,172	1,045	936	745	630	8,135	7,501	15,636
ACHOLI Total		6,619	6,137	5,544	5,532	5,672	5,682	6,540	6,472	6,387	6,546	5,459	5,173	3,829	3,374	40,050	38,916	78,966
ANKOLE	Buhweju	371	322	228	206	228	227	172	166	164	150	127	157	89	83	1,379	1,311	2,690
	Busheya	914	837	586	587	588	571	542	547	538	552	489	531	404	455	4,061	4,080	8,141
	Ibanda	993	965	648	640	574	561	584	563	546	555	455	482	339	344	4,139	4,110	8,249
	Isingiro	1,591	1,358	1,019	1,113	972	993	959	842	719	735	584	619	455	487	6,299	6,147	12,446
	Kiruhura	1,055	885	650	605	541	562	596	572	551	555	440	462	321	351	4,154	3,992	8,146
	Mbarara	1,488	1,263	1,001	939	984	938	1,018	999	870	965	866	932	679	733	6,906	6,769	13,675
	Mitooma	1,019	926	597	636	589	593	516	493	481	463	412	412	311	351	3,925	3,874	7,799
	Ntungamo	2,046	1,707	1,237	1,191	1,098	1,104	1,061	996	940	998	870	892	699	764	7,951	7,652	15,603
	Rubirizi	505	443	330	312	362	295	283	286	259	237	225	236	170	187	2,134	1,996	4,130
	Sheema	662	614	509	502	493	468	516	460	481	449	410	467	371	387	3,442	3,347	6,789
ANKOLE Total		10,644	9,320	6,805	6,731	6,429	6,312	6,247	5,924	5,549	5,659	4,878	5,190	3,838	4,142	44,390	43,278	87,668
BUGANDA	Buikwe	1,061	973	858	828	917	852	810	874	796	853	735	720	668	611	5,845	5,711	11,556
	Bukomansimbi	1,132	1,091	798	795	766	802	691	676	701	729	620	621	396	480	5,104	5,194	10,298
	Butambala	678	628	530	479	463	424	408	428	335	349	368	332	263	295	3,045	2,935	5,980
	Buvuma	281	249	194	152	198	181	159	170	129	109	137	101	67	65	1,165	1,027	2,192
	Gomba	844	732	596	647	588	512	529	509	526	463	474	430	290	330	3,847	3,623	7,470
	Kalangala	135	97	96	72	128	108	99	112	104	83	69	66	57	55	688	593	1,281
	Kalungu	1,219	1,111	967	866	852	749	815	700	671	694	631	690	479	559	5,634	5,369	11,003
	Kampala	1,324	1,334	1,376	1,287	1,450	1,571	1,519	1,628	1,514	1,643	1,411	1,691	1,285	1,515	9,879	10,669	20,548
	Kayunga	1,400	1,195	1,070	984	1,062	1,065	1,035	974	895	995	810	865	588	664	6,860	6,742	13,602
	Kiboga	606	532	451	453	408	380	418	344	344	338	309	320	259	268	2,795	2,635	5,430
	Kyankwanzi	626	573	449	463	445	431	398	384	323	329	276	286	232	212	2,749	2,678	5,427
	Luwero	2,310	2,084	1,702	1,586	1,680	1,602	1,701	1,567	1,577	1,591	1,441	1,484	1,067	1,170	11,478	11,084	22,562
	Lwengo	1,897	1,707	1,155	1,140	1,074	1,093	1,038	1,000	907	936	780	819	632	671	7,483	7,366	14,849
	Lyantonde	350	348	250	267	297	275	244	264	248	244	215	192	147	144	1,751	1,734	3,485
	Masaka	1,105	969	838	812	758	826	722	722	678	675	635	655	528	552	5,264	5,211	10,475
	Mityana	1,235	1,161	937	879	915	886	898	898	838	830	727	809	681	725	6,231	6,188	12,419
	Mpigi	1,047	989	862	788	804	803	786	759	813	753	725	701	557	540	5,594	5,333	10,927
	Mubende	2,197	2,010	1,597	1,574	1,541	1,506	1,389	1,412	1,270	1,320	1,079	1,054	802	817	9,875	9,693	19,568
	Mukono	1,699	1,581	1,416	1,350	1,393	1,434	1,317	1,381	1,351	1,354	1,255	1,284	1,022	1,043	9,453	9,427	18,880
	Nakaseke	1,247	1,103	883	847	826	796	785	807	693	746	621	656	466	549	5,521	5,504	11,025
	Nakasongola	467	386	318	294	347	350	391	387	339	371	294	327	223	260	2,379	2,375	4,754
	Rakai	3,079	2,888	2,270	2,282	2,103	2,022	1,952	1,949	1,791	1,785	1,588	1,547	1,212	1,185	13,995	13,658	27,653

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	Sembabule	1,939	1,743	1,228	1,208	1,035	1,052	883	913	773	806	669	624	419	493	6,946	6,839	13,785
	Wakiso	1,874	1,593	1,690	1,599	1,801	1,796	1,836	1,853	1,931	1,874	1,826	1,992	1,723	1,902	12,681	12,609	25,290
BUGANDA Total		29,752	27,077	22,531	21,652	21,851	21,516	20,823	20,711	19,547	19,870	17,695	18,266	14,063	15,105	146,262	144,197	290,459
BUKEDI	Budaka	510	431	452	419	412	413	495	469	386	396	380	363	261	250	2,896	2,741	5,637
	Busia	1,249	1,215	1,060	1,088	1,256	1,164	1,273	1,237	1,096	1,142	940	881	682	635	7,556	7,362	14,918
	Butaleja	1,062	1,082	759	762	688	707	838	733	602	599	562	549	387	345	4,898	4,777	9,675
	Kibuku	438	378	381	354	337	364	345	363	299	384	274	280	241	216	2,315	2,339	4,654
	Pallisa	861	785	698	680	669	683	749	718	718	752	611	585	482	432	4,788	4,635	9,423
	Tororo	1,271	1,311	1,015	1,257	1,087	1,248	1,252	1,393	1,293	1,480	1,276	1,237	750	712	7,944	8,638	16,582
BUKEDI Total		5,391	5,202	4,365	4,560	4,449	4,579	4,952	4,913	4,394	4,753	4,043	3,895	2,803	2,590	30,397	30,492	60,889
BUNYORO	Bulisa	206	212	196	203	194	206	196	178	156	161	131	135	91	68	1,170	1,163	2,333
	Hoima	877	824	829	748	870	799	859	804	764	774	713	715	442	454	5,354	5,118	10,472
	Kibaale	2,283	2,082	1,773	1,700	1,608	1,540	1,471	1,470	1,216	1,272	1,075	1,114	685	700	10,111	9,878	19,989
	Kiryandongo	642	550	499	524	618	650	678	665	587	555	546	508	309	265	3,879	3,717	7,596
	Masindi	569	464	513	474	581	506	553	506	474	488	478	474	289	287	3,457	3,199	6,656
BUNYORO Total		4,577	4,132	3,810	3,649	3,871	3,701	3,757	3,623	3,197	3,250	2,943	2,946	1,816	1,774	23,971	23,075	47,046
BUSOGA	Bugiri	712	635	577	636	539	520	563	585	572	586	514	494	406	365	3,883	3,821	7,704
	Buyende	937	831	683	665	698	640	595	616	564	618	501	518	310	309	4,288	4,197	8,485
	Iganga	1,553	1,341	1,206	1,231	1,171	1,203	1,230	1,301	1,188	1,234	1,076	1,172	896	930	8,320	8,412	16,732
	Jinja	1,157	1,073	1,113	1,076	1,141	1,180	1,086	1,107	1,098	1,081	1,033	1,011	790	734	7,418	7,262	14,680
	Kaliro	560	522	435	430	477	440	462	459	426	416	356	403	283	304	2,999	2,974	5,973
	Kamuli	1,375	1,400	1,126	1,188	1,237	1,182	1,204	1,180	1,045	1,098	968	1,024	709	726	7,664	7,798	15,462
	Luuka	960	985	765	753	714	697	688	695	696	619	615	603	521	524	4,959	4,876	9,835
	Mayuge	1,496	1,331	1,226	1,182	1,215	1,121	1,104	1,124	944	1,051	920	902	598	628	7,503	7,339	14,842
	Namayingo	691	627	527	455	450	450	452	451	434	385	322	317	240	170	3,116	2,855	5,971
	Namutumba	955	873	696	666	691	679	687	681	620	666	586	564	441	439	4,676	4,568	9,244
BUSOGA Total		10,396	9,618	8,354	8,282	8,333	8,112	8,071	8,199	7,587	7,754	6,891	7,008	5,194	5,129	54,826	54,102	108,928
ELGON	Bududa	584	517	508	444	451	438	423	415	374	356	294	306	240	250	2,874	2,726	5,600
	Bukwo	260	229	189	180	185	173	169	189	199	183	218	195	185	185	1,405	1,334	2,739
	Bulambuli	489	397	347	325	342	357	399	467	359	378	342	334	262	293	2,540	2,551	5,091
	Kapchorwa	154	132	122	135	139	142	186	168	150	150	185	186	148	168	1,084	1,081	2,165
	Kween	127	110	89	84	114	93	99	119	124	115	143	130	132	129	828	780	1,608
	Manafwa	971	897	751	754	753	721	810	759	787	725	627	635	509	453	5,208	4,944	10,152
	Mbale	995	889	834	865	930	895	904	981	873	927	778	891	718	676	6,032	6,124	12,156
	Sironko	533	419	439	399	484	425	447	432	448	428	408	388	286	221	3,045	2,712	5,757
ELGON Total		4,113	3,590	3,279	3,186	3,398	3,244	3,437	3,530	3,314	3,262	2,995	3,065	2,480	2,375	23,016	22,252	45,268
KARAMOJA	Abim	315	310	290	254	258	247	222	272	251	234	170	194	168	164	1,674	1,675	3,349
	Amudat	135	126	58	69	73	107	68	81	80	130	83	58	58	41	555	612	1,167
	Kaabong	906	920	599	648	511	545	428	394	346	351	287	303	240	225	3,317	3,386	6,703
	Kotido	764	435	379	316	237	190	247	167	219	175	218	152	269	166	2,333	1,601	3,934
	Moroto	249	228	147	140	149	132	148	103	133	103	119	88	123	80	1,068	874	1,942
	Nakapiripirit	348	326	268	178	203	162	208	139	184	116	155	99	149	53	1,515	1,073	2,588
	Napak	353	251	246	173	198	182	199	176	120	158	162	103	149	100	1,427	1,143	2,570
KARAMOJA Total		3,070	2,596	1,987	1,778	1,629	1,565	1,520	1,332	1,333	1,267	1,194	997	1,156	829	11,889	10,364	22,253

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
KIGEZI	Kabale	2,264	1,977	1,688	1,655	1,472	1,537	1,385	1,407	1,229	1,241	1,122	1,142	850	873	10,010	9,832	19,842
	Kanungu	1,226	1,107	785	861	817	762	732	714	667	697	552	572	352	361	5,131	5,074	10,205
	Kisoro	970	809	608	629	592	619	571	574	466	493	442	427	343	336	3,992	3,887	7,879
	Rukungiri	1,261	1,091	1,012	1,033	1,032	966	991	961	938	907	861	861	675	687	6,770	6,506	13,276
KIGEZI Total		5,721	4,984	4,093	4,178	3,913	3,884	3,679	3,656	3,300	3,338	2,977	3,002	2,220	2,257	25,903	25,299	51,202
LANGO	Alebtong	645	622	514	542	529	554	677	637	600	633	620	601	469	379	4,054	3,968	8,022
	Amolatar	377	380	337	295	346	371	375	428	382	401	338	331	249	194	2,404	2,400	4,804
	Apac	1,248	1,147	1,152	1,112	1,241	1,212	1,303	1,281	1,165	1,220	978	932	615	630	7,702	7,534	15,236
	Dokolo	444	435	394	370	383	402	454	436	472	434	407	383	267	235	2,821	2,695	5,516
	Kole	618	571	568	520	555	513	544	577	541	578	452	388	306	284	3,584	3,431	7,015
	Lira	1,217	1,225	1,035	1,079	1,120	1,077	1,192	1,165	1,182	1,178	951	1,021	815	889	7,512	7,634	15,146
	Otuke	473	414	383	375	339	375	376	397	363	318	321	292	234	200	2,489	2,371	4,860
	Oyam	1,076	1,135	1,041	1,052	1,059	1,142	1,180	1,268	1,015	1,018	845	777	617	486	6,833	6,878	13,711
LANGO Total		6,098	5,929	5,424	5,345	5,572	5,646	6,101	6,189	5,720	5,780	4,912	4,725	3,572	3,297	37,399	36,911	74,310
TESO	Amuria	637	631	460	497	521	513	659	637	581	663	489	486	304	272	3,651	3,699	7,350
	Bukedea	301	305	277	298	371	359	403	437	391	360	300	283	225	191	2,268	2,233	4,501
	Kaberaido	420	417	349	329	467	409	505	535	453	487	399	419	221	143	2,814	2,739	5,553
	Katakwi	649	575	437	388	439	489	534	518	407	373	360	342	236	222	3,062	2,907	5,969
	Kumi	317	309	262	287	312	326	412	449	412	467	370	395	297	278	2,382	2,511	4,893
	Ngora	208	163	163	153	197	191	252	265	250	287	230	246	185	203	1,485	1,508	2,993
	Serere	598	552	552	499	525	555	598	601	587	536	518	523	408	420	3,786	3,686	7,472
	Soroti	479	430	412	406	470	470	566	606	512	570	458	567	327	375	3,224	3,424	6,648
TESO Total		3,609	3,382	2,912	2,857	3,302	3,312	3,929	4,048	3,593	3,743	3,124	3,261	2,203	2,104	22,672	22,707	45,379
TORO	Bundibugyo	1,035	886	793	786	632	638	554	541	489	452	357	323	331	288	4,191	3,914	8,105
	Kabarole	1,115	1,032	948	973	1,030	1,026	1,040	1,067	963	979	802	826	651	708	6,549	6,611	13,160
	Kamwenge	1,317	1,144	994	947	927	892	742	767	715	693	581	595	379	423	5,655	5,461	11,116
	Kasese	1,835	1,496	1,179	1,236	1,168	1,203	1,144	1,131	996	961	868	841	621	623	7,811	7,491	15,302
	Kyegegwa	778	620	710	655	651	583	610	572	487	495	410	383	290	229	3,936	3,537	7,473
	Kyenjojo	1,179	1,071	994	941	989	987	941	858	822	833	649	709	480	459	6,054	5,858	11,912
	Ntoroko	218	199	146	143	130	130	131	132	109	91	90	81	62	57	886	833	1,719
TORO Total		7,477	6,448	5,764	5,681	5,527	5,459	5,162	5,068	4,581	4,504	3,757	3,758	2,814	2,787	35,082	33,705	68,787
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	849	817	708	628	779	805	871	867	788	714	658	563	425	280	5,078	4,674	9,752
	Arua	4,065	3,629	2,759	2,670	2,654	2,499	2,369	2,308	1,943	1,789	1,564	1,481	1,184	1,011	16,538	15,387	31,925
	Koboko	833	786	675	621	617	692	591	676	512	507	424	385	373	271	4,025	3,938	7,963
	Maracha	919	790	613	556	596	534	558	524	442	449	404	335	268	191	3,800	3,379	7,179
	Moyo	270	254	231	213	309	266	314	334	312	325	235	212	217	157	1,888	1,761	3,649
	Nebbi	1,630	1,410	1,213	1,176	1,278	1,232	1,139	1,154	921	863	718	620	467	357	7,366	6,812	14,178
	Yumbe	1,549	1,350	945	967	858	846	711	775	579	585	409	441	293	207	5,344	5,171	10,515
	Zombo	892	768	647	620	650	574	619	573	499	422	341	261	247	140	3,895	3,358	7,253
WEST_NILE Total		11,007	9,804	7,791	7,451	7,741	7,448	7,172	7,211	5,996	5,654	4,753	4,298	3,474	2,614	47,934	44,480	92,414
Grand Total		108,474	98,219	82,659	80,882	81,687	80,460	81,390	80,876	74,498	75,380	65,621	65,584	49,462	48,377	543,791	529,778	1,073,569

Annex XI: Primary special needs learners by Impairment type and Sex

Region	District	Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	7	9	244	282	173	104	17	10	117	110	145	153	703	668	1,371
	Amuru	27	19	222	248	106	78	20	8	135	85	160	222	670	660	1,330
	Gulu	42	22	555	567	1,019	922	67	72	178	160	422	375	2,283	2,118	4,401
	Kitgum	17	16	158	164	115	89	9	5	106	59	152	177	557	510	1,067
	Lamwo	30	18	135	145	50	38	12	15	57	41	94	117	378	374	752
	Nwoya	67	69	188	172	108	83	11	10	70	92	125	124	569	550	1,119
	Pader	86	83	315	297	346	310	23	25	129	112	191	163	1,090	990	2,080
ACHOLI Total		276	236	1,817	1,875	1,917	1,624	159	145	792	659	1,289	1,331	6,250	5,870	12,120
ANKOLE	Buhweju	27	17	59	37	64	70	9	5	34	33	44	36	237	198	435
	Bushenyi	20	7	91	72	173	152	11	6	79	56	64	59	438	352	790
	Ibanda	17	9	82	63	79	52	5	1	79	62	45	70	307	257	564
	Isingiro	21	21	162	135	182	142	4	3	176	127	90	74	635	502	1,137
	Kiruhura	19	18	152	127	167	159	6	8	131	104	128	94	603	510	1,113
	Mbarara	15	7	170	145	217	181	22	17	122	115	264	252	810	717	1,527
	Mitooma	1	4	49	32	63	55	3	1	45	25	34	23	195	140	335
	Ntungamo	15	9	162	122	153	123	7	11	138	86	94	86	569	437	1,006
	Rubirizi	3	2	61	60	39	27	2	2	40	18	38	36	183	145	328
	Sheema	14	7	45	36	83	61	4	3	75	42	40	31	261	180	441
ANKOLE Total		152	101	1,033	829	1,220	1,022	73	57	919	668	841	761	4,238	3,438	7,676
BUGANDA	Buikwe	45	25	215	230	323	227	30	59	176	131	167	220	956	892	1,848
	Bukomansimbi	21	17	117	100	213	160	5	10	92	63	115	97	563	447	1,010
	Butambala	36	29	55	67	113	73	8	3	50	44	54	53	316	269	585
	Buvuma	2	2	32	30	45	42	1	1	30	19	24	12	134	106	240
	Gomba	12	5	55	69	115	105	2	1	66	40	57	56	307	276	583
	Kalangala	1	2	27	26	71	58	-	-	19	19	48	32	166	137	303
	Kalungu	13	8	242	274	152	132	26	21	141	92	145	156	719	683	1,402
	Kampala	96	65	382	544	426	482	58	64	280	269	746	928	1,988	2,352	4,340
	Kayunga	30	38	267	283	216	202	9	7	165	112	159	156	846	798	1,644
	Kiboga	18	12	107	90	93	86	5	3	49	33	65	66	337	290	627
	Kyankwanzi	14	6	107	70	77	78	4	2	79	65	47	37	328	258	586
	Luwero	47	26	323	267	520	402	35	19	162	102	182	163	1,269	979	2,248
	Lwengo	37	47	197	181	293	283	7	11	151	120	162	146	847	788	1,635
	Lyantonde	6	6	63	52	38	33	4	2	51	39	34	25	196	157	353
	Masaka	34	15	126	129	173	137	10	2	91	74	134	138	568	495	1,063
	Mityana	28	23	67	40	124	92	3	8	73	56	66	46	361	265	626
	Mpigi	44	44	73	76	241	184	27	21	108	74	111	85	604	484	1,088
	Mubende	48	40	268	262	290	270	24	16	253	181	217	206	1,100	975	2,075
	Mukono	47	33	176	203	312	246	14	18	136	133	175	183	860	816	1,676
	Nakaseke	17	12	80	79	126	105	9	5	67	39	68	61	367	301	668
	Nakasongola	3	3	113	111	65	46	7	7	102	77	140	120	430	364	794
	Rakai	27	17	182	173	479	398	7	1	151	83	86	97	932	769	1,701
	Sembabule	28	29	275	251	166	165	16	5	168	125	160	178	813	753	1,566

Region	District	Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	Wakiso	64	46	260	302	331	272	25	15	218	159	388	492	1,286	1,286	2,572
BUGANDA Total		718	550	3,809	3,909	5,002	4,278	336	301	2,878	2,149	3,550	3,753	16,293	14,940	31,233
BUKEDI	Budaka	40	31	276	246	118	101	14	27	133	108	143	117	724	630	1,354
	Busia	8	7	140	147	246	161	9	3	195	139	176	172	774	629	1,403
	Butaleja	23	16	265	237	156	149	8	8	208	154	166	126	826	690	1,516
	Kibuku	16	16	141	168	80	75	6	2	133	99	132	115	508	475	983
	Pallisa	75	62	500	466	321	278	11	11	541	381	407	357	1,855	1,555	3,410
	Tororo	42	33	395	395	379	335	41	29	291	231	386	356	1,534	1,379	2,913
BUKEDI Total		204	165	1,717	1,659	1,300	1,099	89	80	1,501	1,112	1,410	1,243	6,221	5,358	11,579
BUNYORO	Bulisa	7	1	119	101	38	10	-	-	40	18	116	95	320	225	545
	Hoima	33	24	407	381	316	221	36	24	225	167	616	589	1,633	1,406	3,039
	Kibaale	70	72	518	460	376	317	24	20	404	243	359	348	1,751	1,460	3,211
	Kiryandongo	27	24	293	270	197	175	33	28	117	81	317	284	984	862	1,846
	Masindi	44	40	356	432	448	350	42	27	156	114	585	563	1,631	1,526	3,157
BUNYORO Total		181	161	1,693	1,644	1,375	1,073	135	99	942	623	1,993	1,879	6,319	5,479	11,798
BUSOGA	Bugiri	10	12	163	139	157	104	11	10	130	96	142	136	613	497	1,110
	Buyende	31	25	169	117	104	67	11	4	110	65	125	115	550	393	943
	Iganga	54	61	426	491	277	200	8	22	341	261	408	420	1,514	1,455	2,969
	Jinja	33	25	243	239	309	228	48	42	146	111	341	321	1,120	966	2,086
	Kaliro	11	6	109	68	49	33	5	5	115	62	92	74	381	248	629
	Kamuli	17	23	215	200	147	99	5	2	144	107	160	138	688	569	1,257
	Luuka	27	11	214	175	113	107	6	17	67	60	120	112	547	482	1,029
	Mayuge	46	27	152	181	98	82	7	19	160	118	124	143	587	570	1,157
	Namayingo	16	14	75	65	44	32	8	2	56	39	69	64	268	216	484
	Namutumba	12	14	220	218	110	105	19	24	147	101	141	129	649	591	1,240
BUSOGA Total		257	218	1,986	1,893	1,408	1,057	128	147	1,416	1,020	1,722	1,652	6,917	5,987	12,904
ELGON	Bududa	18	1	218	174	118	98	22	21	68	52	107	119	551	465	1,016
	Bukwo	56	60	186	189	244	182	59	23	158	88	262	207	965	749	1,714
	Bulambuli	48	56	217	243	431	400	19	15	143	108	152	132	1,010	954	1,964
	Kapchorwa	21	11	62	77	113	79	5	4	67	53	100	93	368	317	685
	Kween	25	25	33	29	69	57	2	4	72	48	67	47	268	210	478
	Manafwa	27	12	351	323	270	238	10	26	282	232	214	279	1,154	1,110	2,264
	Mbale	67	48	338	384	403	323	23	33	224	217	487	444	1,542	1,449	2,991
	Sironko	42	29	169	135	232	177	21	19	144	140	218	163	826	663	1,489
ELGON Total		304	242	1,574	1,554	1,880	1,554	161	145	1,158	938	1,607	1,484	6,684	5,917	12,601
KARAMOJA	Abim	16	16	102	126	53	51	16	7	69	58	109	96	365	354	719
	Amudat	1	-	21	31	10	7	1	1	20	27	37	57	90	123	213
	Kaabong	4	7	61	53	36	84	2	11	102	69	59	52	264	276	540
	Kotido	5	2	59	57	40	39	16	24	59	42	37	47	216	211	427
	Moroto	2	2	62	52	15	13	-	-	42	28	29	26	150	121	271
	Nakapiripirit	2	2	56	35	46	26	2	2	39	16	41	16	186	97	283
	Napak	-	-	40	21	15	9	1	2	44	25	29	11	129	68	197
KARAMOJA Total		30	29	401	375	215	229	38	47	375	265	341	305	1,400	1,250	2,650
KIGEZI	Kabale	22	21	162	159	265	203	19	19	127	111	154	167	749	680	1,429

Region	District	Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	Kanungu	5	6	81	77	84	62	6	2	73	49	65	62	314	258	572
	Kisoro	11	5	72	47	74	40	7	6	90	59	80	69	334	226	560
	Rukungiri	38	20	118	114	105	90	19	22	100	88	98	101	478	435	913
KIGEZI Total		76	52	433	397	528	395	51	49	390	307	397	399	1,875	1,599	3,474
LANGO	Alebtong	28	10	306	344	100	99	16	18	145	122	269	278	864	871	1,735
	Amolatar	36	23	183	207	70	69	13	8	88	83	180	200	570	590	1,160
	Apac	134	116	599	651	355	287	64	82	252	180	548	567	1,952	1,883	3,835
	Dokolo	20	20	195	223	65	65	10	14	124	105	170	162	584	589	1,173
	Kole	50	49	384	411	157	102	22	28	115	102	382	422	1,110	1,114	2,224
	Lira	43	43	517	521	180	148	64	53	199	172	692	724	1,695	1,661	3,356
	Otuke	26	23	153	122	121	92	7	8	80	45	104	76	491	366	857
	Oyam	42	46	671	693	287	395	15	20	169	137	477	467	1,661	1,758	3,419
LANGO Total		379	330	3,008	3,172	1,335	1,257	211	231	1,172	946	2,822	2,896	8,927	8,832	17,759
TESO	Amuria	27	56	263	277	162	178	39	25	449	340	223	234	1,163	1,110	2,273
	Bukedea	54	62	389	418	362	381	93	100	767	634	475	476	2,140	2,071	4,211
	Kaberamaido	51	19	296	384	270	237	19	25	429	362	364	396	1,429	1,423	2,852
	Katakwi	24	25	292	275	141	118	13	8	271	227	199	183	940	836	1,776
	Kumi	56	39	344	368	448	414	30	29	579	536	414	408	1,871	1,794	3,665
	Ngora	23	18	295	260	176	148	41	40	303	246	266	212	1,104	924	2,028
	Serere	52	40	239	271	211	193	32	32	359	291	245	212	1,138	1,039	2,177
	Soroti	53	39	333	432	326	261	15	21	389	350	371	390	1,487	1,493	2,980
TESO Total		340	298	2,451	2,685	2,096	1,930	282	280	3,546	2,986	2,557	2,511	11,272	10,690	21,962
TORO	Bundibugyo	20	21	255	221	141	119	11	4	101	91	133	109	661	565	1,226
	Kabarole	42	28	273	222	351	246	15	14	208	112	288	229	1,177	851	2,028
	Kamwenge	36	35	226	194	235	168	5	13	226	151	165	146	893	707	1,600
	Kasese	59	58	515	460	450	415	109	112	377	291	342	358	1,852	1,694	3,546
	Kyegegwa	26	15	172	124	92	71	8	3	119	141	120	124	537	478	1,015
	Kyenjojo	46	32	231	201	430	452	26	24	178	140	183	153	1,094	1,002	2,096
	Ntoroko	6	2	15	19	18	8	5	4	25	22	23	9	92	64	156
TORO Total		235	191	1,687	1,441	1,717	1,479	179	174	1,234	948	1,254	1,128	6,306	5,361	11,667
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	40	50	507	438	228	145	47	27	199	156	373	307	1,394	1,123	2,517
	Arua	166	89	859	737	1,101	983	59	59	568	436	891	981	3,644	3,285	6,929
	Koboko	76	85	235	197	299	250	17	12	193	131	296	287	1,116	962	2,078
	Maracha	19	36	276	227	247	198	24	16	308	195	251	172	1,125	844	1,969
	Moyo	6	6	154	132	97	92	13	9	40	51	195	168	505	458	963
	Nebbi	112	85	586	586	227	127	84	57	332	285	640	484	1,981	1,624	3,605
	Yumbe	30	20	209	172	128	95	12	6	177	124	200	158	756	575	1,331
	Zombo	65	63	231	187	113	73	34	25	239	135	253	217	935	700	1,635
WEST_NILE Total		514	434	3,057	2,676	2,440	1,963	290	211	2,056	1,513	3,099	2,774	11,456	9,571	21,027
Grand Total		3,666	3,007	24,666	24,109	22,433	18,960	2,132	1,966	18,379	14,134	22,882	22,116	94,158	84,292	178,450

Annex XII: Primary teachers by Qualifications and Sex

Region	District	Licensed Teacher		Grade II Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade III Teacher		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Other Training		Unknown		Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
ACHOLI	Agago	1	8	2	4	4	6	146	502	38	200	8	49	6	14	3	16	16	41	1,064
	Amuru	5	16		1		5	144	356	22	93	14	24	3	17	18	33	36	98	885
	Gulu	2	4	2		14	14	681	944	226	265	140	150	71	75	15	17	102	138	2,860
	Kitgum			2	6	3	9	249	587	59	117	40	58	19	28		3	12	30	1,222
	Lamwo					3	9	100	352	22	81	6	38	8	20		2	6	26	673
	Nwoya					2	5	75	198	18	32	7	16	4	3	15	18	51	128	572
	Pader	6	16		3	5	12	152	443	40	155	23	37	1	8	9	9	28	43	990
ACHOLI Total		14	44	6	14	31	60	1,547	3,382	425	943	238	372	112	165	60	98	251	504	8,266
ANKOLE	Buhweju	4	15	3	2	11	6	158	315	30	72	10	39	2	13	51	48	25	38	842
	Bushenyi	2	5	5	3	9	11	587	457	303	229	69	61	56	71	37	27	52	51	2,035
	Ibanda	8	12	7	2	23	28	518	732	68	158	21	51	6	27	50	63	90	108	1,972
	Isingiro	16	36	14	8	21	23	650	761	88	208	33	100	23	46	84	102	185	231	2,629
	Kiruhura	8	17	6	1	6	13	481	645	59	129	25	48	13	35	67	37	89	112	1,791
	Mbarara	4	8	3	4	29	32	978	949	293	306	79	82	51	93	34	19	68	64	3,096
	Mitooma	10	4	11	6	18	8	472	414	172	197	25	53	20	41	41	20	58	50	1,620
	Ntungamo	14	16	8	4	51	50	1,010	1,152	164	274	62	138	20	87	60	40	109	106	3,365
	Rubirizi	4	1	1	1	5	5	192	239	28	58	19	30	10	25	25	17	27	37	724
	Sheema		3	2	2	30	25	455	378	237	192	36	29	40	51	33	10	49	35	1,607
ANKOLE Total		70	117	60	33	203	201	5,501	6,042	1,442	1,823	379	631	241	489	482	383	752	832	19,681
BUGANDA	Buikwe	12	25	11	5	27	18	580	477	156	151	39	47	27	50	36	36	103	101	1,901
	Bukomansimbi	4	4	5		12	13	312	238	75	73	24	26	8	27	10	6	39	31	907
	Butambala	7	6	3	3	11	6	320	182	68	62	13	15	12	20	13	19	105	86	951
	Buvuma	12	18			1	4	57	88	4	20	2	9		7	15	22	56	64	379
	Gomba	8	13	3	2	8	7	299	267	41	64	12	23	18	35	18	10	82	95	1,005
	Kalangala		1	1				57	62	10	10	6	10	2	4			5	3	171
	Kalungu	10	7	10	3	9	7	475	350	117	85	25	34	29	43	36	27	31	30	1,328
	Kampala	31	41	28	16	107	87	2,817	2,448	611	420	354	370	286	272	89	70	380	408	8,835
	Kayunga	42	35	10	5	13	16	758	790	111	197	46	71	27	47	44	40	238	261	2,751
	Kiboga	32	19		2	16	16	349	441	53	61	21	35	16	16	34	26	89	94	1,320
	Kyankwanzi	20	30	10	13	6	15	352	529	43	72	20	48	2	12	30	36	67	113	1,418
	Luwero	11	12	19	10	25	18	1,201	956	304	225	99	93	60	88	110	71	244	161	3,707
	Lwengo	10	7	5	2	10	10	562	466	103	125	42	54	33	45	30	34	51	61	1,650
	Lyantonde	6	10	1	1	6	12	209	274	27	45	8	27	5	6	21	20	48	53	779
	Masaka	15	14	3	6	29	14	639	510	133	86	58	46	30	40	53	36	205	178	2,095
	Mityana	10	9	3	2	25	18	680	599	170	140	51	66	40	51	74	59	156	125	2,278
	Mpigi	13	6	8	6	20	9	558	320	151	115	32	32	45	65	27	29	43	44	1,523
	Mubende	41	32	24	14	35	33	977	975	164	208	81	121	38	62	185	194	421	461	4,066
	Mukono	8	8	6	3	44	40	1,064	694	383	266	102	93	85	76	26	9	163	129	3,199
	Nakaseke	12	9	7	5	18	16	432	377	70	112	33	44	12	42	51	52	99	115	1,506
	Nakasongola	58	58	20	9	10	11	451	504	78	102	26	56	21	29	44	54	117	140	1,788
	Rakai	8	14	6	6	27	30	1,217	1,133	166	233	74	107	39	70	48	44	135	185	3,542
	Sembabule	8	27	8	8	34	35	637	828	95	129	42	72	25	47	41	50	95	100	2,281

Region	District	Licensed Teacher		Grade II Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade III Teacher		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Other Training		Unknown		Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
	Wakiso	88	51	32	12	71	48	2,485	2,010	730	457	189	208	208	230	189	123	501	395	8,027
BUGANDA Total		466	456	223	133	564	483	17,488	15,518	3,863	3,458	1,399	1,707	1,068	1,384	1,224	1,067	3,473	3,433	57,407
BUKEDI	Budaka	1	3	3	3	8	1	377	397	46	97	17	26	17	25	5	8	20	31	1,085
	Busia	6	17	9	5	21	15	439	587	111	210	26	73	20	57	14	24	53	74	1,761
	Butaleja	4	13	1	1	5	9	393	515	67	157	14	35	19	26	22	22	39	62	1,404
	Kibuku	20	23	2	3	14	20	396	567	53	92	23	32	4	19	19	34	79	119	1,519
	Pallisa	34	66	7	9	19	31	547	874	111	163	23	64	19	42	58	105	101	179	2,452
	Tororo	3	14	3	3	8	11	694	920	239	288	38	80	52	68	45	48	68	89	2,671
BUKEDI Total		68	136	25	24	75	87	2,846	3,860	627	1,007	141	310	131	237	163	241	360	554	10,892
BUNYORO	Bulisa	2	4	3	3	4	2	112	212	10	26	9	17			5	10	10	21	450
	Hoima	22	44	3	6	17	17	784	785	254	232	70	84	25	31	74	105	142	132	2,827
	Kibaale	99	132	19	29	48	42	755	1,484	181	352	54	119	35	77	265	363	559	870	5,483
	Kiryandongo	6	10	1	1	8	33	316	566	40	92	35	57	13	17	31	25	51	66	1,368
	Masindi	20	28	2	6	7	6	507	510	208	136	63	40	49	21	37	41	89	114	1,884
BUNYORO Total		149	218	28	45	84	100	2,474	3,557	693	838	231	317	122	146	412	544	851	1,203	12,012
BUSOGA	Bugiri	8	6	3	2	4	4	370	448	159	187	34	42	34	43	10	18	49	79	1,500
	Buyende	23	31	4	19	5	10	270	642	31	143	6	29	12	29	27	47	107	214	1,649
	Iganga	52	45	13	15	35	33	1,046	979	262	276	85	96	93	107	64	77	201	238	3,717
	Jinja	10	16	3	3	5	3	947	673	268	200	95	100	77	91	23	20	157	152	2,843
	Kaliro	11	25	3	2	4	5	284	420	81	137	23	41	11	24	12	24	32	84	1,223
	Kamuli	6	5	7	10	11	11	695	823	233	322	41	79	47	74	44	41	113	130	2,692
	Luuka	8	10	4	6	4	2	468	651	62	162	16	48	13	44	41	44	146	189	1,918
	Mayuge	10	11	6	5	14	16	565	724	140	180	55	72	24	75	31	49	72	84	2,133
	Namayingo				2		2	136	285	22	109	2	27	4	26	16	21	27	78	757
	Namutumba	30	50	2	11	13	16	455	605	76	143	24	48	27	56	25	51	133	213	1,978
BUSOGA Total		158	199	45	75	95	102	5,236	6,250	1,334	1,859	381	582	342	569	293	392	1,037	1,461	20,410
ELGON	Bududa	3	11	1	1	4	7	250	392	46	137	12	29	7	30	22	25	42	68	1,087
	Bukwo	1	2	1		1	8	118	225	37	87	12	21	6	24	12	27	16	39	637
	Bulambuli	11	18	2		3	14	204	381	41	99	4	17	7	17	13	26	38	64	959
	Kapchorwa	2	2			2	1	270	315	46	76	12	18	9	28	28	25	31	67	932
	Kween	5	1	2	2		1	179	232	44	79	10	10	7	19	34	29	74	120	848
	Manafwa	5	10	1	1	5	15	637	893	116	233	41	49	15	42	24	42	54	91	2,274
	Mbale	12	12	5	2	23	8	1,073	854	261	187	105	95	77	67	16	17	97	81	2,992
	Sironko	7	9		1	15	17	480	526	119	105	32	28	18	27	15	10	62	74	1,545
ELGON Total		46	65	12	7	53	71	3,211	3,818	710	1,003	228	267	146	254	164	201	414	604	11,274
KARAMOJA	Abim							117	300	22	70	9	7	3	16	1	4	8	26	583
	Amudat						1	31	53	3	6	1	1	5	1			-	1	103
	Kaabong		6		2		2	57	301	8	68	4	20	5	4	3	22	3	35	540
	Kotido		1	1	2			51	92	10	25	10	10	14	7	3	6	10	12	254
	Moroto		5		1	1	1	128	291	13	17	12	13	7	9	2	4	-	2	506
	Nakapiripirit						1	129	272	13	27	20	23	2	5			2	8	502
	Napak					3	5	52	116	20	12	12	19	6	6		5	7	15	278

Region	District	Licensed Teacher		Grade II Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade III Teacher		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Other Training		Unknown		Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
KARAMOJA Total			12	1	5	4	10	565	1,425	89	225	68	93	42	48	9	41	30	99	2,766
KIGEZI	Kabale	5	16	3	9	49	62	933	1,600	339	700	63	172	58	122	16	26	68	92	4,333
	Kanungu	10	19	3	1	7	13	496	755	64	178	28	85	7	47	68	69	116	123	2,089
	Kisoro	11	11	4	2	9	19	330	726	71	281	24	84	16	57	26	30	42	40	1,783
	Rukungiri	9	7	8	3	17	19	941	951	162	238	51	85	15	64	14	20	110	118	2,832
KIGEZI Total		35	53	18	15	82	113	2,700	4,032	636	1,397	166	426	96	290	124	145	336	373	11,037
LANGO	Alebtong	3	7			2	5	254	675	16	135	10	49	8	25	6	20	11	55	1,281
	Amolatar	1	2		1	2	9	133	500	20	75	3	38	6	21	23	33	24	49	940
	Apac			3		5	20	367	873	52	226	25	77	8	54	1	1	5	9	1,726
	Dokolo				1	3	13	141	422	41	150	7	29	5	15	1	1	14	16	859
	Kole			1	7	3	2	356	763	33	122	16	56	11	48	2	3	14	33	1,470
	Lira		1		1	5	17	451	814	223	312	64	114	38	57	3	3	7	16	2,126
	Otuke		7			2	1	100	306	12	88	5	23	3	19			8	16	590
	Oyam		1	1	2	4	21	317	896	56	213	21	84	13	43	6	19	10	17	1,724
LANGO Total		4	18	5	12	26	88	2,119	5,249	453	1,321	151	470	92	282	42	80	93	211	10,716
TESO	Amuria	7	8	1		3	6	228	564	25	143	14	54	11	35	21	44	74	182	1,420
	Bukedea	7	10		2	9	8	468	642	82	83	44	65	13	26	2	6	27	41	1,535
	Kaberaido	7	12	2	5		1	168	479	44	152	13	28	14	18	13	24	63	137	1,180
	Katakwi		1	1			3	166	371	33	94	19	39	13	19	4	9	19	27	818
	Kumi	2		3	2	3	3	231	406	120	148	26	44	20	27	3	5	7	7	1,057
	Ngora		5	1	2	9	10	249	419	65	97	27	25	14	32	14	27	25	45	1,066
	Serere	3	7	6	6	4	11	386	815	57	163	18	50	14	32	35	39	59	98	1,803
	Soroti	6	4	3	8	17	7	432	601	155	138	43	56	42	45	6	27	28	31	1,649
TESO Total		32	47	17	25	45	49	2,328	4,297	581	1,018	204	361	141	234	98	181	302	568	10,528
TORO	Bundibugyo	9	39	6	12	2	31	223	616	41	132	21	55	5	46	16	28	55	124	1,461
	Kabarole	6	9	6		2	8	850	801	212	155	72	64	31	36	17	15	67	72	2,423
	Kamwenge	18	34	3	4	2	7	449	816	65	157	20	54	6	30	74	100	105	202	2,146
	Kasese	30	43	10	7	15	37	1,336	1,779	228	426	68	112	27	90	88	117	225	305	4,943
	Kyegegwa	14	28	8	11	4	1	272	409	38	71	18	37	3	8	47	58	101	181	1,309
	Kyenjojo	13	15	8	7	7	24	510	673	94	123	23	47	10	16	26	40	75	109	1,820
	Ntoroko	3	9	3	4			111	187	5	26	3	18	2	10	4	22	11	13	431
TORO Total		93	177	44	45	32	108	3,751	5,281	683	1,090	225	387	84	236	272	380	639	1,006	14,533
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	3	7			6	8	230	395	54	66	16	30	9	13	7	16	15	37	912
	Arua	9	33	11	13	38	55	806	1,575	414	720	122	150	69	69	17	36	78	149	4,364
	Koboko		5	7	2	2	7	253	601	46	125	7	40	6	14	2		4	17	1,138
	Maracha	2	5	1	2	2	12	196	499	68	202	10	46	3	10		3	5	11	1,077
	Moyo		4		1		4	207	365	68	105	8	15	9	13	5	18	8	13	843
	Nebbi	8	19		3	4	7	331	1,096	95	206	26	68	13	33	6	14	12	30	1,971
	Yumbe	3	9		2	4	18	305	896	61	220	27	74	4	35			2	1	1,661
	Zombo	5	13	4	12	3	7	173	620	28	106	24	45	8	16	9	36	6	14	1,129
WEST_NILE Total		30	95	23	35	59	118	2,501	6,047	834	1,750	240	468	121	203	46	123	130	272	13,095
Grand Total		1,165	1,637	507	468	1,353	1,590	52,267	68,758	12,370	17,732	4,051	6,391	2,738	4,537	3,389	3,876	8,668	11,120	202,617

Annex XII: Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio, Pupil Classroom Ratio and Pupil Stance Ratio by ownership

Region	District	PTR			PCR			PSR		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	87	57	83	82	68	80	62	61	62
	Amuru	67	37	58	82	43	70	58	48	56
	Gulu	50	24	44	66	34	59	58	28	51
	Kitgum	57	25	51	57	33	53	35	24	33
	Lamwo	71	25	66	66	24	61	50	26	48
	Nwoya	65	31	53	67	52	63	51	93	56
	Pader	88	35	81	82	58	81	71	89	72
ACHOLI Total		66	31	58	71	41	66	54	39	52
ANKOLE	Buhweju	45	24	36	47	27	38	37	24	32
	Bushenyi	38	23	33	40	24	35	31	20	28
	Ibanda	44	22	34	49	26	39	42	23	34
	Isingiro	50	22	37	49	25	39	49	28	41
	Kiruhura	46	24	37	48	26	39	44	27	38
	Mbarara	37	23	33	40	30	37	33	23	30
	Mitooma	40	24	34	42	29	38	36	21	31
	Ntungamo	45	22	37	47	28	42	45	25	39
	Rubirizi	48	24	39	52	28	43	48	28	42
	Sheema	31	24	29	30	25	28	27	23	26
ANKOLE Total		42	23	35	44	27	38	39	24	34
BUGANDA	Buikwe	45	22	35	51	33	44	33	30	32
	Bukomansimbi	64	22	55	81	40	74	66	36	61
	Butambala	39	21	33	48	35	44	41	41	41
	Buvuma	63	24	41	82	35	57	63	30	46
	Gomba	43	21	36	54	24	44	40	31	38
	Kalangala	32	28	31	32	29	31	18	15	18
	Kalungu	54	25	44	73	33	60	64	35	55
	Kampala	46	20	25	67	30	36	44	27	31
	Kayunga	48	21	38	67	29	53	59	36	52
	Kiboga	32	19	27	45	26	38	37	29	35
	Kyankwanzi	38	20	32	52	30	44	41	38	40
	Luwero	47	21	37	57	28	48	49	26	42
	Lwengo	47	25	41	60	30	51	49	37	47
	Lyantonde	52	20	36	55	20	37	50	24	38
	Masaka	41	21	29	48	31	39	52	26	37
	Mityana	38	22	31	45	29	38	47	26	37
	Mpigi	45	22	37	53	27	44	42	28	39
	Mubende	51	22	35	66	26	43	57	31	45
	Mukono	46	21	38	57	26	47	52	25	43
	Nakaseke	58	21	43	66	22	47	61	33	52
	Nakasongola	31	16	25	38	23	34	24	30	25

Region	District	PTR			PCR			PSR		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
	Rakai	46	23	39	64	34	57	51	30	46
	Sembabule	41	24	36	63	30	52	55	37	50
	Wakiso	38	20	26	53	28	37	35	26	30
BUGANDA Total		45	21	33	58	29	44	46	28	39
BUKEDI	Budaka	70	17	61	98	27	87	63	21	57
	Busia	67	20	56	82	27	70	59	31	55
	Butaleja	71	23	63	106	39	96	92	42	85
	Kibuku	56	17	41	101	25	69	72	30	60
	Pallisa	68	19	48	94	27	67	58	34	52
	Tororo	75	19	59	91	30	76	61	28	55
BUKEDI Total		69	19	54	94	28	76	65	31	58
BUNYORO	Bulisa	59	18	51	88	24	75	40	27	39
	Hoima	48	20	36	57	29	46	42	30	38
	Kibaale	61	21	35	69	25	42	43	31	38
	Kiryandongo	63	21	49	79	32	65	53	29	47
	Masindi	45	19	35	63	25	48	49	34	45
BUNYORO Total		55	20	37	67	26	47	45	31	40
BUSOGA	Bugiri	65	18	58	80	24	72	47	29	46
	Buyende	69	21	50	88	33	69	104	47	87
	Iganga	47	18	37	82	28	62	75	34	62
	Jinja	45	21	36	61	32	50	43	27	38
	Kaliro	59	22	52	97	34	85	81	42	75
	Kamuli	57	23	48	76	32	64	60	35	55
	Luuka	54	21	43	85	29	65	86	35	70
	Mayuge	68	20	58	93	30	81	74	33	68
	Namayingo	70	22	58	76	32	67	53	37	51
	Namutumba	58	19	43	98	31	72	79	35	65
BUSOGA Total		57	20	46	82	30	66	66	34	58
ELGON	Bududa	65	26	54	78	35	67	67	40	62
	Bukwo	68	23	61	86	49	82	79	28	71
	Bulambuli	64	21	47	88	29	64	77	37	64
	Kapchorwa	53	18	37	76	29	56	78	26	54
	Kween	53	18	35	72	29	52	76	27	53
	Manafwa	64	23	55	86	33	75	105	40	92
	Mbale	52	21	43	82	32	67	80	32	66
	Sironko	54	19	46	70	26	60	82	31	71
ELGON Total		58	21	47	80	31	66	83	32	69
KARAMOJA	Abim	49	47	49	86	50	79	53	62	54
	Amudat	61		61	69		69	31		31
	Kaabong	90	136	92	122	235	125	70	76	70
	Kotido	76	68	75	69	109	74	56	78	59
	Moroto	23	35	24	39	62	42	24	31	25
	Nakapiripirit	31		31	55		55	47		47

Region	District	PTR			PCR			PSR		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
	Napak	61	105	65	58	158	63	40	110	43
KARAMOJA Total		53	60	54	75	85	76	49	60	50
KIGEZI	Kabale	40	20	36	50	27	47	48	25	44
	Kanungu	45	21	34	47	25	38	37	22	31
	Kisoro	52	23	45	56	26	49	48	25	43
	Rukungiri	32	21	28	36	27	33	29	21	26
KIGEZI Total		41	21	35	47	26	42	41	23	36
LANGO	Alebtong	68	29	60	89	39	79	71	40	66
	Amolatar	59	17	47	79	28	66	75	22	60
	Apac	73	25	70	92	35	89	81	20	77
	Dokolo	70	28	64	75	47	72	68	32	63
	Kole	55	19	49	97	28	86	71	31	66
	Lira	59	21	51	86	37	77	60	23	53
	Otuke	60	20	56	66	18	60	48	25	47
	Oyam	72	18	64	91	21	79	62	17	55
LANGO Total		65	22	58	86	31	78	67	25	61
TESO	Amuria	70	22	56	80	33	69	64	42	61
	Bukedea	49	19	44	92	23	76	68	42	65
	Kaberaido	80	18	60	84	23	67	60	38	56
	Katakwi	67	24	62	81	23	73	66	37	64
	Kumi	79	24	72	99	45	94	81	26	74
	Ngora	61	15	44	79	17	53	68	33	60
	Serere	73	18	51	97	23	68	90	34	74
	Soroti	61	22	49	67	30	58	51	27	46
TESO Total		67	19	54	84	25	68	67	34	61
TORO	Bundibugyo	51	20	40	64	30	54	70	33	59
	Kabarole	46	23	40	61	30	52	53	29	47
	Kamwenge	53	23	42	59	30	48	41	28	37
	Kasese	47	21	37	73	28	53	68	29	52
	Kyegegwa	65	24	43	74	27	49	41	29	37
	Kyenjojo	62	22	46	65	27	52	53	31	47
	Ntoroko	40	19	34	40	23	35	36	22	33
TORO Total		51	22	40	65	28	51	54	29	46
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	64	48	59	65	82	68	38	63	42
	Arua	72	23	62	113	41	100	92	39	84
	Koboko	73	26	60	106	40	87	74	38	66
	Maracha	73	28	70	153	62	148	95	44	92
	Moyo	41	20	38	46	39	46	31	27	31
	Nebbi	72	20	64	94	27	84	75	35	71
	Yumbe	56	20	54	95	29	91	69	27	67
	Zombo	66	24	60	93	39	86	77	37	72
WEST_NILE Total		67	26	60	98	43	89	72	41	68
Grand Total		54	21	43	69	29	56	56	29	48

Annex XIV: Gross Enrollment Ratio and Net Enrollment Ratio

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	168%	167%	168%	130%	134%	132%	191%	212%	201%	64%	75%	69%
	Amuru	114%	111%	112%	79%	82%	81%	124%	131%	127%	33%	36%	35%
	Gulu	131%	135%	133%	106%	112%	109%	131%	146%	138%	51%	58%	54%
	Kitgum	135%	142%	139%	108%	116%	112%	144%	157%	151%	50%	56%	53%
	Lamwo	143%	142%	143%	106%	108%	107%	146%	146%	146%	46%	50%	48%
	Nwoya	85%	89%	87%	65%	72%	68%	94%	108%	100%	27%	35%	31%
	Pader	196%	192%	194%	162%	162%	162%	224%	232%	228%	96%	100%	98%
ACHOLI Total		139%	141%	140%	109%	114%	111%	150%	163%	156%	53%	60%	56%
ANKOLE	Buhweju	104%	111%	108%	86%	92%	89%	209%	210%	210%	71%	79%	75%
	Bushenyi	141%	150%	145%	119%	125%	122%	263%	270%	266%	116%	128%	122%
	Ibanda	126%	136%	131%	104%	112%	108%	230%	240%	235%	105%	116%	110%
	Isingiro	83%	90%	87%	65%	70%	67%	154%	155%	155%	49%	49%	49%
	Kiruhura	95%	104%	99%	75%	83%	79%	198%	207%	202%	77%	81%	79%
	Mbarara	110%	119%	114%	91%	98%	95%	190%	189%	190%	80%	83%	81%
	Mitooma	137%	148%	142%	116%	127%	121%	276%	290%	283%	123%	132%	128%
	Ntungamo	117%	125%	121%	94%	101%	97%	230%	238%	234%	86%	95%	90%
	Rubirizi	95%	102%	98%	77%	84%	81%	192%	206%	199%	61%	74%	67%
	Sheema	109%	114%	111%	89%	95%	92%	173%	176%	174%	70%	74%	72%
ANKOLE Total		109%	117%	113%	89%	96%	92%	205%	211%	208%	80%	86%	83%
BUGANDA	Buikwe	72%	76%	74%	59%	63%	61%	94%	93%	93%	36%	38%	37%
	Bukomansimbi	132%	152%	141%	118%	136%	126%	187%	210%	198%	93%	110%	101%
	Butambala	123%	141%	131%	108%	123%	115%	187%	218%	201%	95%	113%	103%
	Buvuma	95%	101%	98%	81%	86%	83%	130%	145%	137%	55%	62%	58%
	Gomba	96%	108%	102%	82%	93%	87%	137%	148%	142%	61%	72%	66%
	Kalangala	87%	97%	92%	70%	81%	75%	90%	112%	100%	34%	46%	40%
	Kalungu	132%	153%	143%	115%	134%	124%	217%	246%	231%	96%	120%	107%
	Kampala	101%	107%	104%	87%	94%	90%	98%	103%	100%	53%	61%	57%
	Kayunga	114%	126%	120%	97%	106%	101%	152%	167%	159%	68%	78%	73%
	Kiboga	110%	123%	116%	89%	100%	94%	170%	177%	173%	64%	72%	68%
	Kyankwanzi	93%	100%	96%	75%	81%	78%	156%	157%	156%	57%	60%	59%
	Luwero	132%	148%	140%	114%	128%	120%	206%	227%	216%	99%	111%	105%
	Lwengo	99%	113%	106%	86%	98%	92%	169%	189%	179%	70%	83%	76%
	Lyantonde	132%	144%	138%	113%	123%	118%	219%	212%	215%	88%	93%	90%
	Masaka	98%	105%	101%	85%	92%	89%	138%	144%	141%	65%	73%	69%
	Mityana	97%	108%	102%	82%	91%	87%	138%	147%	142%	62%	67%	64%
	Mpigi	101%	110%	105%	87%	96%	91%	126%	130%	128%	57%	59%	58%
	Mubende	90%	100%	95%	74%	83%	78%	142%	152%	147%	56%	60%	58%
	Mukono	93%	106%	99%	79%	89%	84%	110%	123%	116%	47%	60%	53%
	Nakaseke	151%	169%	160%	130%	145%	137%	235%	246%	240%	106%	115%	111%
	Nakasongola	107%	116%	111%	85%	93%	89%	152%	157%	155%	69%	74%	72%
	Rakai	112%	125%	118%	96%	108%	102%	169%	186%	177%	76%	88%	82%
	Sembabule	133%	148%	140%	115%	128%	121%	256%	274%	265%	108%	117%	112%

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Wakiso	55%	58%	57%	47%	50%	48%	53%	54%	54%	25%	28%	27%
BUGANDA Total		96%	105%	100%	82%	90%	86%	130%	138%	134%	58%	65%	62%
BUKEDI	Budaka	131%	140%	136%	114%	123%	118%	158%	173%	165%	82%	97%	89%
	Busia	128%	136%	132%	106%	114%	110%	155%	164%	159%	84%	91%	88%
	Butaleja	145%	159%	152%	129%	143%	136%	217%	233%	225%	118%	127%	122%
	Kibuku	126%	131%	129%	110%	117%	113%	150%	155%	152%	71%	76%	74%
	Pallisa	126%	130%	128%	107%	111%	109%	164%	163%	163%	81%	84%	82%
	Tororo	134%	139%	136%	110%	116%	113%	160%	167%	164%	84%	89%	86%
BUKEDI Total		131%	138%	135%	111%	119%	115%	167%	174%	170%	86%	93%	89%
BUNYORO	Bulisa	94%	96%	95%	78%	81%	80%	115%	126%	120%	48%	53%	50%
	Hoima	82%	85%	84%	67%	71%	69%	91%	92%	92%	33%	37%	35%
	Kibaale	107%	111%	109%	87%	91%	89%	141%	147%	144%	51%	57%	54%
	Kiryandongo	110%	111%	111%	83%	87%	85%	119%	136%	127%	38%	48%	43%
	Masindi	111%	112%	112%	88%	92%	90%	133%	131%	132%	59%	63%	61%
BUNYORO Total		100%	103%	102%	80%	85%	83%	122%	128%	125%	45%	51%	48%
BUSOGA	Bugiri	91%	95%	93%	78%	82%	80%	119%	122%	120%	57%	57%	57%
	Buyende	99%	109%	104%	86%	95%	90%	125%	139%	132%	60%	71%	65%
	Iganga	112%	125%	118%	99%	109%	104%	128%	141%	134%	63%	73%	67%
	Jinja	104%	111%	107%	91%	97%	94%	106%	115%	111%	60%	66%	63%
	Kaliro	108%	115%	111%	94%	101%	97%	138%	143%	141%	74%	85%	79%
	Kamuli	107%	118%	113%	94%	104%	99%	119%	130%	124%	65%	74%	69%
	Luuka	143%	148%	146%	126%	132%	129%	164%	164%	164%	84%	84%	84%
	Mayuge	106%	115%	110%	93%	101%	97%	131%	143%	137%	61%	70%	66%
	Namayingo	88%	88%	88%	74%	76%	75%	113%	117%	115%	51%	52%	52%
	Namutumba	134%	143%	139%	115%	123%	119%	169%	189%	179%	79%	94%	86%
BUSOGA Total		108%	116%	112%	94%	101%	98%	129%	138%	133%	64%	72%	68%
ELGON	Bududa	109%	117%	113%	93%	101%	97%	137%	144%	141%	66%	69%	68%
	Bukwo	169%	195%	181%	151%	173%	162%	198%	220%	209%	104%	115%	109%
	Bulambuli	104%	108%	106%	89%	92%	90%	113%	118%	115%	56%	59%	57%
	Kapchorwa	142%	153%	148%	121%	131%	126%	161%	164%	162%	86%	93%	89%
	Kween	131%	146%	138%	112%	125%	118%	138%	152%	145%	83%	96%	90%
	Manafwa	150%	157%	153%	128%	134%	131%	186%	194%	190%	88%	93%	91%
	Mbale	122%	127%	125%	102%	106%	104%	129%	128%	129%	64%	65%	65%
	Sironko	132%	143%	138%	111%	121%	116%	162%	176%	169%	85%	95%	90%
ELGON Total		130%	138%	134%	110%	118%	114%	151%	157%	154%	76%	80%	78%
KARAMOJA	Abim	101%	97%	99%	82%	78%	80%	126%	124%	125%	40%	40%	40%
	Amudat	22%	21%	22%	18%	17%	18%	30%	27%	29%	10%	8%	9%
	Kaabong	164%	102%	132%	137%	88%	112%	288%	198%	243%	106%	71%	88%
	Kotido	53%	36%	44%	42%	30%	36%	93%	72%	82%	39%	29%	34%
	Moroto	58%	49%	53%	41%	37%	39%	96%	97%	97%	34%	33%	33%
	Nakapiripirit	49%	35%	42%	37%	28%	33%	86%	72%	79%	27%	24%	26%
	Napak	63%	49%	56%	48%	37%	42%	98%	93%	96%	31%	30%	31%
KARAMOJA Total		74%	56%	65%	59%	45%	52%	120%	98%	109%	42%	34%	38%

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
KIGEZI	Kabale	145%	158%	152%	123%	133%	128%	264%	273%	269%	121%	129%	125%
	Kanungu	127%	140%	133%	105%	116%	111%	203%	218%	210%	91%	98%	94%
	Kisoro	127%	136%	132%	108%	116%	112%	220%	233%	226%	102%	108%	105%
	Rukungiri	118%	127%	122%	97%	104%	100%	154%	152%	153%	67%	69%	68%
KIGEZI Total		132%	143%	137%	110%	120%	115%	218%	226%	222%	99%	105%	102%
LANGO	Alebtong	143%	144%	143%	117%	121%	119%	160%	173%	166%	48%	55%	51%
	Amolatar	120%	130%	125%	96%	107%	101%	141%	152%	146%	41%	49%	45%
	Apac	139%	143%	141%	117%	123%	120%	148%	155%	151%	49%	52%	50%
	Dokolo	124%	130%	127%	101%	107%	104%	133%	148%	140%	37%	45%	41%
	Kole	131%	133%	132%	110%	113%	111%	141%	151%	146%	37%	46%	42%
	Lira	122%	128%	125%	105%	112%	109%	133%	142%	137%	50%	57%	53%
	Otuke	137%	137%	137%	111%	114%	112%	178%	188%	183%	67%	73%	70%
	Oyam	123%	124%	123%	107%	110%	109%	131%	144%	137%	46%	54%	49%
LANGO Total		130%	133%	131%	109%	114%	111%	142%	153%	148%	46%	53%	50%
TESO	Amuria	119%	125%	122%	93%	99%	96%	174%	177%	175%	64%	67%	65%
	Bukedea	132%	139%	135%	106%	112%	109%	174%	169%	172%	81%	82%	82%
	Kaberaido	131%	141%	136%	107%	116%	112%	192%	202%	197%	90%	98%	94%
	Katakwi	129%	135%	132%	99%	106%	103%	214%	220%	216%	81%	86%	83%
	Kumi	131%	138%	134%	104%	111%	108%	150%	157%	153%	80%	87%	84%
	Ngora	136%	142%	139%	109%	116%	112%	164%	161%	163%	83%	87%	85%
	Serere	127%	137%	132%	106%	115%	111%	158%	171%	164%	72%	81%	76%
	Soroti	119%	126%	123%	90%	96%	93%	133%	141%	137%	57%	62%	59%
TESO Total		127%	135%	131%	101%	108%	105%	167%	172%	169%	74%	80%	77%
TORO	Bundibugyo	121%	121%	121%	100%	101%	101%	167%	174%	171%	70%	77%	73%
	Kabarole	98%	105%	101%	81%	87%	84%	110%	110%	110%	49%	53%	51%
	Kamwenge	95%	99%	97%	75%	79%	77%	168%	165%	167%	63%	66%	64%
	Kasese	117%	128%	122%	100%	109%	104%	168%	185%	177%	75%	84%	79%
	Kyegegwa	83%	87%	85%	63%	68%	65%	115%	118%	116%	37%	41%	39%
	Kyenjojo	91%	94%	92%	73%	77%	75%	115%	114%	114%	43%	47%	45%
	Ntoroko	102%	116%	109%	81%	95%	88%	142%	158%	149%	55%	61%	58%
TORO Total		102%	108%	105%	83%	89%	86%	142%	148%	145%	58%	63%	60%
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	109%	105%	107%	68%	70%	69%	129%	146%	138%	23%	25%	24%
	Arua	160%	160%	160%	136%	139%	137%	255%	268%	261%	84%	88%	86%
	Koboko	139%	143%	141%	111%	116%	114%	209%	244%	226%	69%	81%	75%
	Maracha	178%	180%	179%	157%	162%	159%	319%	331%	325%	102%	102%	102%
	Moyo	101%	104%	102%	70%	74%	72%	118%	124%	121%	43%	43%	43%
	Nebbi	144%	139%	142%	117%	118%	117%	241%	259%	250%	81%	84%	83%
	Yumbe	67%	55%	61%	56%	47%	51%	120%	105%	112%	36%	32%	34%
	Zombo	122%	115%	118%	99%	97%	98%	221%	233%	227%	70%	72%	71%
WEST_NILE Total		126%	121%	123%	103%	101%	102%	204%	210%	207%	65%	66%	65%
National		112%	117%	115%	93%	99%	96%	152%	159%	155%	64%	69%	66%

SECONDARY ANNEXES

Annex XV: Secondary Enrolment by School Ownership and Sex

Region	District	No. of schools that responded			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	8	6	14	2,421	1,204	3,625	817	407	1,224	3,238	1,611	4,849
	Amuru	4	5	9	1,587	992	2,579	433	225	658	2,020	1,217	3,237
	Gulu	16	27	43	6,202	3,881	10,083	3,733	2,654	6,387	9,935	6,535	16,470
	Kitgum	10	12	22	1,928	1,452	3,380	5,408	3,341	8,749	7,336	4,793	12,129
	Lamwo	5	6	11	1,356	678	2,034	434	295	729	1,790	973	2,763
	Nwoya	3	5	8	976	478	1,454	336	161	497	1,312	639	1,951
	Pader	6	8	14	1,304	709	2,013	1,159	930	2,089	2,463	1,639	4,102
ACHOLI Total		52	69	121	15,774	9,394	25,168	12,320	8,013	20,333	28,094	17,407	45,501
ANKOLE	Buhweju	4	14	18	700	650	1,350	671	874	1,545	1,371	1,524	2,895
	Bushenyi	9	31	40	3,067	4,629	7,696	4,961	4,670	9,631	8,028	9,299	17,327
	Ibando	11	30	41	3,281	3,280	6,561	3,656	3,888	7,544	6,937	7,168	14,105
	Isingiro	13	26	39	2,483	2,479	4,962	2,684	2,927	5,611	5,167	5,406	10,573
	Kiruhura	11	14	25	2,490	1,796	4,286	1,649	1,871	3,520	4,139	3,667	7,806
	Mbarara	18	21	39	7,171	6,089	13,260	4,988	3,767	8,755	12,159	9,856	22,015
	Mitooma	11	21	32	3,339	3,946	7,285	2,651	2,971	5,622	5,990	6,917	12,907
	Ntungamo	16	31	47	4,305	3,583	7,888	5,871	6,260	12,131	10,176	9,843	20,019
	Rubirizi	4	10	14	738	686	1,424	1,909	1,822	3,731	2,647	2,508	5,155
	Sheema	14	15	29	4,806	5,403	10,209	3,236	3,222	6,458	8,042	8,625	16,667
ANKOLE Total		111	213	324	32,380	32,541	64,921	32,276	32,272	64,548	64,656	64,813	129,469
BUGANDA	Buikwe	10	41	51	3,756	3,392	7,148	8,193	9,226	17,419	11,949	12,618	24,567
	Bukomansimbi	7	9	16	2,524	2,379	4,903	1,456	1,893	3,349	3,980	4,272	8,252
	Butambala	9	15	24	3,737	4,112	7,849	2,899	3,307	6,206	6,636	7,419	14,055
	Buvuma	1	3	4	170	117	287	209	191	400	379	308	687
	Gomba	7	11	18	1,560	1,550	3,110	1,003	1,302	2,305	2,563	2,852	5,415
	Kalangala	3	-	3	272	254	526	-	-	-	272	254	526
	Kalungu	9	22	31	2,197	2,758	4,955	3,629	5,682	9,311	5,826	8,440	14,266
	Kampala	21	146	167	20,234	18,359	38,593	24,833	29,499	54,332	45,067	47,858	92,925
	Kayunga	9	26	35	2,950	2,700	5,650	5,675	5,617	11,292	8,625	8,317	16,942
	Kiboga	5	11	16	1,161	1,019	2,180	2,128	1,960	4,088	3,289	2,979	6,268
	Kyankwanzi	7	13	20	850	922	1,772	1,349	1,343	2,692	2,199	2,265	4,464
	Luwero	20	52	72	7,328	7,208	14,536	10,138	10,750	20,888	17,466	17,958	35,424
	Lwengo	4	18	22	1,543	1,283	2,826	3,117	3,620	6,737	4,660	4,903	9,563
	Lyantonde	4	7	11	1,338	1,227	2,565	504	552	1,056	1,842	1,779	3,621
	Masaka	8	33	41	5,307	3,888	9,195	5,072	6,337	11,409	10,379	10,225	20,604
	Mityana	11	31	42	2,631	2,584	5,215	4,925	6,811	11,736	7,556	9,395	16,951
	Mpigi	9	38	47	2,416	2,476	4,892	5,366	6,128	11,494	7,782	8,604	16,386
	Mubende	18	27	45	5,194	4,469	9,663	4,324	3,908	8,232	9,518	8,377	17,895
	Mukono	20	35	55	7,645	7,268	14,913	9,872	10,835	20,707	17,517	18,103	35,620
	Nakaseke	9	23	32	1,843	1,700	3,543	2,532	2,898	5,430	4,375	4,598	8,973
	Nakasongola	7	13	20	2,471	1,964	4,435	1,556	1,406	2,962	4,027	3,370	7,397
	Rakai	20	25	45	5,476	5,913	11,389	5,636	6,502	12,138	11,112	12,415	23,527
	Sembabule	7	24	31	2,134	2,002	4,136	2,265	2,516	4,781	4,399	4,518	8,917
	Wakiso	25	85	110	10,973	12,851	23,824	19,132	19,884	39,016	30,105	32,735	62,840
BUGANDA Total		250	708	958	95,710	92,395	188,105	125,813	142,167	267,980	221,523	234,562	456,085
BUKEDI	Budaka	7	8	15	2,932	2,419	5,351	5,072	3,765	8,837	8,004	6,184	14,188
	Busia	13	18	31	5,827	4,090	9,917	4,423	4,056	8,479	10,250	8,146	18,396
	Butaleja	12	7	19	3,402	2,708	6,110	1,502	1,134	2,636	4,904	3,842	8,746

Region	District	No. of schools that responded			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kibuku	4	14	18	2,422	1,813	4,235	4,414	3,151	7,565	6,836	4,964	11,800
	Pallisa	12	20	32	5,704	3,668	9,372	5,749	4,524	10,273	11,453	8,192	19,645
	Tororo	21	30	51	8,497	6,415	14,912	7,883	6,197	14,080	16,380	12,612	28,992
BUKEDI Total		69	97	166	28,784	21,113	49,897	29,043	22,827	51,870	57,827	43,940	101,767
BUNYORO	Bulisa	3	6	9	775	390	1,165	599	400	999	1,374	790	2,164
	Hoima	13	21	34	3,471	2,866	6,337	5,931	5,748	11,679	9,402	8,614	18,016
	Kibaale	20	55	75	5,226	3,774	9,000	7,700	7,334	15,034	12,926	11,108	24,034
	Kiryandongo	6	22	28	1,269	977	2,246	4,411	3,293	7,704	5,680	4,270	9,950
	Masindi	8	14	22	2,643	2,628	5,271	2,490	2,243	4,733	5,133	4,871	10,004
BUNYORO Total		50	118	168	13,384	10,635	24,019	21,131	19,018	40,149	34,515	29,653	64,168
BUSOGA	Bugiri	8	21	29	3,378	2,059	5,437	5,584	4,294	9,878	8,962	6,353	15,315
	Buyende	4	18	22	1,720	912	2,632	4,325	3,393	7,718	6,045	4,305	10,350
	Iganga	13	38	51	7,756	7,766	15,522	13,341	13,453	26,794	21,097	21,219	42,316
	Jinja	18	33	51	9,944	6,948	16,892	9,722	10,178	19,900	19,666	17,126	36,792
	Kaliro	6	9	15	5,021	3,864	8,885	2,488	2,318	4,806	7,509	6,182	13,691
	Kamuli	12	26	38	4,325	4,204	8,529	9,982	9,049	19,031	14,307	13,253	27,560
	Luuka	6	21	27	2,831	2,723	5,554	4,885	4,604	9,489	7,716	7,327	15,043
	Mayuge	10	22	32	4,171	3,054	7,225	7,216	6,319	13,535	11,387	9,373	20,760
	Namayingo	2	5	7	1,037	551	1,588	1,500	931	2,431	2,537	1,482	4,019
	Namutumba	7	12	19	4,114	3,363	7,477	4,954	4,320	9,274	9,068	7,683	16,751
BUSOGA Total		86	205	291	44,297	35,444	79,741	63,997	58,859	122,856	108,294	94,303	202,597
ELGON	Bududa	6	3	9	3,064	2,597	5,661	563	609	1,172	3,627	3,206	6,833
	Bukwo	7	6	13	2,728	2,386	5,114	959	1,326	2,285	3,687	3,712	7,399
	Bulambuli	7	9	16	2,015	1,748	3,763	2,274	2,117	4,391	4,289	3,865	8,154
	Kapchorwa	6	10	16	2,583	2,388	4,971	1,669	1,720	3,389	4,252	4,108	8,360
	Kween	5	11	16	1,522	1,687	3,209	1,851	1,626	3,477	3,373	3,313	6,686
	Manafwa	16	21	37	5,308	4,628	9,936	5,711	5,338	11,049	11,019	9,966	20,985
	Mbale	17	31	48	11,086	8,568	19,654	12,079	11,279	23,358	23,165	19,847	43,012
	Sironko	10	12	22	2,451	2,170	4,621	3,058	2,594	5,652	5,509	4,764	10,273
ELGON Total		74	103	177	30,757	26,172	56,929	28,164	26,609	54,773	58,921	52,781	111,702
KARAMOJA	Abim	2	1	3	1,228	736	1,964	380	287	667	1,608	1,023	2,631
	Amudat	2	-	2	301	162	463	-	-	-	301	162	463
	Kaabong	2	1	3	662	313	975	349	195	544	1,011	508	1,519
	Kotido	2	1	3	1,930	1,151	3,081	117	71	188	2,047	1,222	3,269
	Moroto	2	3	5	845	442	1,287	426	91	517	1,271	533	1,804
	Nakapiripirit	4	-	4	743	415	1,158	-	-	-	743	415	1,158
	Napak	3	1	4	147	748	895	233	86	319	380	834	1,214
KARAMOJA Total		17	7	24	5,856	3,967	9,823	1,505	730	2,235	7,361	4,697	12,058
KIGEZI	Kabale	34	44	78	7,795	8,275	16,070	6,030	5,634	11,664	13,825	13,909	27,734
	Kanungu	17	22	39	4,088	3,656	7,744	2,098	2,788	4,886	6,186	6,444	12,630
	Kisoro	13	18	31	2,425	2,605	5,030	2,510	2,180	4,690	4,935	4,785	9,720
	Rukungiri	23	21	44	6,213	6,592	12,805	3,214	3,264	6,478	9,427	9,856	19,283
KIGEZI Total		87	105	192	20,521	21,128	41,649	13,852	13,866	27,718	34,373	34,994	69,367
LANGO	Alebtong	7	3	10	1,228	1,255	2,483	83	52	135	1,311	1,307	2,618
	Amolatar	6	3	9	1,210	923	2,133	263	175	438	1,473	1,098	2,571
	Apac	10	3	13	2,078	1,654	3,732	265	434	699	2,343	2,088	4,431
	Dokolo	7	2	9	1,624	1,419	3,043	152	97	249	1,776	1,516	3,292
	Kole	6	9	15	2,453	1,560	4,013	1,124	1,181	2,305	3,577	2,741	6,318
	Lira	8	25	33	4,564	2,932	7,496	6,941	5,288	12,229	11,505	8,220	19,725

Region	District	No. of schools that responded			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Otuke	5	2	7	1,633	986	2,619	44	122	166	1,677	1,108	2,785
	Oyam	8	5	13	884	1,246	2,130	211	509	720	1,095	1,755	2,850
LANGO Total		57	52	109	15,674	11,975	27,649	9,083	7,858	16,941	24,757	19,833	44,590
TESO	Amuria	11	12	23	2,178	1,215	3,393	2,657	1,899	4,556	4,835	3,114	7,949
	Bukedea	5	6	11	1,718	1,366	3,084	2,143	1,726	3,869	3,861	3,092	6,953
	Kaberaido	6	9	15	1,616	939	2,555	1,537	1,407	2,944	3,153	2,346	5,499
	Katakwi	6	6	12	1,541	1,066	2,607	797	643	1,440	2,338	1,709	4,047
	Kumi	6	3	9	3,010	1,977	4,987	1,147	1,232	2,379	4,157	3,209	7,366
	Ngora	5	9	14	1,962	1,741	3,703	2,108	1,789	3,897	4,070	3,530	7,600
	Serere	10	12	22	3,382	2,779	6,161	1,487	1,276	2,763	4,869	4,055	8,924
	Soroti	7	22	29	4,748	2,667	7,415	7,946	6,551	14,497	12,694	9,218	21,912
TESO Total		56	79	135	20,155	13,750	33,905	19,822	16,523	36,345	39,977	30,273	70,250
TORO	Bundibugyo	8	5	13	3,147	1,744	4,891	1,099	840	1,939	4,246	2,584	6,830
	Kabarole	18	28	46	7,058	6,526	13,584	4,875	5,636	10,511	11,933	12,162	24,095
	Kamwenge	12	19	31	2,745	2,256	5,001	2,270	2,016	4,286	5,015	4,272	9,287
	Kasese	22	61	83	6,861	5,781	12,642	8,627	8,239	16,866	15,488	14,020	29,508
	Kyegegwa	6	12	18	1,638	1,093	2,731	1,190	1,070	2,260	2,828	2,163	4,991
	Kyenjojo	9	26	35	2,435	1,959	4,394	2,737	2,716	5,453	5,172	4,675	9,847
	Ntoroko	3	2	5	842	619	1,461	129	97	226	971	716	1,687
TORO Total		78	153	231	24,726	19,978	44,704	20,927	20,614	41,541	45,653	40,592	86,245
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	5	5	10	1,158	1,157	2,315	655	221	876	1,813	1,378	3,191
	Arua	25	36	61	7,096	5,267	12,363	5,847	4,060	9,907	12,943	9,327	22,270
	Koboko	6	13	19	1,745	656	2,401	2,324	1,695	4,019	4,069	2,351	6,420
	Maracha	4	7	11	1,440	887	2,327	913	591	1,504	2,353	1,478	3,831
	Moyo	6	9	15	1,151	564	1,715	2,138	1,308	3,446	3,289	1,872	5,161
	Nebbi	10	15	25	2,918	1,501	4,419	3,541	1,836	5,377	6,459	3,337	9,796
	Yumbe	8	12	20	2,949	1,503	4,452	3,029	1,518	4,547	5,978	3,021	8,999
	Zombo	7	6	13	1,761	952	2,713	790	307	1,097	2,551	1,259	3,810
WEST_NILE Total		71	103	174	20,218	12,487	32,705	19,237	11,536	30,773	39,455	24,023	63,478
Grand Total		1,058	2,012	3,070	368,236	310,979	679,215	397,170	380,892	778,062	765,406	691,871	1,457,277

Annex XVI: Secondary Enrollment by Grade and Sex

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	953	475	811	460	710	382	568	235	113	40	83	19	3,238	1,611	4,849
	Amuru	540	337	526	323	419	288	349	213	85	39	101	17	2,020	1,217	3,237
	Gulu	2,307	1,699	2,338	1,690	2,073	1,368	1,939	1322	693	246	585	210	9,935	6,535	16,470
	Kitgum	1,629	1,172	1,636	1,241	1,666	1,117	1,664	1004	401	125	340	134	7,336	4,793	12,129
	Lamwo	548	323	469	274	403	226	312	133	29	8	29	9	1,790	973	2,763
	Nwoya	344	194	341	179	199	101	289	136	59	10	80	19	1,312	639	1,951
	Pader	693	480	720	448	550	421	420	259	38	13	42	18	2,463	1,639	4,102
ACHOLI Total		7,014	4,680	6,841	4,615	6,020	3,903	5,541	3302	1,418	481	1,260	426	28,094	17,407	45,501
ANKOLE	Buhweju	380	499	315	374	260	278	282	313	72	37	62	23	1,371	1,524	2,895
	Bushenyi	1,701	1,945	1,569	1,916	1,444	1,917	1,575	1952	653	867	1,086	702	8,028	9,299	17,327
	Ibanda	1,635	1,818	1,554	1,701	1,372	1,427	1,224	1413	506	370	646	439	6,937	7,168	14,105
	Isingiro	1,368	1,540	1,323	1,342	1,095	1,138	942	1001	195	173	244	212	5,167	5,406	10,573
	Kiruhura	982	950	895	874	833	735	888	819	269	141	272	148	4,139	3,667	7,806
	Mbarara	2,648	2,252	2,672	2,160	2,399	1,999	2,045	1926	1,230	797	1,165	722	12,159	9,856	22,015
	Mitooma	1,480	1,794	1,379	1,637	1,284	1,656	1,155	1295	350	295	342	240	5,990	6,917	12,907
	Ntungamo	2,551	2,681	2,186	2,421	2,117	2,146	1,924	1910	709	383	689	302	10,176	9,843	20,019
	Rubirizi	752	799	678	710	563	516	390	371	130	64	134	48	2,647	2,508	5,155
	Sheema	1,828	2,169	1,770	2,134	1,488	1,665	1,608	1735	665	479	683	443	8,042	8,625	16,667
ANKOLE Total		15,325	16,447	14,341	15,269	12,855	13,477	12,033	12735	4,779	3,606	5,323	3,279	64,656	64,813	129,469
BUGANDA	Buikwe	2,998	3,215	2,781	3,026	2,444	2,654	2,225	2512	808	679	693	532	11,949	12,618	24,567
	Bukomansimbi	1,013	1,118	908	1,185	922	981	758	705	185	128	194	155	3,980	4,272	8,252
	Butambala	1,564	1,883	1,426	1,678	1,388	1,585	1,274	1337	489	484	495	452	6,636	7,419	14,055
	Buvuma	118	98	88	85	91	71	82	54	-	-	-	-	379	308	687
	Gomba	651	817	618	675	559	631	542	568	109	75	84	86	2,563	2,852	5,415
	Kalangala	65	62	46	53	51	61	64	48	16	12	30	18	272	254	526
	Kalungu	1,445	2,110	1,316	2,037	1,301	1,878	1,059	1556	407	494	298	365	5,826	8,440	14,266
	Kampala	8,679	9,734	8,677	9,589	8,384	9,233	7,976	8537	5,713	5,245	5,638	5,520	45,067	47,858	92,925
	Kayunga	2,087	2,117	2,122	2,181	1,905	1,892	1,521	1428	527	312	463	387	8,625	8,317	16,942
	Kiboga	783	729	772	760	721	686	713	601	141	95	159	108	3,289	2,979	6,268
	Kyankwanzi	598	646	550	599	485	546	436	385	71	42	59	47	2,199	2,265	4,464
	Luwero	4,068	4,383	3,966	4,274	3,704	3,894	3,115	3327	1,318	1,137	1,295	943	17,466	17,958	35,424
	Lwengo	1,180	1,338	1,178	1,255	1,051	1,091	780	859	263	204	208	156	4,660	4,903	9,563
	Lyantonde	489	574	457	455	394	374	313	275	97	62	92	39	1,842	1,779	3,621
	Masaka	2,310	2,434	2,306	2,321	2,160	2,198	1,779	1840	950	729	874	703	10,379	10,225	20,604
	Mityana	1,851	2,398	1,775	2,352	1,635	2,011	1,363	1679	517	565	415	390	7,556	9,395	16,951
	Mpigi	1,806	2,081	1,759	1,980	1,741	1,860	1,439	1695	535	535	502	453	7,782	8,604	16,386
	Mubende	2,331	2,289	2,213	2,129	2,075	1,796	1,841	1622	526	289	532	252	9,518	8,377	17,895
	Mukono	4,005	4,139	3,579	3,906	3,483	3,623	3,358	3372	1,513	1,486	1,579	1,577	17,517	18,103	35,620
	Nakaseke	1,123	1,244	1,112	1,203	968	1,022	769	821	225	173	178	135	4,375	4,598	8,973
	Nakasongola	843	834	996	789	925	897	792	686	273	86	198	78	4,027	3,370	7,397
	Rakai	2,899	3,448	2,844	3,189	2,629	2,928	1,897	2169	464	365	379	316	11,112	12,415	23,527
	Sembabule	1,230	1,249	1,142	1,153	969	1,013	742	872	150	122	166	109	4,399	4,518	8,917

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Wakiso	6,329	7,031	6,322	6,994	5,535	6,545	5,103	5818	3,375	3,163	3,441	3,184	30,105	32,735	62,840
BUGANDA Total		50,465	55,971	48,953	53,868	45,520	49,470	39,941	42766	18,672	16,482	17,972	16,005	221,523	234,562	456,085
BUKEDI	Budaka	1,863	1,564	2,017	1,688	1,950	1,524	1,425	1066	414	203	335	139	8,004	6,184	14,188
	Busia	2,687	2,234	2,589	2,087	2,380	1,974	1,785	1502	424	189	385	160	10,250	8,146	18,396
	Butaleja	1,220	1,036	1,250	970	1,207	876	974	823	117	73	136	64	4,904	3,842	8,746
	Kibuku	1,771	1,380	1,746	1,313	1,453	1,154	1,229	915	334	103	303	99	6,836	4,964	11,800
	Pallisa	2,907	2,266	3,021	2,191	2,707	1,927	2,293	1662	284	92	241	54	11,453	8,192	19,645
	Tororo	3,907	3,089	3,877	3,226	3,540	2,889	3,340	2415	861	499	855	494	16,380	12,612	28,992
BUKEDI Total		14,355	11,569	14,500	11,475	13,237	10,344	11,046	8383	2,434	1,159	2,255	1,010	57,827	43,940	101,767
BUNYORO	Bulisa	343	203	350	205	256	180	332	178	34	7	59	17	1,374	790	2,164
	Hoima	2,203	2,124	2,152	2,216	2,163	2,030	1,779	1568	592	365	513	311	9,402	8,614	18,016
	Kibaale	3,401	3,097	3,255	2,991	2,939	2,472	2,400	2078	460	229	471	241	12,926	11,108	24,034
	Kiryandongo	1,502	1,116	1,446	1,063	1,237	1,008	1,143	893	184	81	168	109	5,680	4,270	9,950
	Masindi	1,225	1,256	1,213	1,185	1,106	1,086	1,036	1025	281	172	272	147	5,133	4,871	10,004
BUNYORO Total		8,674	7,796	8,416	7,660	7,701	6,776	6,690	5742	1,551	854	1,483	825	34,515	29,653	64,168
BUSOGA	Bugiri	1,902	1,739	2,246	1,703	2,413	1,454	1,668	1202	388	120	345	135	8,962	6,353	15,315
	Buyende	1,733	1,372	1,634	1,238	1,440	968	909	609	193	69	136	49	6,045	4,305	10,350
	Iganga	4,847	5,246	4,988	5,174	4,634	4,960	4,276	4207	1,303	913	1,049	719	21,097	21,219	42,316
	Jinja	4,240	4,051	4,172	3,901	3,910	3,583	3,723	3281	1,801	1,079	1,820	1,231	19,666	17,126	36,792
	Kaliro	1,861	1,805	1,908	1,552	1,696	1,483	1,274	1019	394	167	376	156	7,509	6,182	13,691
	Kamuli	3,683	3,760	3,295	3,260	3,164	3,136	2,603	2511	903	343	659	243	14,307	13,253	27,560
	Luuka	2,265	2,152	1,963	1,934	1,798	1,778	1,244	1283	236	83	210	97	7,716	7,327	15,043
	Mayuge	3,028	2,598	2,885	2,473	2,769	2,321	1,964	1687	409	157	332	137	11,387	9,373	20,760
	Namayingo	660	472	706	434	616	342	409	207	67	14	79	13	2,537	1,482	4,019
	Namutumba	2,344	2,077	2,337	2,031	2,056	1,910	1,422	1082	522	399	387	184	9,068	7,683	16,751
BUSOGA Total		26,563	25,272	26,134	23,700	24,496	21,935	19,492	17088	6,216	3,344	5,393	2,964	108,294	94,303	202,597
ELGON	Bududa	1,035	884	823	831	769	723	631	574	195	115	174	79	3,627	3,206	6,833
	Bukwo	835	885	878	992	815	893	708	639	228	211	223	92	3,687	3,712	7,399
	Bulambuli	1,119	1,049	996	982	1,085	930	778	724	164	85	147	95	4,289	3,865	8,154
	Kapchorwa	910	870	931	930	860	890	1,093	1132	239	153	219	133	4,252	4,108	8,360
	Kween	744	806	770	796	857	804	790	822	93	60	119	25	3,373	3,313	6,686
	Manafwa	3,042	2,770	2,736	2,724	2,354	2,182	1,936	1740	527	309	424	241	11,019	9,966	20,985
	Mbale	4,320	4,400	4,946	4,553	4,982	4,349	4,735	4152	2,186	1,245	1,996	1,148	23,165	19,847	43,012
	Sironko	1,324	1,158	1,377	1,262	1,141	1,022	1,051	977	273	167	343	178	5,509	4,764	10,273
ELGON Total		13,329	12,822	13,457	13,070	12,863	11,793	11,722	10760	3,905	2,345	3,645	1,991	58,921	52,781	111,702
KARAMOJA	Abim	386	321	393	227	298	163	340	233	114	47	77	32	1,608	1,023	2,631
	Amudat	58	37	68	44	102	49	57	23	6	4	10	5	301	162	463
	Kaabong	275	147	269	138	190	99	136	81	87	25	54	18	1,011	508	1,519
	Kotido	495	341	471	276	385	275	319	192	193	75	184	63	2,047	1,222	3,269
	Moroto	383	125	227	113	243	105	204	100	136	46	78	44	1,271	533	1,804
	Nakapiripirit	263	125	182	109	154	112	116	64	16	2	12	3	743	415	1,158
	Napak	130	244	85	238	79	152	86	164	-	20	-	16	380	834	1,214
KARAMOJA Total		1,990	1,340	1,695	1,145	1,451	955	1,258	857	552	219	415	181	7,361	4,697	12,058

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
KIGEZI	Kabale	3,105	3,257	2,963	3,316	2,809	3,008	2,821	3099	1,042	646	1,085	583	13,825	13,909	27,734
	Kanungu	1,487	1,673	1,449	1,612	1,338	1,363	1,200	1308	356	249	356	239	6,186	6,444	12,630
	Kisoro	1,195	1,285	1,146	1,202	1,020	1,025	1,046	956	243	160	285	157	4,935	4,785	9,720
	Rukungiri	2,348	2,697	2,156	2,225	2,120	2,243	1,804	1987	516	363	483	341	9,427	9,856	19,283
KIGEZI Total		8,135	8,912	7,714	8,355	7,287	7,639	6,871	7350	2,157	1,418	2,209	1,320	34,373	34,994	69,367
LANGO	Alebtong	333	328	307	299	311	307	293	347	32	21	35	5	1,311	1,307	2,618
	Amolatar	379	309	356	316	318	237	339	222	30	8	51	6	1,473	1,098	2,571
	Apac	671	556	531	550	557	541	475	382	55	33	54	26	2,343	2,088	4,431
	Dokolo	390	467	434	356	422	389	419	284	44	7	67	13	1,776	1,516	3,292
	Kole	847	682	868	694	836	654	720	501	149	107	157	103	3,577	2,741	6,318
	Lira	2,712	2,177	2,579	2,126	2,414	1,960	2,465	1499	654	206	681	252	11,505	8,220	19,725
	Otuke	467	334	468	346	347	249	271	157	57	14	67	8	1,677	1,108	2,785
	Oyam	328	467	259	449	220	364	237	371	26	42	25	62	1,095	1,755	2,850
LANGO Total		6,127	5,320	5,802	5,136	5,425	4,701	5,219	3763	1,047	438	1,137	475	24,757	19,833	44,590
TESO	Amuria	1,226	854	1,179	789	1,138	799	992	618	136	22	164	32	4,835	3,114	7,949
	Bukedea	1,022	895	938	775	819	693	768	602	189	77	125	50	3,861	3,092	6,953
	Kaberaido	768	649	808	648	716	540	677	457	81	29	103	23	3,153	2,346	5,499
	Katakwi	579	429	587	498	614	433	453	311	36	14	69	24	2,338	1,709	4,047
	Kumi	1,076	890	1,072	774	855	772	889	671	146	40	119	62	4,157	3,209	7,366
	Ngora	901	860	911	855	858	752	832	797	301	129	267	137	4,070	3,530	7,600
	Serere	1,252	997	1,158	1,088	1,229	949	997	897	151	71	82	53	4,869	4,055	8,924
	Soroti	2,473	2,120	2,598	2,214	2,770	1,979	2,710	2196	1,123	398	1,020	311	12,694	9,218	21,912
TESO Total		9,297	7,694	9,251	7,641	8,999	6,917	8,318	6549	2,163	780	1,949	692	39,977	30,273	70,250
TORO	Bundibugyo	1,261	866	1,067	723	1,027	561	710	385	90	25	91	24	4,246	2,584	6,830
	Kabarole	2,998	3,360	2,752	2,896	2,558	2,712	2,328	2288	668	475	629	431	11,933	12,162	24,095
	Kamwenge	1,327	1,171	1,278	1,119	1,110	981	913	824	213	100	174	77	5,015	4,272	9,287
	Kasese	3,884	3,827	3,693	3,503	3,279	3,129	3,301	2950	622	311	709	300	15,488	14,020	29,508
	Kyegegwa	859	682	671	518	626	467	482	379	96	69	94	48	2,828	2,163	4,991
	Kyenjojo	1,542	1,384	1,301	1,144	1,144	1,088	894	906	154	72	137	81	5,172	4,675	9,847
	Ntoroko	285	223	279	242	223	145	136	98	26	5	22	3	971	716	1,687
TORO Total		12,156	11,513	11,041	10,145	9,967	9,083	8,764	7830	1,869	1,057	1,856	964	45,653	40,592	86,245
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	598	403	481	370	328	284	279	250	86	45	41	26	1,813	1,378	3,191
	Arua	2,740	2,155	2,973	2,278	2,847	2,159	2,945	2112	802	308	636	315	12,943	9,327	22,270
	Koboko	939	558	992	626	916	635	844	469	168	28	210	35	4,069	2,351	6,420
	Maracha	497	368	550	362	562	359	498	330	109	34	137	25	2,353	1,478	3,831
	Moyo	821	546	842	514	743	444	599	305	136	26	148	37	3,289	1,872	5,161
	Nebbi	1,850	952	1,621	879	1,424	790	1,211	629	187	42	166	45	6,459	3,337	9,796
	Yumbe	1,616	900	1,559	767	1,503	707	961	536	203	62	136	49	5,978	3,021	8,999
	Zombo	704	311	625	387	540	274	551	271	62	9	69	7	2,551	1,259	3,810
WEST_NILE Total		9,765	6,193	9,643	6,183	8,863	5,652	7,888	4902	1,753	554	1,543	539	39,455	24,023	63,478
Grand Total		183,195	175,529	177,788	168,262	164,684	152,645	144,783	132027	48,516	32,737	46,440	30,671	765,406	691,871	1,457,277

Annex XVII: Secondary enrollment by Nationality and District

[illegible]

Region	District	Nationality									Overall
		Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	
	Wakiso	35	49	69	7	34	327	403	90	61,826	62,840
BUGANDA Total		246	228	363	361	265	1,016	1,317	478	451,811	456,085
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,188	14,188
	Busia	-	-	176	1	1	-	-	1	18,217	18,396
	Butaleja	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,746	8,746
	Kibuku	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11,799	11,800
	Pallisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,645	19,645
	Tororo	-	1	42	-	-	-	-	-	28,949	28,992
BUKEDI Total		-	1	219	1	1	-	-	1	101,544	101,767
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,164	2,164
	Hoima	-	-	22	-	-	1	-	8	17,985	18,016
	Kibaale	2	-	3	-	-	23	1	-	24,005	24,034
	Kiryandongo	-	2	-	-	-	5	178	-	9,765	9,950
	Masindi	-	-	1	-	-	1	58	-	9,944	10,004
BUNYORO Total		2	2	26	-	-	30	237	8	63,863	64,168
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	6	15,283	15,315
	Buyende	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,350	10,350
	Iganga	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	1	42,253	42,316
	Jinja	1	2	26	50	-	6	13	38	36,656	36,792
	Kaliro	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	13,683	13,691
	Kamuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,560	27,560
	Luuka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,043	15,043
	Mayuge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,760	20,760
	Namayingo	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4,016	4,019
	Namutumba	2	-	6	-	-	24	-	-	16,719	16,751
BUSOGA Total		3	2	127	50	-	30	13	49	202,323	202,597
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,833	6,833
	Bukwo	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	7,365	7,399
	Bulambuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,154	8,154
	Kapchorwa	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8,359	8,360
	Kween	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,686	6,686
	Manafwa	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	20,970	20,985
	Mbale	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	42,983	43,012
	Sironko	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,273	10,273
ELGON Total		-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	111,623	111,702
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,631	2,631
	Amudat	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	449	463
	Kaabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,519	1,519
	Kotido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,269	3,269
	Moroto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,804	1,804
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,158	1,158
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,214	1,214
KARAMOJA Total		-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	12,044	12,058

Region	District	Nationality									Overall
		Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	
KIGEZI	Kabale	2	1	-	-	-	26	-	16	27,689	27,734
	Kanungu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,630	12,630
	Kisoro	1	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	9,694	9,720
	Rukungiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,283	19,283
KIGEZI Total		3	1	-	-	-	50	-	17	69,296	69,367
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,618	2,618
	Amolatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,571	2,571
	Apac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,431	4,431
	Dokolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,292	3,292
	Kole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,318	6,318
	Lira	1	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	19,694	19,725
	Otuke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,785	2,785
	Oyam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,850	2,850
LANGO Total		1	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	44,559	44,590
TESO	Amuria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,949	7,949
	Bukedea	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6,952	6,953
	Kaberaido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,499	5,499
	Katakwi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,047	4,047
	Kumi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,366	7,366
	Ngora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,600	7,600
	Serere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,924	8,924
	Soroti	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	21,909	21,912
TESO Total		-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	70,246	70,250
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6,827	6,830
	Kabarole	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	24,089	24,095
	Kamwenge	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9,286	9,287
	Kasese	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,507	29,508
	Kyegegwa	-	164	-	-	-	9	-	-	4,818	4,991
	Kyenjojo	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9,846	9,847
	Ntoroko	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,687	1,687
TORO Total		-	165	5	-	-	13	-	2	86,060	86,245
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	-	2,721	3,191
	Arua	1	76	1	1	-	1	1,105	-	21,085	22,270
	Koboko	-	22	-	-	-	-	327	-	6,071	6,420
	Maracha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,831	3,831
	Moyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,161	5,161
	Nebbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,796	9,796
	Yumbe	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	8,923	8,999
	Zombo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,810	3,810
WEST_NILE Total		1	98	1	1	-	1	1,978	-	61,398	63,478
Grand Total		522	880	866	415	282	1,401	3,793	591	1,448,527	1,457,277

Annex XVIII: Secondary students with adequate seating and writing space by grade

Region	District	Government							Private							Grand Total
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	
ACHOLI	Agago	831	739	606	395	135	77	2,783	222	187	187	173	-	-	769	3,552
	Amuru	466	364	448	335	41	53	1,707	146	99	74	110	40	36	505	2,212
	Gulu	2,351	2,379	2,008	1,583	554	434	9,309	1,242	1,337	1,215	1,297	352	341	5,784	15,093
	Kitgum	785	698	664	708	94	127	3,076	1,799	2,092	1,996	1,803	417	329	8,436	11,512
	Lamwo	480	410	402	285	17	18	1,612	211	176	173	137	-	-	697	2,309
	Nwoya	326	368	188	358	65	96	1,401	159	110	30	36	-	-	335	1,736
	Pader	516	495	482	377	20	27	1,917	524	588	480	283	21	20	1,916	3,833
ACHOLI Total		5,755	5,453	4,798	4,041	926	832	21,805	4,303	4,589	4,155	3,839	830	726	18,442	40,247
ANKOLE	Buhweju	292	293	263	295	80	85	1,308	411	290	223	248	-	-	1,172	2,480
	Bushenyi	1,492	1,588	1,513	1,423	639	710	7,365	2,003	1,744	1,747	2,032	851	1,040	9,417	16,782
	Ibanda	1,180	1,341	1,096	1,124	301	302	5,344	1,832	1,450	1,341	1,247	492	389	6,751	12,095
	Isingiro	942	847	814	753	141	143	3,640	1,116	954	777	671	153	70	3,741	7,381
	Kiruhura	715	665	664	681	254	265	3,244	842	830	681	764	110	77	3,304	6,548
	Mbarara	2,695	2,770	2,593	2,081	1,358	1,237	12,734	1,616	1,650	1,458	1,455	586	556	7,321	20,055
	Mitooma	1,261	1,156	1,024	925	348	325	5,039	1,442	1,285	1,296	1,064	76	63	5,226	10,265
	Ntungamo	1,303	1,246	1,438	1,402	491	498	6,378	3,190	2,772	2,409	2,262	577	463	11,673	18,051
	Rubirizi	329	371	313	276	42	77	1,408	1,177	1,007	725	479	150	105	3,643	5,051
	Sheema	2,168	2,066	1,745	1,827	787	831	9,424	1,442	1,336	1,133	1,196	210	202	5,519	14,943
ANKOLE Total		12,377	12,343	11,463	10,787	4,441	4,473	55,884	15,071	13,318	11,790	11,418	3,205	2,965	57,767	113,651
BUGANDA	Buikwe	1,274	1,171	851	758	250	247	4,551	3,888	3,238	3,033	2,809	859	677	14,504	19,055
	Bukomansimbi	981	1,035	906	826	245	224	4,217	827	715	657	455	28	22	2,704	6,921
	Butambala	1,660	1,543	1,514	1,404	574	509	7,204	1,403	1,410	1,299	1,094	364	407	5,977	13,181
	Buvuma	65	52	48	50	-	-	215	92	93	89	65	-	-	339	554
	Gomba	641	622	572	575	113	101	2,624	642	542	446	417	69	69	2,185	4,809
	Kalangala	127	99	110	112	27	48	523								523
	Kalungu	1,127	1,054	1,033	766	275	223	4,478	2,258	2,063	2,040	1,704	550	415	9,030	13,508
	Kampala	6,397	6,418	5,170	4,095	4,221	3,803	30,104	9,468	9,342	9,608	9,852	5,197	5,592	49,059	79,163
	Kayunga	1,197	1,163	1,100	976	426	420	5,282	2,583	2,667	2,212	1,591	285	285	9,623	14,905
	Kiboga	527	606	493	403	52	47	2,128	827	802	787	792	172	204	3,584	5,712
	Kyankwanzi	290	307	297	281	63	99	1,337	600	530	489	301	24	7	1,951	3,288
	Luwero	2,456	2,420	2,090	1,784	774	745	10,269	4,177	3,900	3,818	3,189	1,090	913	17,087	27,356
	Lwengo	340	342	302	270	80	52	1,386	1,286	1,217	1,108	876	223	185	4,895	6,281
	Lyantonde	344	377	314	289	116	102	1,542	305	195	245	115	-	-	860	2,402
	Masaka	1,858	1,665	1,740	1,482	1,094	986	8,825	2,331	2,284	2,162	1,730	505	490	9,502	18,327
	Mityana	998	864	783	803	281	196	3,925	2,727	2,792	2,517	2,009	730	520	11,295	15,220
	Mpigi	990	903	963	826	275	255	4,212	2,456	2,411	2,208	1,938	714	630	10,357	14,569
	Mubende	2,342	2,049	1,671	1,540	388	362	8,352	1,879	1,766	1,615	1,336	267	257	7,120	15,472
	Mukono	2,841	2,660	2,478	2,273	1,048	951	12,251	3,948	3,663	3,711	3,352	1,552	1,885	18,111	30,362
	Nakaseke	797	801	707	663	142	131	3,241	1,328	1,324	1,132	764	253	181	4,982	8,223
	Nakasongola	822	856	1,015	850	170	154	3,867	676	699	659	515	124	88	2,761	6,628
	Rakai	2,539	2,453	2,100	1,732	551	460	9,835	3,175	3,068	2,900	2,077	184	170	11,574	21,409
	Sembabule	949	914	782	681	172	186	3,684	1,318	1,226	1,035	848	98	83	4,608	8,292

Region	District	Government							Private							Grand Total
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	
BUGANDA Total	Wakiso	4,867	4,847	4,204	3,618	1,914	1,846	21,296	7,254	7,341	6,738	6,389	4,159	4,407	36,288	57,584
BUGANDA Total		36,429	35,221	31,243	27,057	13,251	12,147	155,348	55,448	53,288	50,508	44,218	17,447	17,487	238,396	393,744
BUKEDI	Budaka	466	594	579	561	83	87	2,370	2,020	2,373	2,096	1,421	447	340	8,697	11,067
	Busia	2,355	2,338	1,995	1,476	288	229	8,681	1,817	1,716	1,680	1,458	300	313	7,284	15,965
	Butaleja	1,303	1,262	1,160	970	128	128	4,951	636	597	612	563	62	55	2,525	7,476
	Kibuku	1,028	1,083	892	359	38	46	3,446	1,799	1,707	1,491	1,388	389	346	7,120	10,566
	Pallisa	2,003	2,162	1,980	1,679	131	118	8,073	2,489	2,469	2,120	1,993	242	173	9,486	17,559
	Tororo	2,932	3,078	2,737	2,454	800	880	12,881	3,187	3,275	2,992	2,746	388	341	12,929	25,810
BUKEDI Total		10,087	10,517	9,343	7,499	1,468	1,488	40,402	11,948	12,137	10,991	9,569	1,828	1,568	48,041	88,443
BUNYORO	Bulisa	232	253	159	212	4	8	868	248	256	192	222	30	50	998	1,866
	Hoima	1,142	1,225	1,110	1,114	292	283	5,166	2,703	2,551	2,527	1,774	548	419	10,522	15,688
	Kibaale	2,148	2,198	1,902	1,679	288	358	8,573	3,493	3,360	2,913	2,405	349	322	12,842	21,415
	Kiryandongo	374	437	444	478	8	12	1,753	1,297	1,262	1,177	1,073	190	225	5,224	6,977
	Masindi	1,196	1,230	1,146	1,038	346	312	5,268	1,088	952	912	829	64	74	3,919	9,187
BUNYORO Total		5,092	5,343	4,761	4,521	938	973	21,628	8,829	8,381	7,721	6,303	1,181	1,090	33,505	55,133
BUSOGA	Bugiri	1,054	1,275	1,052	880	208	194	4,663	2,267	2,252	2,164	1,736	298	286	9,003	13,666
	Buyende	644	658	541	409	78	57	2,387	2,259	2,060	1,728	922	171	87	7,227	9,614
	Iganga	3,045	2,976	2,823	2,590	1,028	832	13,294	5,060	5,052	4,561	4,219	333	312	19,537	32,831
	Jinja	3,280	3,291	3,226	2,780	1,638	1,703	15,918	4,366	4,212	3,759	3,732	1,087	1,148	18,304	34,222
	Kaliro	2,044	1,884	1,790	1,501	447	466	8,132	1,418	1,313	1,086	601	102	56	4,576	12,708
	Kamuli	1,892	1,751	1,559	1,519	324	292	7,337	4,749	4,257	3,866	3,247	830	537	17,486	24,823
	Luuka	427	466	396	354	40	40	1,723	2,557	2,291	1,905	1,425	140	100	8,418	10,141
	Mayuge	1,214	1,150	1,149	896	227	184	4,820	2,673	1,822	2,260	1,774	175	157	8,861	13,681
	Namayingo	366	425	437	260	38	57	1,583	761	712	520	356	43	35	2,427	4,010
	Namutumba	1,911	1,783	1,735	1,138	444	292	7,303	2,070	1,860	1,745	1,130	250	118	7,173	14,476
BUSOGA Total		15,877	15,659	14,708	12,327	4,472	4,117	67,160	28,180	25,831	23,594	19,142	3,429	2,836	103,012	170,172
ELGON	Bududa	1,631	1,240	1,114	873	264	216	5,338	232	324	300	245	45	22	1,168	6,506
	Bukwo	836	971	860	862	330	271	4,130	409	481	391	259	-	-	1,540	5,670
	Bulambuli	981	784	853	606	98	112	3,434	996	938	1,005	731	140	128	3,938	7,372
	Kapchorwa	1,045	981	1,005	1,206	324	244	4,805	707	751	721	1,003	55	99	3,336	8,141
	Kween	608	571	546	532	95	108	2,460	725	702	687	812	28	30	2,984	5,444
	Manafwa	1,629	1,510	1,428	1,000	312	214	6,093	1,218	1,180	890	973	147	128	4,536	10,629
	Mbale	2,883	3,620	3,494	3,326	1,515	1,502	16,340	4,299	4,237	4,404	4,130	1,395	1,413	19,878	36,218
	Sironko	933	1,105	893	949	164	216	4,260	1,195	1,220	965	822	250	283	4,735	8,995
ELGON Total		10,546	10,782	10,193	9,354	3,102	2,883	46,860	9,781	9,833	9,363	8,975	2,060	2,103	42,115	88,975
KARAMOJA	Abim	406	424	275	404	148	30	1,687	6	4	5	1	1	1	18	1,705
	Amudat	95	112	151	80	10	15	463								463
	Kaabong	153	176	165	112	90	53	749	200	152	60	20	22	19	473	1,222
	Kotido	273	266	372	334	95	89	1,429	37	45	30	40	-	-	152	1,581
	Moroto	196	153	205	150	150	106	960	129	87	91	84	15	16	422	1,382
	Nakapiripirit	260	163	164	93	6	2	688								688
	Napak	257	241	159	194	20	16	887	-	-	-	56	-	-	56	943
KARAMOJA Total		1,640	1,535	1,491	1,367	519	311	6,863	372	288	186	201	38	36	1,121	7,984

Region	District	Government							Private							Grand Total
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	
KIGEZI	Kabale	2,524	2,435	2,263	2,390	851	839	11,302	1,883	1,652	1,543	1,442	314	225	7,059	18,361
	Kanungu	1,607	1,493	1,297	1,350	352	468	6,567	1,245	1,146	948	941	123	86	4,489	11,056
	Kisoro	1,229	1,235	1,098	1,024	144	186	4,916	1,125	1,028	876	836	236	219	4,320	9,236
	Rukungiri	2,493	2,309	2,276	2,032	558	546	10,214	1,646	1,202	1,405	1,286	187	217	5,943	16,157
KIGEZI Total		7,853	7,472	6,934	6,796	1,905	2,039	32,999	5,899	5,028	4,772	4,505	860	747	21,811	54,810
LANGO	Alebtong	468	478	516	566	53	40	2,121	19	28	23	-	-	-	70	2,191
	Amolatar	472	496	437	504	38	53	2,000	102	82	85	26	-	-	295	2,295
	Apac	882	832	923	576	88	80	3,381	239	173	123	153	-	-	688	4,069
	Dokolo	509	538	555	467	30	50	2,149	78	42	48	48	-	-	216	2,365
	Kole	675	858	896	630	88	90	3,237	582	478	409	388	144	155	2,156	5,393
	Lira	1,301	1,525	1,575	1,166	464	503	6,534	3,118	2,792	2,590	2,619	304	280	11,703	18,237
	Otuke	589	359	403	320	71	75	1,817	46	35	46	38	-	-	165	1,982
	Oyam	598	503	421	425	65	87	2,099	182	190	163	177	-	-	712	2,811
LANGO Total		5,494	5,589	5,726	4,654	897	978	23,338	4,366	3,820	3,487	3,449	448	435	16,005	39,343
TESO	Amuria	743	674	636	677	78	116	2,924	985	996	1,014	801	80	80	3,956	6,880
	Bukedea	739	646	603	608	84	58	2,738	1,074	975	833	685	173	105	3,845	6,583
	Kaberaido	555	661	575	550	59	84	2,484	659	632	493	552	46	42	2,424	4,908
	Katakwi	589	671	591	423	50	87	2,411	347	374	370	277	-	-	1,368	3,779
	Kumi	1,337	1,257	1,045	931	143	144	4,857	521	531	560	548	27	21	2,208	7,065
	Ngora	799	845	735	771	227	48	3,425	752	767	744	731	176	191	3,361	6,786
	Serere	1,241	1,252	1,311	1,116	127	90	5,137	662	611	517	565	80	43	2,478	7,615
	Soroti	1,527	1,357	1,582	1,337	631	483	6,917	2,936	3,093	3,044	3,491	890	822	14,276	21,193
TESO Total		7,530	7,363	7,078	6,413	1,399	1,110	30,893	7,936	7,979	7,575	7,650	1,472	1,304	33,916	64,809
TORO	Bundibugyo	944	841	653	542	60	67	3,107	501	426	453	298	34	47	1,759	4,866
	Kabarole	3,247	3,110	2,857	2,428	706	664	13,012	2,373	1,932	1,719	1,734	372	316	8,446	21,458
	Kamwenge	637	581	524	537	123	110	2,512	943	924	807	547	70	64	3,355	5,867
	Kasese	2,892	2,658	2,435	2,250	590	665	11,490	3,601	3,474	3,047	3,120	241	279	13,762	25,252
	Kyegegwa	817	626	614	489	96	78	2,720	590	471	402	295	69	56	1,883	4,603
	Kyenjojo	914	839	696	529	96	109	3,183	1,001	814	784	691	55	53	3,398	6,581
	Ntoroko	380	408	264	175	25	24	1,276	62	54	55	38	-	-	209	1,485
TORO Total		9,831	9,063	8,043	6,950	1,696	1,717	37,300	9,071	8,095	7,267	6,723	841	815	32,812	70,112
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	418	340	280	319	118	67	1,542	242	205	143	96	-	-	686	2,228
	Arua	2,249	2,439	2,320	2,438	792	697	10,935	1,941	2,042	1,923	1,896	251	243	8,296	19,231
	Koboko	412	615	632	515	95	126	2,395	1,009	926	872	776	98	119	3,800	6,195
	Maracha	404	490	422	391	141	158	2,006	373	312	333	338	-	-	1,356	3,362
	Moyo	205	185	119	113	20	10	652	175	135	237	154	20	10	731	1,383
	Nebbi	1,066	1,043	893	874	214	192	4,282	1,584	1,323	1,189	920	14	6	5,036	9,318
	Yumbe	1,002	974	892	610	213	147	3,838	971	845	988	770	39	38	3,651	7,489
	Zombo	577	590	531	527	71	69	2,365	188	184	176	159	-	-	707	3,072
WEST_NILE Total		6,333	6,676	6,089	5,787	1,664	1,466	28,015	6,483	5,972	5,861	5,109	422	416	24,263	52,278
Grand Total		134,844	133,016	121,870	107,553	36,678	34,534	568,495	167,687	158,559	147,270	131,101	34,061	32,528	671,206	1,239,701

Annex XIX: Secondary repeaters by grade and district

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	9	10	21	12	32	17	-	-	-	-	62	39	101
	Amuru	-	-	-	-	4	1	9	5	-	-	-	-	13	6	19
	Gulu	62	43	8	15	17	21	44	31	3	1	4	6	138	117	255
	Kitgum	-	-	3	7	8	9	47	29	3	4	23	8	84	57	141
	Lamwo	72	59	3	4	2	4	35	16	1	-	4	3	117	86	203
	Nwoya	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	6	3	9
	Pader	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	11	-	-	-	-	15	13	28
ACHOLI Total		134	102	23	36	55	50	183	111	7	5	33	17	435	321	756
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	6	3	10	6	16
	Bushenyi	38	39	5	5	7	9	31	34	5	1	10	8	96	96	192
	Ibanda	-	-	1	-	1	4	14	20	-	-	3	2	19	26	45
	Isingiro	-	-	9	12	21	6	10	9	-	-	1	1	41	28	69
	Kiruhura	17	15	-	2	3	1	2	9	1	-	1	-	24	27	51
	Mbarara	-	-	2	4	9	18	40	31	8	1	26	7	85	61	146
	Mitooma	2	-	4	3	1	20	3	26	-	14	-	4	10	67	77
	Ntungamo	-	10	3	4	9	7	11	18	1	-	1	3	25	42	67
	Rubirizi	2	2	4	4	4	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	13	10	23
	Sheema	-	-	7	4	6	11	30	24	1	-	16	15	60	54	114
ANKOLE Total		59	66	36	38	61	80	144	173	17	16	66	44	383	417	800
BUGANDA	Buikwe	1	2	23	17	47	41	31	29	2	1	4	3	108	93	201
	Bukomansimbi	-	-	1	2	2	-	12	6	-	1	-	-	15	9	24
	Butambala	-	-	7	5	9	4	6	7	6	1	1	4	29	21	50
	Buvuma	-	-	-	1	5	2	3	4	2	1	4	4	14	12	26
	Gomba	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	5	6	11
	Kalangala	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Kalungu	-	-	3	7	11	11	12	6	-	3	6	4	32	31	63
	Kampala	76	90	59	70	175	204	103	69	155	196	48	37	616	666	1,282
	Kayunga	-	-	15	19	9	30	17	26	2	4	9	2	52	81	133
	Kiboga	-	-	4	-	1	3	2	4	-	-	-	-	7	7	14
	Kyankwanzi	44	72	-	-	3	1	4	6	-	-	-	-	51	79	130
	Luwero	5	5	5	11	33	17	36	35	4	-	11	6	94	74	168
	Lwengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
	Lyantonde	-	-	18	23	29	25	29	49	37	44	14	13	127	154	281
	Masaka	-	2	7	3	20	14	20	34	11	3	16	7	74	63	137
	Mityana	21	29	4	4	8	12	11	11	-	-	2	-	46	56	102
	Mpigi	-	2	22	21	24	25	16	22	-	-	-	-	62	70	132
	Mubende	-	-	3	5	5	7	16	13	-	2	1	1	25	28	53
	Mukono	1	-	22	6	45	27	20	29	7	4	15	1	110	67	177
	Nakaseke	-	1	7	9	5	8	16	9	1	1	9	6	38	34	72
	Nakasongola	-	-	3	2	5	5	13	12	-	-	2	-	23	19	42
	Rakai	5	-	7	6	12	15	5	9	-	-	-	-	29	30	59
	Sembabule	-	-	13	13	5	14	13	15	-	-	-	-	31	42	73
	Wakiso	47	71	31	31	44	64	31	40	30	14	36	8	219	228	447
BUGANDA Total		200	274	254	258	499	529	420	439	257	275	179	97	1,809	1,872	3,681

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	-	-	12	12	58	38	-	-	4	2	74	52	126
	Busia	1	-	6	13	32	17	37	26	-	-	10	2	86	58	144
	Butaleja	-	2	1	2	-	-	96	62	-	-	2	-	99	66	165
	Kibuku	-	-	3	4	7	7	73	58	2	3	8	2	93	74	167
	Pallisa	-	-	2	-	8	4	150	114	-	-	27	10	187	128	315
	Tororo	2	1	2	4	14	9	72	75	4	-	20	6	114	95	209
BUKEDI Total		3	3	14	23	73	49	486	373	6	3	71	22	653	473	1,126
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
	Hoima	-	-	2	4	20	17	30	14	-	-	1	-	53	35	88
	Kibaale	-	-	22	19	23	40	96	74	2	3	15	4	158	140	298
	Kiryandongo	-	-	1	2	5	12	18	10	-	2	1	2	25	28	53
	Masindi	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	1	1	6	7	13
BUNYORO Total		-	-	25	25	48	70	151	104	2	5	18	7	244	211	455
BUSOGA	Bugiri	52	33	7	4	16	10	112	72	8	4	20	6	215	129	344
	Buyende	-	-	9	4	14	30	53	36	3	2	5	2	84	74	158
	Iganga	-	10	22	12	32	25	163	125	12	13	23	22	252	207	459
	Jinja	1	-	46	55	96	89	121	99	41	34	32	27	337	304	641
	Kaliro	-	-	3	2	9	7	30	26	9	12	-	1	51	48	99
	Kamuli	3	-	23	21	63	62	127	111	1	-	23	6	240	200	440
	Luuka	3	1	6	9	5	4	38	33	-	-	13	4	65	51	116
	Mayuge	-	-	16	8	13	13	41	29	-	-	-	-	70	50	120
	Namayingo	-	-	3	1	5	-	14	10	-	-	8	-	30	11	41
	Namutumba	30	25	4	4	23	21	51	39	-	-	4	1	112	90	202
BUSOGA Total		89	69	139	120	276	261	750	580	74	65	128	69	1,456	1,164	2,620
ELGON	Bududa	8	24	-	-	1	-	21	23	-	-	18	8	48	55	103
	Bukwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	37	3	-	24	11	74	48	122
	Bulambuli	-	-	2	3	4	4	67	131	2	1	17	7	92	146	238
	Kapchorwa	-	-	3	3	6	7	186	144	5	1	29	12	229	167	396
	Kween	-	-	-	-	4	6	42	68	-	-	-	-	46	74	120
	Manafwa	3	-	1	-	3	1	65	59	6	-	3	3	81	63	144
	Mbale	-	-	13	15	26	23	129	93	4	2	40	22	212	155	367
	Sironko	60	35	-	-	5	5	24	17	-	-	9	4	98	61	159
ELGON Total		71	59	19	21	49	46	581	572	20	4	140	67	880	769	1,649
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	4	3	2	7	5	7	-	-	7	4	18	21	39
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kaabong	-	-	1	1	2	2	8	1	-	-	-	-	11	4	15
	Kotido	-	-	6	7	9	20	5	5	6	2	-	-	26	34	60
	Moroto	-	-	6	1	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	19
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Napak	-	-	2	3	5	5	9	9	-	-	-	-	16	17	33
KARAMOJA Total		-	-	19	15	24	36	31	22	6	2	7	4	87	79	166
KIGEZI	Kabale	1	-	1	26	10	46	63	94	1	8	37	15	113	189	302
	Kanungu	-	-	1	2	10	16	21	22	1	1	8	2	41	43	84
	Kisoro	11	17	77	64	64	43	85	105	-	2	17	19	254	250	504
	Rukungiri	11	7	1	1	3	5	18	22	-	1	10	4	43	40	83
KIGEZI Total		23	24	80	93	87	110	187	243	2	12	72	40	451	522	973

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
LANGO	Alebtong	-	2	-	2	5	9	-	14	-	-	-	-	5	27	32
	Amolatar	-	-	2	4	4	10	21	45	2	-	3	-	32	59	91
	Apac	-	-	4	2	2	2	26	62	-	3	1	-	33	69	102
	Dokolo	-	-	2	3	12	4	7	5	-	-	1	-	22	12	34
	Kole	-	-	6	7	9	8	21	11	2	1	10	2	48	29	77
	Lira	51	172	16	180	70	108	151	121	11	20	35	19	334	620	954
	Otuke	3	-	1	2	9	11	7	5	-	-	8	-	28	18	46
	Oyam	-	-	-	-	4	5	13	17	6	-	11	1	34	23	57
LANGO Total		54	174	31	200	115	157	246	280	21	24	69	22	536	857	1,393
TESO	Amuria	-	-	2	3	26	11	97	59	1	-	11	1	137	74	211
	Bukedea	-	-	-	-	8	6	46	35	1	-	9	6	64	47	111
	Kaberaido	-	-	-	4	7	3	27	25	2	-	4	2	40	34	74
	Katakwi	-	-	8	6	15	17	51	42	-	-	7	4	81	69	150
	Kumi	-	-	2	1	11	9	75	36	3	-	12	1	103	47	150
	Ngora	-	-	2	3	3	14	52	78	-	1	13	1	70	97	167
	Serere	-	-	7	13	29	31	107	68	1	-	12	4	156	116	272
	Soroti	-	-	12	10	48	78	82	90	4	1	10	5	156	184	340
TESO Total		-	-	33	40	147	169	537	433	12	2	78	24	807	668	1,475
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kabarole	6	2	5	3	34	17	84	57	8	23	2	3	139	105	244
	Kamwenge	-	-	1	3	4	4	10	14	2	-	2	-	19	21	40
	Kasese	1	25	12	14	22	23	94	99	-	1	23	9	152	171	323
	Kyegegwa	99	67	5	5	4	5	7	2	1	1	1	-	117	80	197
	Kyenjojo	-	9	1	1	3	4	15	15	-	-	3	-	22	29	51
	Ntoroko	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	-	-	-	-	7	9	16
TORO Total		106	103	24	26	67	53	217	196	11	25	31	12	456	415	871
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	-	1	1	3	1	31	21	-	-	9	2	44	25	69
	Arua	34	-	33	32	37	48	245	185	4	1	43	13	396	279	675
	Koboko	-	-	10	7	37	17	40	24	4	1	7	3	98	52	150
	Maracha	-	-	6	3	10	9	60	41	1	1	3	-	80	54	134
	Moyo	-	-	7	16	11	5	29	12	-	-	-	-	47	33	80
	Nebbi	-	-	25	30	18	27	51	51	1	-	10	2	105	110	215
	Yumbe	-	-	10	16	25	14	99	51	29	17	7	2	170	100	270
	Zombo	-	-	1	-	3	9	27	20	1	-	3	3	35	32	67
WEST_NILE Total		34	-	93	105	144	130	582	405	40	20	82	25	975	685	1,660
Grand Total		773	874	790	1,000	1,645	1,740	4,515	3,931	475	458	974	450	9,172	8,453	17,625

Annex XX: Secondary Orphans by Grade

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	184	118	193	152	235	133	170	142	22	9	17	10	821	564	1,385
	Amuru	111	64	114	91	103	83	78	51	19	6	20	5	445	300	745
	Gulu	471	372	467	409	487	406	495	381	136	99	153	66	2,209	1,733	3,942
	Kitgum	585	401	455	394	458	382	442	309	60	42	60	39	2,060	1,567	3,627
	Lamwo	94	73	67	49	48	39	82	62	12	5	7	1	310	229	539
	Nwoya	61	59	70	56	50	42	59	41	14	5	18	4	272	207	479
	Pader	177	160	157	122	120	137	102	103	21	8	27	4	604	534	1,138
ACHOLI Total		1,683	1,247	1,523	1,273	1,501	1,222	1,428	1,089	284	174	302	129	6,721	5,134	11,855
ANKOLE	Buhweju	78	57	65	49	32	54	38	38	7	7	9	4	229	209	438
	Bushenyi	290	303	240	291	247	267	251	271	124	130	99	93	1,251	1,355	2,606
	Ibanda	318	332	214	242	205	224	186	174	88	76	79	47	1,090	1,095	2,185
	Isingiro	244	255	223	199	170	199	187	170	28	21	17	21	869	865	1,734
	Kiruhura	249	237	213	195	162	145	143	136	45	35	39	41	851	789	1,640
	Mbarara	470	362	382	318	391	327	412	350	201	138	200	124	2,056	1,619	3,675
	Mitooma	310	292	276	273	226	254	195	195	53	66	78	54	1,138	1,134	2,272
	Ntungamo	337	386	341	329	316	361	308	331	97	62	83	54	1,482	1,523	3,005
	Rubirizi	192	214	167	167	144	135	96	96	21	11	16	7	636	630	1,266
	Sheema	299	360	290	358	268	317	285	323	92	113	105	98	1,339	1,569	2,908
ANKOLE Total		2,787	2,798	2,411	2,421	2,161	2,283	2,101	2,084	756	659	725	543	10,941	10,788	21,729
BUGANDA	Buikwe	615	614	544	590	402	469	420	456	126	122	93	101	2,200	2,352	4,552
	Bukomansimbi	205	171	133	147	79	100	97	84	9	7	10	7	533	516	1,049
	Butambala	273	278	256	238	208	225	183	206	94	109	76	72	1,090	1,128	2,218
	Buvuma	29	20	24	12	16	13	9	15	-	-	-	-	78	60	138
	Gomba	175	171	163	158	151	141	108	110	48	33	34	39	679	652	1,331
	Kalangala	29	23	19	14	20	21	25	21	11	7	9	4	113	90	203
	Kalungu	370	393	258	417	260	296	214	295	86	130	67	99	1,255	1,630	2,885
	Kampala	1,436	1,521	1,331	1,442	1,221	1,398	1,168	1,245	832	839	899	911	6,887	7,356	14,243
	Kayunga	453	426	345	358	310	334	322	366	70	56	85	65	1,585	1,605	3,190
	Kiboga	172	133	125	128	137	144	141	110	42	35	45	42	662	592	1,254
	Kyankwanzi	118	136	140	146	146	125	135	107	13	7	15	12	567	533	1,100
	Luwero	695	714	577	648	625	680	568	568	180	167	206	188	2,851	2,965	5,816
	Lwengo	132	125	91	110	69	72	60	78	33	35	27	31	412	451	863
	Lyantonde	96	114	76	68	66	64	41	39	7	8	8	6	294	299	593
	Masaka	516	588	525	541	499	515	432	452	148	150	186	144	2,306	2,390	4,696
	Mityana	440	484	396	480	435	453	354	426	132	125	84	88	1,841	2,056	3,897
	Mpigi	414	448	383	430	371	346	323	303	127	107	110	104	1,728	1,738	3,466
	Mubende	437	379	397	425	482	353	334	327	76	80	74	57	1,800	1,621	3,421
	Mukono	758	753	527	565	501	580	510	608	205	244	240	346	2,741	3,096	5,837
	Nakaseke	222	223	229	245	270	258	190	190	55	37	33	36	999	989	1,988
	Nakasongola	192	165	203	189	171	193	140	147	29	24	15	12	750	730	1,480
	Rakai	898	864	878	907	698	754	710	707	141	114	111	118	3,436	3,464	6,900
	Sembabule	274	253	202	223	151	165	115	128	22	26	21	19	785	814	1,599
	Wakiso	1,112	1,228	925	1,115	982	1,034	895	985	595	556	548	601	5,057	5,519	10,576

BUGANDA Total		10,061	10,224	8,747	9,596	8,270	8,733	7,494	7,973	3,081	3,018	2,996	3,102	40,649	42,646	83,295
BUKEDI	Budaka	169	212	194	180	153	158	153	144	36	33	30	46	735	773	1,508
	Busia	482	487	478	429	480	496	435	422	126	83	129	74	2,130	1,991	4,121
	Butaleja	163	113	134	149	125	133	134	108	14	11	12	10	582	524	1,106
	Kibuku	220	184	223	163	174	154	172	156	56	35	62	40	907	732	1,639
	Pallisa	312	301	266	196	263	212	273	254	30	32	36	13	1,180	1,008	2,188
	Tororo	528	494	431	417	406	454	378	331	111	99	115	80	1,969	1,875	3,844
BUKEDI Total		1,874	1,791	1,726	1,534	1,601	1,607	1,545	1,415	373	293	384	263	7,503	6,903	14,406
BUNYORO	Bulisa	141	72	85	83	66	62	74	73	11	4	11	8	388	302	690
	Hoima	378	345	315	326	323	283	284	293	43	36	32	36	1,375	1,319	2,694
	Kibaale	556	480	446	418	377	391	350	356	74	51	61	54	1,864	1,750	3,614
	Kiryandongo	176	168	157	154	135	110	124	117	7	6	18	6	617	561	1,178
	Masindi	238	229	220	253	138	177	180	198	54	38	60	56	890	951	1,841
BUNYORO Total		1,489	1,294	1,223	1,234	1,039	1,023	1,012	1,037	189	135	182	160	5,134	4,883	10,017
BUSOGA	Bugiri	383	340	378	296	310	272	322	222	63	28	59	24	1,515	1,182	2,697
	Buyende	328	251	207	212	178	170	163	138	38	28	51	29	965	828	1,793
	Iganga	645	618	496	462	381	408	383	410	85	92	67	70	2,057	2,060	4,117
	Jinja	724	734	649	658	624	686	653	649	214	186	200	177	3,064	3,090	6,154
	Kaliro	214	188	201	180	210	183	179	154	35	32	32	33	871	770	1,641
	Kamuli	374	334	341	472	329	375	316	322	85	44	78	100	1,523	1,647	3,170
	Luuka	496	503	313	322	278	268	224	263	32	35	25	25	1,368	1,416	2,784
	Mayuge	281	297	269	266	250	217	202	219	46	32	30	27	1,078	1,058	2,136
	Namayingo	102	78	120	61	78	80	66	38	6	4	8	2	380	263	643
	Namutumba	313	277	266	307	337	302	207	237	100	86	82	74	1,305	1,283	2,588
BUSOGA Total		3,860	3,620	3,240	3,236	2,975	2,961	2,715	2,652	704	567	632	561	14,126	13,597	27,723
ELGON	Bududa	52	67	62	41	76	67	44	36	16	24	29	24	279	259	538
	Bukwo	60	77	55	74	51	60	60	63	13	14	15	11	254	299	553
	Bulambuli	169	166	190	154	132	151	129	82	47	35	21	18	688	606	1,294
	Kapchorwa	91	77	75	67	66	60	70	55	12	11	23	14	337	284	621
	Kween	93	78	85	60	82	44	81	78	4	1	1	-	346	261	607
	Manafwa	220	192	164	198	187	150	121	101	16	29	21	19	729	689	1,418
	Mbale	696	618	685	662	577	560	683	653	317	282	319	219	3,277	2,994	6,271
	Sironko	137	153	117	135	81	98	95	106	22	14	22	23	474	529	1,003
ELGON Total		1,518	1,428	1,433	1,391	1,252	1,190	1,283	1,174	447	410	451	328	6,384	5,921	12,305
KARAMOJA	Abim	70	54	40	46	60	62	34	51	23	19	21	26	248	258	506
	Amudat	8	6	8	4	5	1	5	2	-	1	-	-	26	14	40
	Kaabong	77	59	82	47	67	28	36	28	17	9	7	4	286	175	461
	Kotido	164	100	117	72	89	69	28	37	10	6	14	8	422	292	714
	Moroto	48	20	33	34	39	20	41	20	17	6	9	13	187	113	300
	Nakapiripirit	2	3	5	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	12	5	17
	Napak	46	72	31	60	24	45	32	54	-	2	-	7	133	240	373
KARAMOJA Total		415	314	316	263	284	227	179	192	67	43	53	58	1,314	1,097	2,411
KIGEZI	Kabale	485	536	412	397	372	437	383	406	94	112	107	92	1,853	1,980	3,833
	Kanungu	254	262	255	247	225	245	218	234	58	47	47	44	1,057	1,079	2,136
	Kisoro	175	161	174	197	151	189	139	161	57	31	37	46	733	785	1,518
	Rukungiri	532	532	520	529	455	487	477	454	111	79	116	106	2,211	2,187	4,398
KIGEZI Total		1,446	1,491	1,361	1,370	1,203	1,358	1,217	1,255	320	269	307	288	5,854	6,031	11,885

LANGO	Alebtong	108	97	76	101	67	80	64	103	16	5	6	1	337	387	724
	Amolatar	43	34	34	34	25	28	41	23	5	2	4	-	152	121	273
	Apac	105	99	77	90	83	97	63	85	8	7	4	4	340	382	722
	Dokolo	23	31	16	25	15	17	33	25	1	1	3	2	91	101	192
	Kole	134	99	111	114	114	93	121	85	12	24	20	25	512	440	952
	Lira	491	479	363	458	317	410	411	313	70	50	82	59	1,734	1,769	3,503
	Otuke	33	37	38	26	29	24	31	25	12	2	5	3	148	117	265
	Oyam	80	93	66	98	59	105	75	84	6	4	4	8	290	392	682
LANGO Total		1,017	969	781	946	709	854	839	743	130	95	128	102	3,604	3,709	7,313
TESO	Amuria	168	162	121	147	134	103	165	119	18	2	13	6	619	539	1,158
	Bukedea	115	104	120	128	121	117	103	104	29	29	24	16	512	498	1,010
	Kaberaido	97	106	71	84	69	75	70	44	6	3	12	3	325	315	640
	Katakwi	144	116	117	100	103	95	89	87	17	7	5	5	475	410	885
	Kumi	112	98	100	80	98	117	123	109	23	10	13	5	469	419	888
	Ngora	99	95	111	113	82	88	99	71	26	13	13	13	430	393	823
	Serere	142	130	121	146	103	125	85	94	16	19	6	8	473	522	995
	Soroti	391	348	361	311	317	310	345	297	190	124	139	92	1,743	1,482	3,225
TESO Total		1,268	1,159	1,122	1,109	1,027	1,030	1,079	925	325	207	225	148	5,046	4,578	9,624
TORO	Bundibugyo	160	115	128	90	94	89	100	78	22	10	13	11	517	393	910
	Kabarole	527	557	576	577	512	539	565	580	115	105	109	92	2,404	2,450	4,854
	Kamwenge	171	162	124	157	126	143	118	111	28	30	28	28	595	631	1,226
	Kasese	446	424	395	408	389	377	360	344	72	52	87	66	1,749	1,671	3,420
	Kyegegwa	136	90	65	73	81	87	88	69	23	15	27	20	420	354	774
	Kyenjojo	328	310	297	254	243	235	180	172	21	12	20	16	1,089	999	2,088
	Ntoroko	67	58	64	65	50	29	25	19	4	2	4	1	214	174	388
TORO Total		1,835	1,716	1,649	1,624	1,495	1,499	1,436	1,373	285	226	288	234	6,988	6,672	13,660
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	130	105	83	71	64	81	58	65	12	11	6	6	353	339	692
	Arua	443	370	428	379	415	385	436	352	102	66	96	73	1,920	1,625	3,545
	Koboko	150	77	110	75	80	71	93	60	37	15	24	13	494	311	805
	Maracha	50	47	66	45	58	52	49	44	17	2	20	3	260	193	453
	Moyo	56	48	36	38	51	24	58	24	-	-	1	-	202	134	336
	Nebbi	244	240	196	181	208	158	154	119	18	21	24	8	844	727	1,571
	Yumbe	225	126	166	125	143	94	144	87	24	6	22	9	724	447	1,171
	Zombo	92	84	98	61	83	67	81	65	5	3	6	2	365	282	647
WEST_NILE Total		1,390	1,097	1,183	975	1,102	932	1,073	816	215	124	199	114	5,162	4,058	9,220
Grand Total		30,643	29,148	26,715	26,972	24,619	24,919	23,401	22,728	7,176	6,220	6,872	6,030	119,426	116,017	235,443

Annex XXI: Secondary students with special needs by impairment type

Region	District	Impairment Type												Overall		
		Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	2	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	10	5	6	2	23	15	38
	Amuru	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	3	2	12	2	14
	Gulu	-	1	18	10	4	1	3	-	22	58	27	38	74	108	182
	Kitgum	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	9	2	6	1	20	6	26
	Lamwo	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	3	3	3	-	10	5	15
	Nwoya	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	3	10
	Pader	4	6	5	1	4	-	-	-	7	6	6	4	26	17	43
ACHOLI Total		7	8	37	22	12	2	3	-	59	74	54	50	172	156	328
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	7	10
	Bushenyi	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	11	6	4	21	21	30	51
	Ibanda	1	-	2	9	-	1	-	-	14	8	3	4	20	22	42
	Isingiro	-	1	3	3	2	3	-	-	8	4	5	8	18	19	37
	Kiruhura	1	-	22	14	1	-	1	-	22	12	20	23	67	49	116
	Mbarara	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	20	14	28	26	54	47	101
	Mitooma	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	12	1	1	10	15	25
	Ntungamo	-	-	9	8	6	2	-	-	23	8	18	6	56	24	80
	Rubirizi	3	1	2	1	4	3	-	-	7	3	7	5	23	13	36
	Sheema	1	-	15	14	7	12	-	-	25	26	16	26	64	78	142
ANKOLE Total		7	4	61	59	22	22	5	3	139	96	102	120	336	304	640
BUGANDA	Buikwe	-	1	10	9	4	2	11	8	37	25	32	21	94	66	160
	Bukomansimbi	-	-	8	9	1	1	-	-	7	7	8	7	24	24	48
	Butambala	3	5	10	14	-	-	-	-	16	8	9	18	38	45	83
	Buvuma	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8
	Gomba	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	6	9	2	3	12	15	27
	Kalangala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
	Kalungu	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	15	8	-	9	20	19	39
	Kampala	1	7	29	35	14	6	2	1	49	66	305	336	400	451	851
	Kayunga	1	-	9	6	4	5	-	-	15	17	35	35	64	63	127
	Kiboga	-	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	9	4	13	17	25	26	51
	Kyankwanzi	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	4	2	1	17	6	23
	Luwero	3	-	2	6	3	4	-	-	17	13	8	11	33	34	67
	Lwengo	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	4	8	8	16
	Lyantonde	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	16	18	21	20	41
	Masaka	1	-	7	11	-	-	1	-	17	11	15	9	41	31	72
	Mityana	1	-	26	11	1	4	-	-	23	19	18	30	69	64	133
	Mpigi	-	-	3	5	4	3	-	-	7	8	6	7	20	23	43
	Mubende	7	-	10	7	3	2	-	-	22	22	17	4	59	35	94
	Mukono	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	16	13	29	49	48	67	115
	Nakaseke	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	3	6	6	5	14	12	26
	Nakasongola	1	-	9	9	1	1	-	-	7	5	10	9	28	24	52
	Rakai	2	-	6	7	-	1	-	1	13	12	8	17	29	38	67

Region	District	Impairment Type												Overall		
		Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Sembabule	-	-	10	12	8	5	-	-	6	5	12	9	36	31	67
	Wakiso	-	2	99	100	8	6	6	3	38	38	72	171	223	320	543
BUGANDA Total		20	22	261	255	54	46	20	13	344	304	626	790	1,325	1,430	2,755
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	1	16	13	29
	Busia	-	7	10	5	2	-	-	-	18	14	12	10	42	36	78
	Butaleja	-	-	6	8	2	1	-	-	10	10	3	4	21	23	44
	Kibuku	-	-	10	13	-	1	-	-	9	7	4	3	23	24	47
	Pallisa	-	-	12	8	4	1	3	1	16	14	7	27	42	51	93
	Tororo	13	-	35	21	1	1	-	-	46	9	74	61	169	92	261
BUKEDI Total		13	7	81	63	9	4	3	1	105	58	102	106	313	239	552
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	-	10	2	12
	Hoima	-	-	8	2	7	-	-	-	7	5	15	14	37	21	58
	Kibaale	-	2	3	9	1	3	-	1	26	19	13	8	43	42	85
	Kiryandongo	-	-	3	6	4	1	-	-	8	2	1	10	16	19	35
	Masindi	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	8	4	5	1	15	7	22
BUNYORO Total		-	2	19	18	13	5	-	1	54	32	35	33	121	91	212
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	14	9	7	4	26	15	41
	Buyende	3	1	5	3	-	1	-	-	6	5	5	10	19	20	39
	Iganga	1	1	36	31	-	2	-	1	20	19	42	34	99	88	187
	Jinja	1	-	62	13	2	1	-	-	51	20	252	76	368	110	478
	Kaliro	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	10	6	2	5	18	18	36
	Kamuli	-	-	16	14	2	-	-	-	7	11	7	13	32	38	70
	Luuka	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	12	3	2	5	18	10	28
	Mayuge	-	-	3	4	2	3	2	-	11	6	5	7	23	20	43
	Namayingo	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	12	1	13
	Namutumba	-	-	20	24	-	-	1	-	11	9	29	18	61	51	112
BUSOGA Total		5	2	155	98	13	9	3	1	149	88	351	173	676	371	1,047
ELGON	Bududa	-	1	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	9	13	22
	Bukwo	-	-	15	13	5	7	-	-	19	23	22	26	61	69	130
	Bulambuli	2	2	3	6	-	-	1	-	8	2	1	2	15	12	27
	Kapchorwa	-	-	5	10	1	4	-	-	5	6	33	58	44	78	122
	Kween	-	-	6	2	-	3	-	-	10	10	5	6	21	21	42
	Manafwa	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	4	3	-	2	9	6	15
	Mbale	2	4	117	70	10	3	-	-	26	22	147	130	302	229	531
	Sironko	-	-	4	5	1	-	-	-	13	6	6	14	24	25	49
ELGON Total		4	7	155	112	21	18	1	-	85	72	219	244	485	453	938
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	5	13	6	19
	Amudat	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	-	5	3	1	-	13	4	17
	Kaabong	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	5
	Kotido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17	-	3	12	20	32
	Moroto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	4	2	6

Region	District	Impairment Type												Overall		
		Autism		Hearing Impaired		Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)		Physically impaired e.g. motor accident		Visually Impaired				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
KARAMOJA Total		-	-	8	5	2	-	1	-	27	23	6	8	44	36	80
KIGEZI	Kabale	-	-	4	-	2	3	1	-	7	7	13	9	27	19	46
	Kanungu	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	7	4	4	8	16	17	33
	Kisoro	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	10	4	1	1	12	10	22
	Rukungiri	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	-	11	7	6	7	22	16	38
KIGEZI Total		1	1	10	5	6	7	1	2	35	22	24	25	77	62	139
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	1	22	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	37	5	63	68
	Amolatar	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	6	5	12	14	19	23	42
	Apac	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	7	1	6	22	14	28	42
	Dokolo	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	23	3	42	45
	Kole	-	-	5	4	1	1	-	-	8	2	5	7	19	14	33
	Lira	-	-	70	74	3	-	6	5	25	27	43	40	147	146	293
	Otuke	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	4	12	8	20
	Oyam	-	-	-	15	-	2	-	-	2	10	1	18	3	45	48
LANGO Total		-	-	81	139	4	5	6	6	56	54	75	165	222	369	591
TESO	Amuria	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	-	13	10	5	3	27	18	45
	Bukedea	1	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	7	3	8	5	19	12	31
	Kaberaimaido	1	1	6	2	1	1	1	-	15	4	16	15	40	23	63
	Katakwi	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	8	4	12
	Kumi	-	-	11	12	-	-	-	-	5	10	1	3	17	25	42
	Ngora	5	2	9	5	-	-	-	-	12	6	10	17	36	30	66
	Serere	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	14	13	14	13	29	29	58
	Soroti	-	-	4	10	2	-	3	2	16	13	52	60	77	85	162
TESO Total		7	3	40	42	8	2	4	2	88	59	106	118	253	226	479
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	1	8	2	-	-	-	-	27	11	15	5	50	19	69
	Kabarole	-	1	3	4	-	1	-	-	17	10	3	3	23	19	42
	Kamwenge	-	-	2	4	5	2	1	-	7	1	2	3	17	10	27
	Kasese	-	1	14	14	7	3	3	2	30	19	40	21	94	60	154
	Kyegegwa	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	-	6	5	5	6	16	14	30
	Kyenjojo	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	9	7	10	5	21	13	34
	Ntoroko	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
TORO Total		-	3	33	27	13	7	4	2	97	53	75	43	222	135	357
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	3	4	5	3	12	11	23
	Arua	-	-	8	6	8	6	-	-	36	14	36	42	88	68	156
	Koboko	2	1	11	2	12	7	-	-	4	1	5	-	34	11	45
	Maracha	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	-	-	11	3	14
	Moyo	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	3	8	7	15
	Nebbi	3	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	17	5	10	7	39	17	56
	Yumbe	-	-	11	8	-	-	-	-	7	3	5	2	23	13	36
	Zombo	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	3	7	18	13	31
WEST_NILE Total		5	1	47	26	22	14	-	-	90	38	69	64	233	143	376
Grand Total		69	60	988	871	199	141	51	31	1,328	973	1,844	1,939	4,479	4,015	8,494

Annex XXIII: Secondary teachers by Qualifications and Sex

Region	District	Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE			Graduate Teacher			Other Training			Not indicated			Total		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	13	95	108	8	44	52	3	14	17	8	35	43	32	188	220
	Amuru	11	61	72	26	72	98	4	10	14	-	-	-	41	143	184
	Gulu	59	235	294	150	380	530	7	27	34	21	45	66	237	687	924
	Kitgum	49	197	246	55	151	206	2	11	13	1	4	5	107	363	470
	Lamwo	9	60	69	11	39	50	2	8	10	-	4	4	22	111	133
	Nwoya	2	29	31	6	41	47	7	13	20	4	16	20	19	99	118
	Pader	14	100	114	26	74	100	1	7	8	3	17	20	44	198	242
ACHOLI Total		157	777	934	282	801	1,083	26	90	116	37	121	158	502	1,789	2,291
ANKOLE	Buhweju	24	100	124	17	80	97	7	30	37	3	14	17	51	224	275
	Bushenyi	61	216	277	157	469	626	6	17	23	35	121	156	259	823	1,082
	Ibanda	58	213	271	71	279	350	3	16	19	48	160	208	180	668	848
	Isingiro	43	192	235	63	213	276	9	33	42	29	93	122	144	531	675
	Kiruhura	14	56	70	22	110	132	11	25	36	52	173	225	99	364	463
	Mbarara	96	219	315	178	479	657	4	22	26	39	152	191	317	872	1,189
	Mitooma	68	226	294	57	197	254	9	31	40	22	50	72	156	504	660
	Ntungamo	96	313	409	83	361	444	7	25	32	38	111	149	224	810	1,034
	Rubirizi	35	110	145	41	113	154	7	12	19	7	6	13	90	241	331
	Sheema	79	246	325	130	330	460	4	9	13	9	44	53	222	629	851
ANKOLE Total		574	1,891	2,465	819	2,631	3,450	67	220	287	282	924	1,206	1,742	5,666	7,408
BUGANDA	Buikwe	110	334	444	139	308	447	2	21	23	56	174	230	307	837	1,144
	Bukomansimbi	20	81	101	25	102	127	4	15	19	5	26	31	54	224	278
	Butambala	44	137	181	89	188	277	8	40	48	32	69	101	173	434	607
	Buvuma	4	21	25	3	10	13	2	4	6	-	-	-	9	35	44
	Gomba	21	78	99	21	61	82	2	16	18	32	73	105	76	228	304
	Kalangala	6	20	26	7	23	30	1	1	2	-	3	3	14	47	61
	Kalungu	63	232	295	89	254	343	3	25	28	6	37	43	161	548	709
	Kampala	305	595	900	1,193	2,175	3,368	50	132	182	180	401	581	1,728	3,303	5,031
	Kayunga	71	233	304	105	270	375	8	35	43	20	69	89	204	607	811
	Kiboga	21	89	110	42	122	164	2	7	9	7	40	47	72	258	330
	Kyankwanzi	25	88	113	28	78	106	6	18	24	10	46	56	69	230	299
	Luwero	150	349	499	291	616	907	12	44	56	67	180	247	520	1,189	1,709
	Lwengo	24	98	122	42	120	162	2	10	12	34	101	135	102	329	431
	Lyantonde	13	62	75	24	67	91		6	6	1	8	9	38	143	181
	Masaka	81	224	305	166	421	587	13	46	59	28	88	116	288	779	1,067
	Mityana	93	248	341	112	309	421	11	35	46	33	59	92	249	651	900
	Mpigi	95	288	383	175	325	500	15	45	60	37	95	132	322	753	1,075
	Mubende	89	266	355	115	277	392	8	51	59	20	65	85	232	659	891
	Mukono	144	315	459	306	530	836	16	27	43	92	210	302	558	1,082	1,640
	Nakaseke	49	157	206	86	193	279	7	31	38	12	34	46	154	415	569
	Nakasongola	27	75	102	47	113	160	13	38	51	2	43	45	89	269	358
	Rakai	52	236	288	66	207	273	12	19	31	42	174	216	172	636	808

Region	District	Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE, DTE			Graduate Teacher			Other Training			Not indicated			Total		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Sembabule	34	124	158	54	109	163	14	58	72	13	48	61	115	339	454
	Wakiso	222	477	699	806	1,325	2,131	34	90	124	91	246	337	1,153	2,138	3,291
BUGANDA Total		1,763	4,827	6,590	4,031	8,203	12,234	245	814	1,059	820	2,289	3,109	6,859	16,133	22,992
BUKEDI	Budaka	33	100	133	45	162	207	2	11	13	8	47	55	88	320	408
	Busia	35	172	207	61	197	258	6	26	32	16	79	95	118	474	592
	Butaleja	16	107	123	28	109	137	4	25	29	3	14	17	51	255	306
	Kibuku	23	149	172	29	111	140	4	16	20	7	64	71	63	340	403
	Pallisa	43	275	318	58	177	235	8	39	47	8	35	43	117	526	643
	Tororo	87	306	393	139	405	544	4	42	46	22	63	85	252	816	1,068
BUKEDI Total		237	1,109	1,346	360	1,161	1,521	28	159	187	64	302	366	689	2,731	3,420
BUNYORO	Bulisa	8	29	37	2	26	28	2	33	35	5	26	31	17	114	131
	Hoima	63	258	321	93	204	297	8	25	33	22	95	117	186	582	768
	Kibaale	77	386	463	77	317	394	29	176	205	17	143	160	200	1,022	1,222
	Kiryandongo	50	195	245	25	86	111	6	32	38	18	104	122	99	417	516
	Masindi	54	155	209	64	112	176	2	15	17	16	42	58	136	324	460
BUNYORO Total		252	1,023	1,275	261	745	1,006	47	281	328	78	410	488	638	2,459	3,097
BUSOGA	Bugiri	45	221	266	40	134	174	5	29	34	19	85	104	109	469	578
	Buyende	40	135	175	22	117	139	7	44	51	4	18	22	73	314	387
	Iganga	103	406	509	130	411	541	5	24	29	63	248	311	301	1,089	1,390
	Jinja	128	342	470	226	546	772	9	29	38	47	125	172	410	1,042	1,452
	Kaliro	44	121	165	17	71	88	2	4	6	5	25	30	68	221	289
	Kamuli	101	409	510	71	226	297	7	37	44	17	26	43	196	698	894
	Luuka	45	197	242	31	92	123	4	18	22	31	105	136	111	412	523
	Mayuge	85	292	377	52	162	214	7	10	17	17	56	73	161	520	681
	Namayingo	3	18	21	6	27	33	2	24	26	6	12	18	17	81	98
	Namutumba	32	145	177	31	130	161	1	15	16	11	60	71	75	350	425
BUSOGA Total		626	2,286	2,912	626	1,916	2,542	49	234	283	220	760	980	1,521	5,196	6,717
ELGON	Bududa	15	43	58	12	57	69	2	16	18	-	1	1	29	117	146
	Bukwo	34	91	125	30	88	118	6	24	30	1	3	4	71	206	277
	Bulambuli	13	51	64	14	35	49	4	23	27	22	100	122	53	209	262
	Kapchorwa	36	72	108	58	133	191	2	20	22	7	27	34	103	252	355
	Kween	23	89	112	23	53	76	4	7	11	28	56	84	78	205	283
	Manafwa	53	264	317	63	240	303	3	49	52	25	101	126	144	654	798
	Mbale	107	299	406	267	629	896	7	25	32	50	153	203	431	1,106	1,537
	Sironko	40	123	163	40	139	179	7	46	53	8	46	54	95	354	449
ELGON Total		321	1,032	1,353	507	1,374	1,881	35	210	245	141	487	628	1,004	3,103	4,107
KARAMOJA	Abim	6	24	30	12	25	37	-	6	6	-	-	-	18	55	73
	Amudat	3	11	14	2	15	17	-	3	3	-	-	-	5	29	34
	Kaabong	4	24	28	3	15	18	-	1	1	-	1	1	7	41	48
	Kotido	3	37	40	2	22	24	1	8	9	1	4	5	7	71	78
	Moroto	9	30	39	8	28	36	1	15	16	-	-	-	18	73	91
	Nakapiripirit	1	14	15	4	8	12		3	3	-	4	4	5	29	34
	Napak	4	17	21	5	17	22	-	2	2	1	5	6	10	41	51

Region	District	Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE			Graduate Teacher			Other Training			Not indicated			Total		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
KARAMOJA Total		30	157	187	36	130	166	2	38	40	2	14	16	70	339	409
KIGEZI	Kabale	145	479	624	115	496	611	16	44	60	54	230	284	330	1,249	1,579
	Kanungu	53	196	249	43	192	235	7	36	43	24	97	121	127	521	648
	Kisoro	38	212	250	40	167	207	11	37	48	9	50	59	98	466	564
	Rukungiri	101	364	465	86	273	359	3	9	12	14	84	98	204	730	934
KIGEZI Total		337	1,251	1,588	284	1,128	1,412	37	126	163	101	461	562	759	2,966	3,725
LANGO	Alebtong	9	100	109	18	48	66	-	-	-	5	11	16	32	159	191
	Amolatar	12	49	61	8	40	48	1	17	18	-	14	14	21	120	141
	Apac	17	102	119	28	80	108	2	20	22	1	14	15	48	216	264
	Dokolo	13	52	65	19	74	93	1	14	15	1	10	11	34	150	184
	Kole	27	118	145	34	128	162	2	13	15	5	16	21	68	275	343
	Lira	88	300	388	98	270	368	2	17	19	20	65	85	208	652	860
	Otuke	7	61	68	12	61	73	-	1	1	-	-	-	19	123	142
	Oyam	20	95	115	20	73	93	-	6	6	2	3	5	42	177	219
LANGO Total		193	877	1,070	237	774	1,011	8	88	96	34	133	167	472	1,872	2,344
TESO	Amuria	42	136	178	30	100	130	8	46	54	8	62	70	88	344	432
	Bukedea	16	92	108	29	104	133	1	1	2	4	21	25	50	218	268
	Kaberaido	11	105	116	20	72	92	6	37	43	1	7	8	38	221	259
	Katakwi	19	75	94	9	49	58	3	8	11	1	13	14	32	145	177
	Kumi	28	79	107	30	79	109	-	1	1	9	31	40	67	190	257
	Ngora	24	119	143	45	131	176	8	13	21	-	-	-	77	263	340
	Serere	16	132	148	32	88	120	4	30	34	10	58	68	62	308	370
	Soroti	55	292	347	86	307	393	7	28	35	14	103	117	162	730	892
TESO Total		211	1,030	1,241	281	930	1,211	37	164	201	47	295	342	576	2,419	2,995
TORO	Bundibugyo	10	75	85	16	81	97	4	34	38	3	17	20	33	207	240
	Kabarole	80	251	331	128	291	419	10	66	76	46	124	170	264	732	996
	Kamwenge	40	182	222	63	151	214	6	27	33	14	40	54	123	400	523
	Kasese	114	531	645	95	448	543	27	126	153	44	232	276	280	1,337	1,617
	Kyegegwa	19	86	105	24	69	93	12	26	38	4	33	37	59	214	273
	Kyenjojo	30	145	175	43	146	189	12	59	71	13	62	75	98	412	510
	Ntoroko	-	26	26	4	31	35	-	2	2	2	19	21	6	78	84
TORO Total		293	1,296	1,589	373	1,217	1,590	71	340	411	126	527	653	863	3,380	4,243
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	21	71	92	12	51	63	1	12	13	-	1	1	34	135	169
	Arua	133	533	666	148	351	499	8	50	58	26	125	151	315	1,059	1,374
	Koboko	23	142	165	25	88	113	2	30	32	16	69	85	66	329	395
	Maracha	25	110	135	11	58	69		6	6	3	10	13	39	184	223
	Moyo	18	107	125	21	63	84	5	36	41	6	16	22	50	222	272
	Nebbi	44	141	185	24	66	90	14	63	77	18	67	85	100	337	437
	Yumbe	29	181	210	18	80	98	9	55	64	5	30	35	61	346	407
	Zombo	19	60	79	9	32	41	2	20	22	2	40	42	32	152	184
WEST_NILE Total		312	1,345	1,657	268	789	1,057	41	272	313	76	358	434	697	2,764	3,461
Grand Total		5,306	18,901	24,207	8,365	21,799	30,164	693	3,036	3,729	2,028	7,081	9,109	16,392	50,817	67,209

Annex XXIV: Secondary Student Teacher Ratio (STR), Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) and Student Stance

Ratio (SSR)

Region	District	STR			SCR			SSR		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	27	14	22	45	49	46	33	27	31
	Amuru	27	7	18	54	15	36	55	26	45
	Gulu	23	13	18	41	32	37	34	19	26
	Kitgum	18	31	26	40	104	72	34	67	53
	Lamwo	27	13	21	50	24	38	44	23	35
	Nwoya	24	9	17	33	24	30	27	21	25
	Pader	19	15	17	48	44	46	28	32	30
ACHOLI Total		23	17	20	43	45	44	35	31	33
ANKOLE	Buhweju	13	9	11	39	25	30	20	18	19
	Bushenyi	21	14	16	53	35	41	37	17	22
	Ibanda	19	15	17	46	39	42	29	20	24
	Isingiro	17	15	16	38	45	41	33	24	27
	Kiruhura	18	16	17	38	38	38	22	23	22
	Mbarara	19	18	19	43	42	43	29	27	28
	Mitooma	23	17	20	71	37	51	36	20	27
	Ntungamo	19	20	19	27	40	33	24	26	25
	Rubirizi	12	18	16	46	49	48	24	25	25
	Sheema	18	22	20	43	55	47	25	32	27
ANKOLE Total		19	16	17	42	40	41	28	23	25
BUGANDA	Buikwe	24	21	21	60	55	56	49	33	37
	Bukomansimbi	35	24	30	54	47	51	50	29	39
	Butambala	25	21	23	55	37	45	25	31	28
	Buvuma	24	13	16	36	67	49	72	24	33
	Gomba	22	14	18	53	32	41	38	17	25
	Kalangala	9		9	29		29	10		10
	Kalungu	22	19	20	50	47	48	30	26	28
	Kampala	27	15	18	88	41	52	67	32	41
	Kayunga	18	23	21	42	58	51	28	44	37
	Kiboga	20	19	19	66	50	55	43	29	33
	Kyankwanzi	16	14	15	39	36	37	26	24	25
	Luwero	20	21	21	69	53	58	42	30	34
	Lwengo	22	22	22	123	48	59	72	33	39
	Lyantonde	26	13	20	57	42	52	29	24	28

Region	District	STR			SCR			SSR		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
	Masaka	22	17	19	38	46	42	28	30	29
	Mityana	19	19	19	55	48	50	50	27	32
	Mpigi	16	15	15	64	38	43	32	22	24
	Mubende	23	17	20	54	45	49	41	36	38
	Mukono	21	23	22	48	65	57	37	38	38
	Nakaseke	23	13	16	45	31	35	31	23	25
	Nakasongola	30	14	21	33	46	37	37	27	32
	Rakai	32	27	29	56	62	59	35	37	36
	Sembabule	34	14	20	62	40	47	41	30	34
	Wakiso	22	18	19	59	47	51	34	23	27
BUGANDA Total		23	18	20	58	46	50	39	29	33
BUKEDI	Budaka	32	37	35	103	99	101	91	61	70
	Busia	39	25	31	58	73	64	45	61	51
	Butaleja	34	21	29	47	66	52	36	40	37
	Kibuku	49	24	29	60	64	62	71	48	55
	Pallisa	42	25	31	69	55	61	50	48	49
	Tororo	29	26	27	58	71	64	25	51	33
BUKEDI Total		35	26	30	61	69	65	38	52	44
BUNYORO	Bulisa	38	10	17	58	30	41	38	20	27
	Hoima	20	26	23	45	65	56	35	46	42
	Kibaale	26	17	20	42	41	42	29	23	25
	Kiryandongo	20	19	19	56	50	52	37	29	31
	Masindi	24	20	22	55	42	48	37	28	32
BUNYORO Total		23	19	21	47	47	47	33	29	30
BUSOGA	Bugiri	27	26	26	41	75	58	35	61	48
	Buyende	32	25	27	71	57	60	39	50	47
	Iganga	32	30	30	89	45	55	51	65	59
	Jinja	24	27	25	49	63	56	29	52	38
	Kaliro	59	35	47	81	78	80	59	70	63
	Kamuli	26	33	31	53	75	66	44	47	46
	Luuka	31	28	29	70	64	66	49	39	42
	Mayuge	27	33	30	87	100	95	53	56	55
	Namayingo	69	32	41	84	47	57	57	35	41
	Namutumba	41	38	39	90	71	79	47	57	52
BUSOGA Total		30	30	30	65	62	63	42	53	48
ELGON	Bududa	58	24	47	75	39	65	74	29	58

Region	District	STR			SCR			SSR		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
	Bukwo	29	23	27	67	63	66	39	35	38
	Bulambuli	37	27	31	57	54	55	62	57	59
	Kapchorwa	27	20	24	58	40	49	50	26	37
	Kween	29	20	24	61	55	58	45	40	42
	Manafwa	29	24	26	58	78	67	53	52	53
	Mbale	29	27	28	112	161	134	71	124	92
	Sironko	23	23	23	56	81	68	25	58	36
ELGON Total		30	25	27	73	84	78	52	61	56
KARAMOJA	Abim	38	32	36	140	67	110	73	35	57
	Amudat	14		14	36		36	29		29
	Kaabong	33	30	32	30	78	39	19	36	23
	Kotido	50	12	42	140	38	121	70	47	68
	Moroto	27	12	20	80	27	52	43	21	33
	Nakapiripirit	34		34	145		145	116		116
	Napak	22	29	24	39	80	45	22	21	22
KARAMOJA Total		33	20	29	77	50	70	45	29	41
KIGEZI	Kabale	21	14	18	62	51	57	38	25	31
	Kanungu	25	14	19	53	33	43	31	22	27
	Kisoro	19	16	17	33	35	34	23	26	24
	Rukungiri	23	17	21	45	40	43	28	27	27
KIGEZI Total		22	15	19	49	41	46	31	25	28
LANGO	Alebtong	17	3	14	46	27	44	21	7	19
	Amolatar	20	12	18	34	29	33	22	16	20
	Apac	17	18	17	38	44	39	18	16	18
	Dokolo	19	10	18	80	50	77	37	19	35
	Kole	21	15	18	57	40	50	73	17	33
	Lira	23	23	23	55	54	54	27	29	29
	Otuke	24	5	20	60	33	57	34	7	27
	Oyam	14	11	13	35	31	34	20	17	19
LANGO Total		20	18	19	49	48	49	27	23	26
TESO	Amuria	16	20	18	42	47	45	28	33	31
	Bukedea	25	27	26	58	64	62	35	48	42
	Kaberaido	25	19	21	41	47	44	27	31	29
	Katakwi	31	16	23	51	36	44	35	39	36
	Kumi	29	29	29	62	68	64	43	44	44
	Ngora	26	20	22	49	45	47	23	26	25

Region	District	STR			SCR			SSR		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
	Serere	30	17	24	70	48	61	35	41	36
	Soroti	25	24	25	82	74	77	49	48	49
TESO Total		25	22	23	58	57	58	35	39	37
TORO	Bundibugyo	30	25	28	83	97	86	41	48	43
	Kabarole	26	22	24	53	58	55	42	35	38
	Kamwenge	21	15	18	74	48	59	34	25	29
	Kasese	20	17	18	43	41	42	47	28	34
	Kyegegwa	21	16	18	44	32	38	29	18	22
	Kyenjojo	28	15	19	85	42	54	45	27	33
	Ntoroko	25	9	20	46	25	41	50	17	40
TORO Total		24	18	20	54	46	50	41	29	34
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	23	13	19	41	24	34	25	17	22
	Arua	18	15	16	39	43	41	24	23	23
	Koboko	17	16	16	29	44	37	27	30	29
	Maracha	19	15	17	32	47	37	21	25	22
	Moyo	15	21	19	69	104	89	14	27	21
	Nebbi	24	21	22	43	60	51	31	31	31
	Yumbe	23	22	22	60	58	59	41	40	40
	Zombo	23	16	21	39	44	41	27	27	27
WEST_NILE Total		20	17	18	41	50	45	26	27	26
Grand Total		24	20	22	55	51	53	36	33	34

Annex XXV: Secondary GER, NER, GIR and NIR

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	18%	9%	14%	15%	12%	8%	12%	30%	15%	23%	1%	1%
	Amuru	14%	9%	11%	10%	7%	9%	20%	12%	16%	1%	0%	1%
	Gulu	27%	18%	22%	23%	16%	19%	36%	26%	31%	2%	2%	2%
	Kitgum	45%	30%	37%	40%	27%	33%	62%	43%	52%	6%	5%	5%
	Lamwo	17%	10%	14%	15%	9%	12%	26%	15%	21%	1%	1%	1%
	Nwoya	11%	6%	8%	9%	5%	7%	15%	9%	12%	1%	0%	0%
	Pader	16%	11%	14%	15%	11%	13%	25%	19%	22%	4%	3%	3%
ACHOLI Total		23%	14%	19%	19%	13%	16%	32%	21%	27%	2%	2%	2%
ANKOLE	Buhweju	15%	17%	16%	12%	15%	13%	21%	29%	25%	1%	2%	2%
	Bushenyi	43%	49%	46%	37%	45%	41%	51%	57%	54%	10%	14%	12%
	Ibanda	37%	38%	37%	30%	34%	32%	47%	53%	50%	6%	9%	7%
	Isingiro	14%	15%	15%	12%	13%	13%	20%	23%	21%	1%	3%	2%
	Kiruhura	17%	15%	16%	14%	14%	14%	21%	22%	21%	2%	3%	2%
	Mbarara	37%	28%	32%	31%	25%	28%	46%	37%	41%	11%	12%	12%
	Mitooma	42%	48%	45%	37%	44%	40%	56%	71%	64%	8%	11%	9%
	Ntungamo	28%	27%	27%	23%	24%	23%	38%	41%	39%	5%	6%	6%
	Rubirizi	27%	26%	26%	22%	23%	23%	39%	42%	40%	3%	4%	4%
	Sheema	50%	52%	51%	43%	47%	45%	62%	75%	68%	12%	17%	15%
ANKOLE Total		30%	30%	30%	25%	27%	26%	38%	41%	40%	6%	8%	7%
BUGANDA	Buikwe	36%	37%	36%	32%	35%	33%	49%	53%	51%	10%	15%	12%
	Bukomansimbi	32%	38%	35%	30%	36%	33%	40%	46%	43%	9%	12%	10%
	Butambala	78%	89%	83%	73%	85%	79%	89%	108%	99%	29%	38%	34%
	Buvuma	7%	7%	7%	6%	7%	6%	13%	11%	12%	1%	1%	1%
	Gomba	19%	25%	22%	17%	24%	20%	25%	34%	29%	2%	6%	4%
	Kalangala	12%	13%	12%	10%	12%	11%	16%	21%	18%	2%	2%	2%
	Kalungu	39%	58%	48%	35%	54%	44%	48%	72%	60%	10%	18%	14%
	Kampala	54%	41%	46%	47%	38%	41%	67%	62%	64%	23%	24%	23%
	Kayunga	28%	29%	28%	26%	27%	26%	35%	37%	36%	9%	11%	10%
	Kiboga	29%	28%	28%	25%	25%	25%	37%	35%	36%	8%	8%	8%
	Kyankwanzi	14%	15%	14%	12%	14%	13%	19%	19%	19%	3%	4%	3%
	Luwero	46%	49%	48%	42%	46%	44%	56%	62%	59%	13%	18%	15%
	Lwengo	22%	24%	23%	20%	23%	21%	28%	32%	30%	5%	7%	6%
	Lyantonde	27%	26%	26%	22%	24%	23%	36%	43%	40%	4%	6%	5%
	Masaka	47%	46%	47%	42%	42%	42%	54%	58%	56%	16%	18%	17%
	Mityana	29%	38%	33%	26%	35%	30%	36%	50%	43%	6%	13%	9%
	Mpigi	39%	45%	42%	35%	43%	39%	45%	56%	50%	8%	15%	11%
	Mubende	18%	17%	17%	15%	16%	15%	24%	24%	24%	3%	4%	4%
	Mukono	39%	38%	39%	35%	35%	35%	49%	50%	50%	13%	17%	15%
	Nakaseke	27%	32%	30%	25%	30%	27%	37%	44%	40%	9%	14%	11%
	Nakasongola	27%	24%	25%	24%	23%	23%	31%	32%	31%	5%	6%	6%

	Rakai	28%	33%	30%	25%	31%	28%	35%	44%	39%	7%	10%	8%
	Sembabule	23%	25%	24%	21%	23%	22%	32%	34%	33%	7%	8%	8%
	Wakiso	23%	19%	21%	20%	18%	19%	29%	28%	28%	10%	12%	11%
BUGANDA Total		32%	32%	32%	29%	29%	29%	40%	43%	42%	10%	13%	12%
BUKEDI	Budaka	47%	36%	42%	42%	34%	38%	61%	50%	56%	7%	8%	7%
	Busia	40%	31%	35%	33%	27%	30%	58%	47%	52%	7%	5%	6%
	Butaleja	26%	20%	23%	22%	19%	21%	33%	29%	31%	3%	3%	3%
	Kibuku	42%	31%	36%	37%	28%	33%	58%	46%	52%	9%	8%	8%
	Pallisa	36%	26%	31%	31%	23%	27%	49%	38%	43%	3%	3%	3%
	Tororo	40%	30%	35%	31%	26%	29%	52%	41%	46%	7%	5%	6%
BUKEDI Total		38%	29%	34%	32%	26%	29%	52%	41%	46%	6%	5%	5%
BUNYORO	Bulisa	17%	10%	13%	14%	9%	11%	22%	14%	18%	1%	3%	2%
	Hoima	22%	21%	22%	19%	19%	19%	28%	28%	28%	5%	5%	5%
	Kibaale	21%	19%	20%	18%	17%	18%	30%	28%	29%	3%	4%	4%
	Kiryandongo	26%	21%	24%	23%	19%	21%	39%	30%	34%	5%	5%	5%
	Masindi	24%	23%	24%	21%	21%	21%	32%	34%	33%	5%	6%	5%
BUNYORO Total		23%	20%	21%	19%	18%	19%	30%	28%	29%	4%	5%	4%
BUSOGA	Bugiri	29%	21%	25%	25%	20%	22%	32%	30%	31%	5%	5%	5%
	Buyende	24%	18%	21%	23%	17%	20%	35%	28%	32%	6%	5%	5%
	Iganga	52%	50%	51%	48%	47%	48%	66%	66%	66%	15%	21%	18%
	Jinja	55%	44%	49%	45%	39%	42%	66%	59%	62%	12%	13%	12%
	Kaliro	39%	33%	36%	35%	30%	33%	51%	50%	50%	5%	6%	6%
	Kamuli	35%	33%	34%	31%	30%	30%	46%	47%	47%	9%	10%	10%
	Luuka	38%	37%	38%	35%	35%	35%	60%	58%	59%	14%	17%	15%
	Mayuge	31%	26%	28%	28%	24%	26%	46%	38%	42%	7%	8%	7%
	Namayingo	16%	10%	13%	13%	9%	11%	23%	18%	21%	1%	1%	1%
	Namutumba	43%	40%	42%	38%	36%	37%	58%	55%	57%	6%	6%	6%
BUSOGA Total		38%	33%	35%	33%	31%	32%	50%	47%	48%	9%	10%	9%
ELGON	Bududa	19%	17%	18%	16%	15%	16%	33%	28%	31%	3%	3%	3%
	Bukwo	52%	53%	53%	47%	49%	48%	68%	68%	68%	11%	14%	13%
	Bulambuli	29%	26%	28%	25%	24%	24%	44%	44%	44%	5%	7%	6%
	Kapchorwa	51%	47%	49%	45%	44%	44%	64%	58%	61%	13%	13%	13%
	Kween	44%	46%	45%	38%	41%	39%	60%	62%	61%	8%	9%	8%
	Manafwa	40%	36%	38%	34%	32%	33%	63%	59%	61%	6%	8%	7%
	Mbale	64%	48%	56%	52%	42%	46%	70%	66%	68%	10%	10%	10%
	Sironko	28%	25%	26%	23%	22%	23%	37%	34%	35%	4%	8%	6%
ELGON Total		42%	37%	39%	35%	32%	34%	55%	53%	54%	7%	8%	8%
KARAMOJA	Abim	17%	11%	14%	14%	9%	12%	24%	20%	22%	2%	2%	2%
	Amudat	3%	2%	3%	3%	2%	2%	4%	3%	4%	1%	0%	1%
	Kaabong	8%	4%	6%	7%	3%	5%	14%	7%	10%	2%	1%	1%
	Kotido	15%	8%	11%	13%	8%	10%	23%	16%	19%	1%	0%	0%
	Moroto	19%	7%	13%	14%	5%	10%	34%	11%	22%	0%	0%	0%
	Nakapiripirit	6%	3%	4%	5%	3%	4%	13%	6%	10%	0%	1%	0%
	Napak	4%	8%	6%	2%	6%	4%	8%	15%	11%	0%	0%	0%
KARAMOJA Total		10%	6%	8%	8%	5%	7%	17%	11%	14%	1%	1%	1%
KIGEZI	Kabale	36%	34%	35%	31%	31%	31%	44%	46%	45%	7%	9%	8%

	Kanungu	32%	33%	33%	27%	30%	28%	42%	46%	44%	4%	6%	5%
	Kisoro	24%	20%	22%	21%	19%	20%	31%	31%	31%	3%	4%	4%
	Rukungiri	39%	39%	39%	33%	35%	34%	54%	62%	58%	4%	7%	6%
KIGEZI Total		33%	32%	33%	28%	29%	29%	43%	47%	45%	5%	7%	6%
LANGO	Alebtong	7%	7%	7%	5%	6%	6%	10%	10%	10%	1%	1%	1%
	Amolatar	13%	9%	11%	10%	8%	9%	19%	15%	17%	0%	0%	0%
	Apac	8%	7%	7%	7%	6%	6%	12%	10%	11%	1%	1%	1%
	Dokolo	11%	10%	10%	9%	9%	9%	14%	17%	16%	0%	1%	0%
	Kole	18%	14%	16%	15%	12%	13%	24%	20%	22%	2%	2%	2%
	Lira	35%	23%	29%	30%	21%	25%	49%	34%	41%	7%	5%	6%
	Otuke	19%	13%	16%	17%	13%	15%	30%	24%	27%	12%	7%	9%
	Oyam	4%	6%	5%	3%	5%	4%	6%	9%	7%	0%	1%	0%
LANGO Total		15%	12%	13%	12%	10%	11%	21%	17%	19%	2%	2%	2%
TESO	Amuria	21%	14%	18%	16%	11%	14%	29%	22%	26%	1%	1%	1%
	Bukedea	24%	20%	22%	19%	16%	18%	34%	30%	32%	6%	5%	6%
	Kaberaido	17%	13%	15%	14%	11%	13%	22%	20%	21%	2%	1%	1%
	Katakwi	17%	13%	15%	14%	11%	13%	24%	18%	21%	2%	2%	2%
	Kumi	21%	17%	19%	18%	16%	17%	29%	26%	28%	6%	3%	4%
	Ngora	35%	31%	33%	27%	27%	27%	42%	42%	42%	4%	4%	4%
	Serere	21%	17%	19%	18%	15%	16%	29%	24%	27%	2%	2%	2%
	Soroti	53%	37%	45%	44%	33%	38%	59%	50%	55%	7%	7%	7%
TESO Total		27%	21%	24%	22%	18%	20%	34%	29%	32%	4%	3%	4%
TORO	Bundibugyo	27%	14%	20%	22%	13%	17%	44%	27%	35%	2%	1%	2%
	Kabarole	34%	35%	35%	30%	32%	31%	49%	55%	52%	7%	8%	8%
	Kamwenge	17%	15%	16%	14%	13%	13%	23%	20%	22%	2%	2%	2%
	Kasese	30%	27%	28%	25%	23%	24%	40%	39%	40%	4%	5%	5%
	Kyegegwa	13%	10%	11%	10%	9%	10%	18%	15%	17%	1%	1%	1%
	Kyenjojo	16%	15%	16%	14%	14%	14%	26%	24%	25%	2%	3%	3%
	Ntoroko	19%	14%	17%	17%	13%	15%	31%	25%	28%	3%	3%	3%
TORO Total		24%	21%	23%	20%	19%	20%	34%	32%	33%	3%	4%	4%
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	10%	8%	9%	7%	7%	7%	17%	12%	15%	0%	1%	1%
	Arua	21%	14%	18%	17%	13%	15%	24%	19%	22%	3%	3%	3%
	Koboko	24%	14%	19%	22%	13%	17%	31%	18%	24%	3%	2%	3%
	Maracha	17%	11%	14%	14%	10%	12%	18%	15%	16%	2%	2%	2%
	Moyo	28%	17%	23%	20%	14%	17%	38%	27%	33%	1%	2%	1%
	Nebbi	20%	11%	16%	17%	10%	14%	31%	18%	25%	2%	2%	2%
	Yumbe	14%	6%	10%	13%	6%	9%	19%	9%	14%	2%	1%	2%
	Zombo	14%	7%	11%	12%	6%	9%	19%	9%	14%	1%	0%	1%
WEST_NILE Total		18%	11%	15%	15%	10%	13%	24%	15%	19%	2%	2%	2%
	National	29%	25%	27%	25%	23%	24%	38%	36%	37%	6%	7%	7%

POST PRIMARY ANNEXES

Annex XXVI: Post Primary Enrollment by Institution type and ownership

Region	District	Government						Private					
		BTVET Institutions			PTC's			BTVET Institutions			PTC's		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	155	25	180			-	88	16	104			-
	Amuru	132	5	137			-	7	13	20			-
	Gulu	398	94	492	218	517	735	32	49	81			-
	Kitgum	347	49	396	244	156	400	59	-	59	126	147	273
	Lamwo	-	-	-			-	144	55	199			-
	Nwoya	-	-	-			-	293	230	523			-
	Pader	259	39	298			-	137	40	177			-
ACHOLI Total		1,291	212	1,503	462	673	1,135	760	403	1,163	126	147	273
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-			-	112	37	149			-
	Bushenyi	346	43	389	155	314	469	350	440	790	1	40	41
	Ibanda	-	-	-	161	199	360	-	-	-			-
	Isingiro	-	-	-	110	237	347	31	44	75			-
	Mbarara	1,389	210	1,599	203	207	410	153	114	267			-
	Mitooma	207	29	236			-	95	155	250	53	206	259
	Ntungamo	-	-	-	152	219	371	134	287	421	65	150	215
	Rubirizi	-	-	-			-	20	18	38			-
	Sheema	436	134	570			-	165	32	197			-
ANKOLE Total		2,378	416	2,794	781	1,176	1,957	1,060	1,127	2,187	119	396	515
BUGANDA	Bukomansimbi	-	-	-	3	122	125	-	32	32			-
	Butambala	285	77	362			-	-	-	-			-
	Gomba	-	-	-	170	318	488	-	-	-			-
	Kalangala	176	80	256			-	58	42	100			-
	Kalungu	-	-	-	109	206	315	86	181	267			-
	Kampala	3,623	1,032	4,655	148	302	450	2,704	2,514	5,218			-
	Kiboga	24	10	34			-	52	146	198			-
	Luwero	138	73	211			-	146	401	547			-
	Lwengo	35	29	64			-	-	-	-			-
	Lyantonde	12	5	17			-	108	52	160			-
	Masaka	-	-	-	117	232	349	-	-	-			-
	Mityana	-	-	-	203	260	463	189	716	905			-
	Mubende	556	70	626			-	18	12	30			-
	Mukono	46	5	51			-	80	45	125			-
	Nakaseke	37	23	60	164	248	412	100	131	231			-
	Nakasongola	64	2	66			-	-	-	-			-

	Rakai	388	163	551	115	251	366	100	435	535			-
	Sembabule	112	53	165			-	63	99	162			-
	Wakiso	-	-	-	180	276	456	30	50	80			-
BUGANDA Total		5,496	1,622	7,118	1,209	2,215	3,424	3,734	4,856	8,590			-
BUKEDI	Busia	325	93	418	154	146	300	-	-	-			-
	Butaleja	231	55	286			-	17	115	132			-
	Pallisa	334	109	443	239	181	420	63	36	99			-
	Tororo	553	122	675			-	289	155	444			-
BUKEDI Total		1,443	379	1,822	393	327	720	369	306	675			-
BUNYORO	Hoima	39	23	62	204	254	458	403	196	599			-
	Kibaale	-	-	-			-	205	302	507	7	80	87
	Kiryandongo	174	16	190			-	38	55	93			-
BUNYORO Total		213	39	252	204	254	458	646	553	1,199	7	80	87
BUSOGA	Bugiri	194	100	294			-	-	-	-			-
	Iganga	479	65	544	216	265	481	438	205	643			-
	Kaliro	200	58	258	208	213	421	-	-	-			-
	Kamuli	55	40	95			-	45	124	169			-
	Mayuge	127	22	149			-	-	-	-			-
	Namutumba	77	42	119			-	-	-	-			-
BUSOGA Total		1,132	327	1,459	424	478	902	483	329	812			-
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	-			-	89	100	189			-
	Kapchorwa	294	115	409	248	307	555	-	-	-			-
	Kween	-	-	-			-	117	37	154			-
	Manafwa	165	70	235			-	-	-	-			-
	Mbale	-	-	-	284	320	604	-	-	-			-
ELGON Total		459	185	644	532	627	1,159	206	137	343			-
KARAMOJA	Kaabong	137	16	153			-	-	-	-			-
	Kotido	-	-	-	208	104	312	-	-	-			-
	Moroto	-	-	-	181	169	350	-	-	-			-
	Nakapiripirit	85	15	100			-	-	-	-			-
	Napak	99	18	117			-	-	-	-			-
KARAMOJA Total		321	49	370	389	273	662	-	-	-			-
KIGEZI	Kabale	302	48	350	176	226	402	59	106	165			-
	Kanungu	623	102	725			-	-	-	-	61	117	178
	Kisoro	231	27	258	137	166	303	10	62	72			-
	Rukungiri	173	49	222	120	158	278	542	911	1,453			-
KIGEZI Total		1,329	226	1,555	433	550	983	611	1,079	1,690	61	117	178
LANGO	Alebtong	224	66	290			-	64	22	86			-
	Amolatar	151	58	209			-	195	84	279			-
	Dokolo	850	337	1,187			-	43	14	57			-
	Kole	-	-	-			-	168	48	216			-

	Lira	96	46	142			-	634	265	899	153	232	385
	Oyam	-	-	-	224	227	451	80	16	96			-
LANGO Total		1,321	507	1,828	224	227	451	1,184	449	1,633	153	232	385
TESO	Amuria	355	100	455			-	125	29	154			-
	Bukedea	127	35	162	-	294	294	-	-	-			-
	Kaberaido	261	53	314			-	166	102	268	2	12	14
	Kumi	-	-	-			-	21	130	151			-
	Ngora	-	-	-	225	200	425	113	37	150			-
	Serere	-	-	-			-	516	115	631			-
	Soroti	-	-	-	182	202	384	-	-	-			-
TESO Total		743	188	931	407	696	1,103	941	413	1,354	2	12	14
TORO	Bundibugyo	195	121	316	204	198	402	-	-	-			-
	Kabarole	36	7	43	214	282	496	49	203	252	2	92	94
	Kamwenge	436	84	520			-	-	-	-			-
	Kasese	143	23	166	125	182	307	1,004	1,124	2,128	4	67	71
	Kyegegwa	-	-	-			-	25	26	51			-
	Kyenjojo	72	7	79	145	231	376	-	-	-			-
TORO Total		882	242	1,124	688	893	1,581	1,078	1,353	2,431	6	159	165
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	37	3	40			-	-	-	-			-
	Arua	423	87	510	325	333	658	283	96	379			-
	Koboko	-	-	-			-	147	31	178	-	31	31
	Maracha	-	-	-			-	48	69	117			-
	Moyo	263	18	281	191	187	378	-	-	-			-
	Yumbe	39	11	50	276	171	447	100	9	109	36	42	78
	Zombo	-	-	-	239	161	400	-	-	-			-
WEST_NILE Total		762	119	881	1,031	852	1,883	578	205	783	36	73	109
Grand Total		17,770	4,511	22,281	7,177	9,241	16,418	11,650	11,210	22,860	510	1,216	1,726

Annex XXVII: Post Primary Instructors/Teachers by type of institution and ownership

Region	District	Government						Private					
		BTVET			PTC'S			BTVET			PTC'S		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	4	13	17			-	4	7	11			-
	Amuru	3	20	23			-	1	7	8			-
	Gulu	7	13	20	11	37	48	5	5	10			-
	Kitgum	17	39	56	8	17	25	1	9	10	4	20	24
	Lamwo	-	-	-			-	4	23	27			-
	Nwoya	-	-	-			-	1	6	7			-
	Pader	5	17	22			-	5	26	31			-
ACHOLI Total		36	102	138	19	54	73	21	83	104	4	20	24
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-			-	4	10	14			-
	Bushenyi	4	21	25	12	33	45	30	48	78	4	1	5
	Ibanda	-	-	-	6	21	27	-	-	-			-
	Isingiro	-	-	-	8	18	26	4	9	13			-
	Mbarara	27	100	127	11	28	39	5	19	24			-
	Mitooma	4	17	21			-	14	23	37	9	12	21
	Ntungamo	-	-	-	5	21	26	14	23	37	5	9	14
	Rubirizi	-	-	-			-	5	7	12			-
	Sheema	9	22	31			-	5	20	25			-
ANKOLE Total		44	160	204	42	121	163	81	159	240	18	22	40
BUGANDA	Bukomansimbi	-	-	-	7	7	14	3	-	3			-
	Butambala	5	20	25			-	-	-	-			-
	Gomba	-	-	-	10	20	30	-	-	-			-
	Kalangala	1	5	6			-	4	11	15			-
	Kalungu	-	-	-	3	6	9	19	21	40			-
	Kampala	35	94	129	23	19	42	165	300	465			-
	Kiboga	-	7	7			-	6	9	15			-
	Luwero	-	2	2			-	21	30	51			-
	Lwengo	10	10	20			-	-	-	-			-
	Lyantonde	2	5	7			-	-	1	1			-
	Masaka	-	-	-	9	26	35	-	-	-			-
	Mityana	-	-	-	18	25	43	17	23	40			-
	Mubende	14	38	52			-	7	7	14			-
	Mukono	10	9	19			-	7	13	20			-
	Nakaseke	2	3	5	14	19	33	7	7	14			-
	Nakasongola	8	12	20			-	-	-	-			-
	Rakai	14	37	51	11	7	18	10	16	26			-

	Sembabule	9	22	31			-	3	11	14			-
	Wakiso	-	-	-	24	28	52	6	9	15			-
BUGANDA Total		110	264	374	119	157	276	275	458	733			-
BUKEDI	Busia	2	27	29	4	10	14	-	-	-			-
	Butaleja	6	24	30			-	7	10	17			-
	Pallisa	14	38	52	8	18	26	6	13	19			-
	Tororo	18	72	90			-	11	27	38			-
BUKEDI Total		40	161	201	12	28	40	24	50	74			-
BUNYORO	Hoima	14	15	29	12	32	44	24	44	68			-
	Kibaale	-	-	-			-	23	46	69	5	8	13
	Kiryandongo	3	23	26			-	9	9	18			-
BUNYORO Total		17	38	55	12	32	44	56	99	155	5	8	13
BUSOGA	Bugiri	9	22	31			-	-	-	-			-
	Iganga	6	19	25	21	45	66	14	32	46			-
	Kaliro	9	21	30	10	19	29	-	-	-			-
	Kamuli	13	15	28			-	8	11	19			-
	Mayuge	8	18	26			-	-	-	-			-
	Namutumba	5	10	15			-	-	-	-			-
BUSOGA Total		50	105	155	31	64	95	22	43	65			-
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	-			-	4	13	17			-
	Kapchorwa	9	11	20	6	15	21	-	-	-			-
	Kween	-	-	-			-	3	10	13			-
	Manafwa	7	24	31			-	-	-	-			-
	Mbale	-	-	-	15	43	58	-	-	-			-
ELGON Total		16	35	51	21	58	79	7	23	30			-
KARAMOJA	Kaabong	4	14	18			-	-	-	-			-
	Kotido	-	-	-	4	16	20	-	-	-			-
	Moroto	-	-	-	17	21	38	-	-	-			-
	Nakapiripirit	-	7	7			-	-	-	-			-
	Napak	8	18	26			-	-	-	-			-
KARAMOJA Total		12	39	51	21	37	58	-	-	-			-
KIGEZI	Kabale	4	26	30	8	23	31	3	4	7			-
	Kanungu	9	50	59			-	-	-	-	2	14	16
	Kisoro	3	20	23	5	15	20	6	10	16			-
	Rukungiri	10	20	30	3	5	8	35	74	109			-
KIGEZI Total		26	116	142	16	43	59	44	88	132	2	14	16
LANGO	Alebtong	9	27	36			-	7	15	22			-
	Amolatar	2	17	19			-	7	11	18			-
	Dokolo	9	31	40			-	4	6	10			-
	Kole	-	-	-			-	7	18	25			-
	Lira	2	26	28			-	7	39	46	5	21	26

	Oyam	-	-	-	16	38	54	6	11	17			-
LANGO Total		22	101	123	16	38	54	38	100	138	5	21	26
TESO	Amuria	7	25	32			-	-	1	1			-
	Bukedea	7	9	16	6	7	13	-	-	-			-
	Kaberaido	5	16	21			-	15	31	46		1	1
	Kumi	-	-	-			-	8	7	15			-
	Ngora	-	-	-	8	22	30	3	6	9			-
	Serere	-	-	-			-	3	9	12			-
	Soroti	-	-	-	18	38	56	-	-	-			-
TESO Total		19	50	69	32	67	99	29	54	83		1	1
TORO	Bundibugyo	3	13	16	1	14	15	-	-	-			-
	Kabarole	4	6	10	8	19	27	13	10	23	3	3	6
	Kamwenge	6	42	48			-	-	-	-			-
	Kasese	-	15	15	4	6	10	38	119	157	4	5	9
	Kyegegwa	-	-	-			-	5	6	11			-
	Kyenjojo	-	-	-	9	8	17	-	-	-			-
TORO Total		13	76	89	22	47	69	56	135	191	7	8	15
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	2	10	12			-	-	-	-			-
	Arua	9	38	47	13	29	42	8	44	52			-
	Koboko	-	-	-			-	4	11	15	1	8	9
	Maracha	-	-	-			-	6	9	15			-
	Moyo	3	21	24	7	11	18	-	-	-			-
	Yumbe	11	19	30	8	32	40	4	15	19	2	13	15
	Zombo	-	-	-	3	9	12	-	-	-			-
WEST_NILE Total		25	88	113	31	81	112	22	79	101	3	21	24
Grand Total		430	1,335	1,765	394	827	1,221	675	1,371	2,046	44	115	159